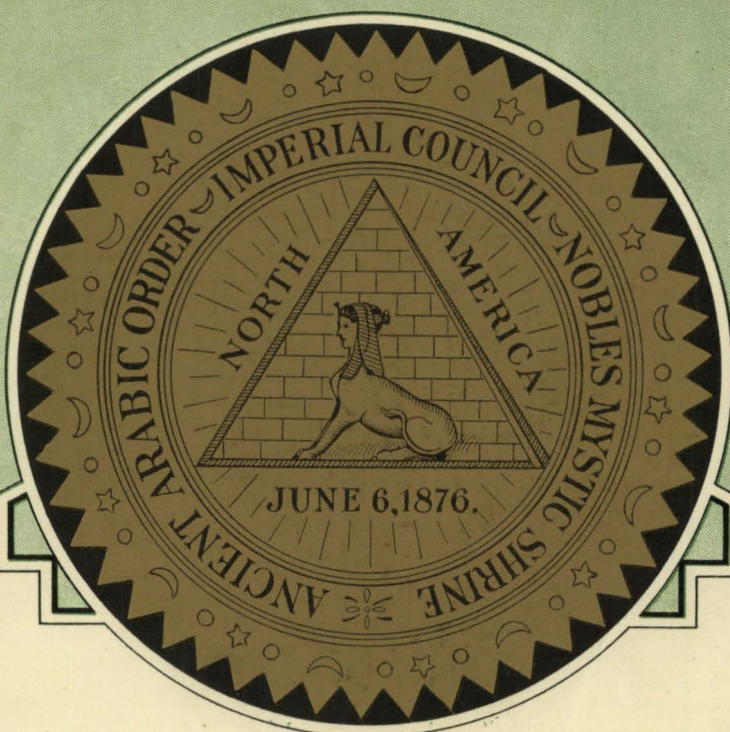


THIS BOOK
IS THE PROPERTY OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
A.:A.:O.:N.:M.:S.:.



Seventy First
Annual
Proceedings

Chicago, Illinois

July 10-11

A.H. 1364

A.D. 1945

Imperial Potentate

A · A · O · N · M · S



WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.

1945

1946

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



GEORGE H. ROWE
Deputy Imperial Potentate



KARL REX HAMMERS
Imperial Chief Rabban



GALLOWAY CALHOUN
Imperial Assistant Rabban



HAROLD LLOYD
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1945

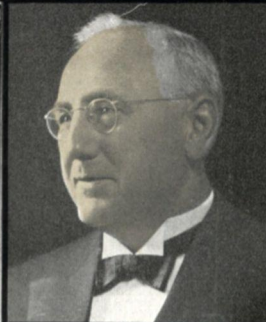
1946

Officers of the Imperial Council

A • A • O • N • M • S



HUBERT M. POTEAT
Imperial Oriental Guide



LEONARD P. STEUART
Imperial Treasurer



EVERETT W. JACOCKS
Imperial Recorder



ROLAND D. BALDWIN
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1945

1946

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



ROBT. G. WILSON, JR.
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



HARVEY A. BEFFA
Imperial Marshal

Imperial Captain of the Guard

Imperial Outer Guard

1945

1946

مجلس السلطاني

THE
Imperial Council

OF THE

الخيوة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order
OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

الاجل اميريكا شمالي



SEVENTY-FIRST ANNUAL SESSION

HELD AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

July 10 and 11, A. H. 1364—A. D. 1945

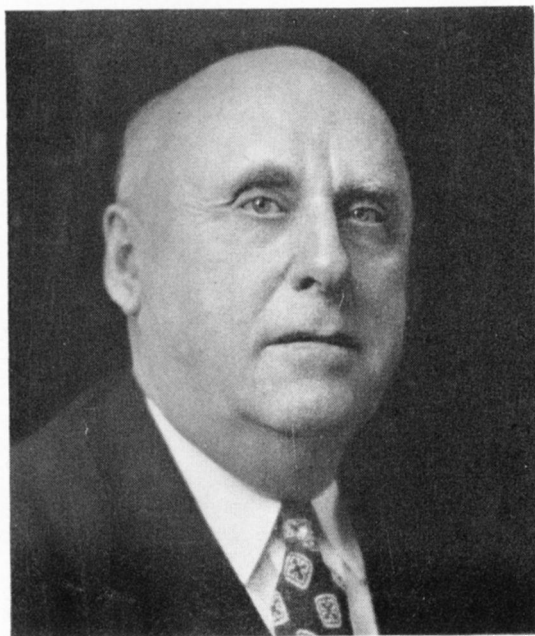
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR
NORTH AMERICA

—O—
 Incorporated, State of Colorado, June 18, 1925
 Amended Charter, July 5, 1939
 Further amended August 24, 1942.

Incorporated, State of Iowa, December 15, 1936
 —O—

Officers for 1945-1946

WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.....	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
2017 Russ' Building, San Francisco 4, Calif.	
GEORGE H. ROWE.....	<i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>
88 Highgate Avenue, Buffalo, New York	
KARL REX HAMMERS.....	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.	
GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	<i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>
Citizens National Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas	
HAROLD LLOYD.....	<i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>
Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif.	
HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>
Box 866, Wake Forest, North Carolina	
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>
1440 P Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.	
EVERETT W. JACOCKS.....	<i>Imperial Recorder</i>
519 Mutual Bldg., P. O. Box 2028, Richmond 16, Va.	
ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	<i>Imperial 1st Ceremonial Master</i>
1846 Montgomery Place, Jacksonville 5, Fla.	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.,.....	<i>Imperial 2nd Ceremonial Master</i>
20 Beacon Street, Boston 8, Massachusetts	
HARVEY A. BEFFA.....	<i>Imperial Marshal</i>
3684 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.	



ALFRED G. ARVOLD

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PRESIDING
71ST SESSION

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SEVENTY-FIRST ANNUAL SESSION
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
(Iowa Corporation)



MEMBERS ELECTED TO 1945 IMPERIAL COUNCIL

List of Ad Vitam, Emeritus, At Large, Honorary and Elected Members to the 1945 Session of the Imperial Council, which, by resolution of the Board of Directors under powers granted them in Section 127, was omitted.

To those members looking forward to Emeritus Membership, this year shall be taken into consideration in determining the number of years entitling a representative to be an Emeritus Member in accordance with Section 20 of the By-Laws.

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM: Frank C. Roundy, W. Freeland Kendrick, Clarence M. Dunbar, Frank C. Jones, Leo V. Youngworth, Thomas J. Houston, Earl C. Mills, John N. Sebrell, Leonard P. Steuart, Clyde I. Webster, A. A. D. Rahn, Walter D. Cline, Thomas C. Law, Albert H. Fiebach, Morley E. MacKenzie, Hugh M. Caldwell.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES: James A. Rogers, Frank C. Jones, George Filmer, Robert J. Daly, Louis A. Cornelius, Harry E. Sharrer, Oscar W. Burdats, Edwin H. Merritt, Edwin S. Mershon, Earl C. Mills, John N. Sebrell, James J. Thomas, John M. Wyatt, Jesse D. Hurlbut, George S. Meredith, John A. Morison, Edward B. King, George M. Ransom, John J. Sweeney, Thomas P. Bradley, Milton A. Pixley, Louis N. Donnatin, Walter W. Morrison, Thomas S. Rishworth, Arthur W. Chapman, Allan McCants, Thomas M. Hooker, Sr., Harry S. Weston, John D. McGilvray, Julius P. Heil, Frank C. Roundy, Alfred G. Arvold, Thomas J. Houston, W. Freeland Kendrick, R. H. Kaufman, Frank C. Shepard, Jr., Norman A. Boyd, M. M. Thompson, Thomas Bowles, Christian Fischer, Richard G. Taylor, Grover C. Nolte, Leonard P. Steuart, Vic E. Hanny, Robert D. Williams, Milton Lipman, Andrew A.D. Rahn, Julian Price, J. Milton Ryall, Seth C. Savage, Arthur H. Diamant, Harry E. Hudson, Fontaine Johnson, George M. Armor, C. Bert Clausin, Henry A. Pierce, Stephen S. Jones, Albert H. Ladner, Jr., Wiley P. Harris, Leo V. Youngworth, Clarence M. Dunbar.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE: Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacobs, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa.

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS: Charles D. Symms, Will O. Washburn.

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

- AAD—Nels Nelson, William S. Johnson, Robert S. Owens, Walter B. Congdon.
- AAHMES—William E. Wood, Herman L. Engelhardt, Henry C. Steinbach, William R. Wright.
- ABBA—George W. Bailey, Mason G. Klippel, Frank H. Roos.
- ABDALLAH—Robert L. Day, J. W. Farley, Charles W. Johnson, Richard W. Johnson.
- ABOU BEN ADHEM—Matt C. Prater, William T. Creighton, Harold T. Lincoln, Albert Ayre.
- ABOU SAAD—Robert G. Noe, Harry A. Comley, Robert F. Pearl, William P. Quinn.
- ABU BEKR—Norman N. Woodworth, C. B. Thorpe, C. W. Cottingham, H. E. Miller.
- ACCA—Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Rennie L. Arnold, Guy R. Fisher, William Meyer.
- AFIFI—Ernest K. Murray, Robert S. Temme, Alex Rabstoff, William Roy Bartmess.
- AHMED—George A. Shaw, John D. Morrison, Ivan D. Wright.
- AINAD—Arthur F. Holroyd, Louis Chackes, Julian H. Munding, James E. Gram.
- AKDAR—Bob W. Vetter, Robert T. Gow, Lloyd E. Mitchell, Fred N. Robinson.
- ALADDIN—F. Merrill McLaughlin, Harry S. Carson, John H. Summers, Wm. F. Berkhemer.
- AL AZHAR—Leo R. Wood, Howard B. Macdonald, Alfred W. Trickey.
- AL BAHR—Fred M. Thompson, Fred B. Grant, Oland B. Goldsberry, John R. Helk.
- AL BEDOO—Carl A. Rahn, Stewart W. North, F. Roy Lutz, F. L. Johnson.
- ALCAZAR—B. B. Marsh, Robert D. Reid, H. Burton Andrews, J. Haywood Paterson.
- AL CHYMIA—Wray Williams, W. B. Smith, Onus B. Enochs, Otis P. Caldwell.
- ALEE—Bernice B. Heery, George W. Hunt, John C. Helmken, John A. Pollock.
- ALEPPO—Willard P. Lombard, Arthur A. Sondheim, Lionel G. H. Palmer, Justin A. Duncan.
- ALGERIA—Cecil V. Wilson, Edward W. Spottswood, Wm. K. Converse, Hugh C. Sutherland.
- ALHAMBRA—J. M. Rodgers, J. Tom Allison, Wm. J. Funk.
- ALI GHAN—William P. Riser, Martin V. B. Bostetter, Howard W. Vandegrift.
- AL KADER—Thos. C. Luke, Wm. J. Hofmann, R. R. Adams, George W. Joseph.
- AL KALY—George M. Myers, George W. Clark, Elmer J. Easter.
- AL KORAN—Frank L. Mills, Forrest L. Betts, Leon P. Disinger, William T. Wood.

- AL MALAIKAH—Francis A. Stearns, Stanton A. Bruner, Robert A. Heffner, William G. Paul.
- ALMAS—Robert P. Smith, Raymond M. Florance, Howard P. Foley, Edmund O. Carl.
- AL MENAH—Jack Norman, James J. Vaughn, Charles N. Rolfe, Sr., Hugh F. Smith, Jr.
- ALOHA—David W. Anderson, David R. Owens, Forrest J. Pinkerton, C. Robert Welsh.
- AL SIHAH—Brooks Geoghegan, W. J. Bailey, S. L. Norwood, Jr., A. M. Phillips.
- ALZAFAR—Wallace D. Turbeville, Geo. P. Knox, Kenneth G. Davies, Joseph C. Netzer.
- ANAH—George E. Turner, William E. Forbes, Maurice P. King, F. Kenneth Chapman.
- ANEZEH—Henry J. Cain, Emilio D'Acosta.
- ANSAR—Francis E. Wilms, Louis E. Hey, Walter B. Holmes, Emil A. Dobry.
- ANTIOCH—Fredrick W. Howell, James W. Barbour, J. Russell Sollenberger, Ross H. Snyder.
- ARAB—Charles R. Shrake, Al. F. Williams, Paul H. Heniz, Ernest A. Thomas.
- ARABIA—Earl T. McMillian, Wm. H. Scott, Taylor K. Flack, A. D. Parker.
- ARARAT—Frank S. Allison, Frank S. Land, Parry Barnes, Chet A. Keyes.
- BAGDAD—Frank L. Unmack, Lewis Guy Belveal, Fred Lewis.
- BALLUT ABYAD—Horace W. Keenan, Charles H. Lembke, Dale Johnson, John W. Hall.
- BEDOUIN—Bernard E. Breeding, Zac Farmer, Clarence M. Smith, Harry H. Ogden.
- BEKTASH—F. Lawrence Bulfinch, William H. Head, Henry A. Dodge, Christian E. Dietsch.
- BEN ALI—Wm. D. James, Byron E. Gaddis, G. R. Milford, Richard E. Mittelstaedt.
- BEN HUR—A. H. Swanson, Claude W. Voyles, John W. Gainer, Ed J. St. John.
- BENI KEDEM—Earle V. Townsend, Guy W. Van Horn, Homer C. Jarratt, Elbert A. Fruth.
- BOUMI—John H. Hessey, Herbert L. Langrall, John N. Curlett, W. Calvin Gray.
- CAIRO—Harold C. Rivers, Thornton T. Penrose, Clifton E. Hastings.
- CALAM—George I. Newsome, Ernest V. Lorenz.
- CRESCENT—Walter S. Jeffries, Arthur E. Armitage, Edward J. Schudder, Joseph A. Harrison.
- CYPRUS—Harold E. Hartman, Fred A. Nicholson, John L. Steele, Charles A. Kratsch.
- DAMASCUS—A. Elmer Raithel, James D. Henry, Culver A. Barr, Alfred E. Gally.
- EGYPT—David S. Wescott, James C. Handley, John F. Work, Henry H. Cole.

- ELF KHURAFEH—Fred G. Bowman, Richard J. Brown, Gustave A. Schust, Edwin C. Peters.
- EL HASA—W. Clyde Sanders, David Aronberg.
- EL JEBEL—Schuyler C. Peck, C. Edgar Kettering, C. Roy Muchow, W. Dale Huston.
- EL KAHIR—Mark D. McWilliams, Otto A. Schiotz, Jake Roemig, William M. Wiley.
- EL KALAH—Newell B. Dayton, Lincoln G. Kelly, John E. Carver, Harold R. Waldo.
- EL KARUBAH—W. J. Somarindyck, John A. Walden, R. Lafayette Gay, George S. Sexton, Jr.
- EL KATIF—Albert J. Sartori, W. Otto Warn, Vincent E. Small, Arthur C. Franklin.
- EL KORAH—Walter R. Neilley, J. Harry Hopffgarten, Glenn H. Baker, Sevren G. Honstead.
- EL MAIDA—Benjamin S. Turner, John H. Jagoe, Moliere Scarborough, Richard B. Tatman.
- EL MINA—Munger T. Ball, W. C. Ross, Sr., Paul C. Rudat, A E Shirley.
- EL RIAD—Harry Frank, James M. Pryde, Lloyd F. West, Carl A. Berg.
- EL ZAGAL—Adolph Thomte, Curtis W. Anderson, Clarence B. Wright, Claude A. Henderson.
- EL ZARIBAH—Lloyd E. Eisele, Wm. C. Foster, M. W. Billingsley, C. A. Westerdahl.
- GIZEH—Robert K. Chapman, J. W. Patterson.
- HADI—Arthur P. Eberlin, George F. Albrecht, Clarence J. Fuchs, D. O. Smith.
- HAMASA—M. W. Vinson, Cliff Thompson, Joe B. Nesom, Olin E. Ward.
- HEJAZ—John M. Holmes, Sam W. Parham, J. Ed. Hart.
- HELLA—A. Frank Hamm, Harrison B. Cave, Wm. A. Browning, A. J. Balcom.
- HILLAH—Sam J. Stinebaugh, Marshall E. Cornett, J. Sam Jordan.
- INDIA—Leslie Swan, Earl W. Miller, James A. Sinex, John C. Hubbard.
- IREM—David J. Davis, G. Edward Elwell, Jr., Joseph C. Maneval, Roscoe B. Smith.
- ISIS—Theodore A. Sanborn, Louis G. Gottschick, Herbert T. Hoffman, Christian F. Bath.
- ISLAM—Wesley M. Wooten, Ernest C. Hueter, William B. Poyner, Washington, Irving Kohnke.
- ISMAILIA—Penn R. Watson, Henry P. Bronkie, Henry Z. Lang, John H. Dominick.
- JAFFA—Harry B. Hershey, Robert E. Dively, Edgar M. Clark, George E. Brehman.
- JERUSALEM—Frank J. Herman, Junius W. Dessauer, Adam Wirth, Robert W. Smith.
- KAABA—Clarence A. Lay, Leslie K. Fenlon, W. G. Kleinhenn, William M. Brandon.
- KALIF—Mark Hayward, John W. Erhart.

- KALURAH—William M. Onley, Jr., Melville W. Leon, C. LeRoy Heath.
- KAREM—Giles P. Lester, William F. Quebe, Charles E. Miller, Bryan W. Payne.
- KARNAK—H. J. Marshall, Wm. J. Bryant, J. Harry Spence.
- KAZIM—Robert E. Paine, LeRoy H. Smith, Harry C. Neren, Randolph V. Cunningham.
- KEM—Henry Haugen, O. H. Thormödsgard, Otis Nelson, O. C. Aakrann.
- KERAK—W. Harold Hilt, W. T. Williams, William O. Bay, Leimo G. Immonen.
- KERBELA—Frank M. Whitfield, W. H. MacIntire, Fred L. Johnson.
- KHARTUM—Alex. Taylor, Emerson J. Heaney, John R. Gibson.
- KHEDIVE—Kenneth J. Fawcett, Stanley W. Brinson, Aubrey G. Graham, J. Binford Sadler.
- KHIVA—John McCarty, T. W. Gilstrap, W. S. Norman, Hugo H. Loewenstern.
- KISMET—John R. Heilman, Alexander F. Mitchell, Wm. B. Falconer, William Cresswell.
- KORA—William H. Hinman, William B. Nulty, Robert E. Cleaves, Jr., Wilmot H. Jewett.
- KOREIN—Alexander H. McDougall, Ambrose Boyd Cornwell, Stairs K. Briggs.
- KOSAIR—Fred H. Crawford, John S. Petot, George F. Sengel, Harry E. Best.
- LU LU—Walter F. Fancourt, Jr., William P. Kuenzel, George A. Williams, Walter N. Hagerman.
- LUXOR—Gerald H. King, Thomas H. King.
- MAHI—Milo Coffrin, Robin B. Mulloy, C. Norman Howard, James Donn.
- MASKAT—Ernest E. Scannell, Albert Ellis, Chas. N. Percifield, Jr., Van Earl Cravens.
- MECCA—Bernard H. Sandler, Walter L. Wright, Herbert A. Diamant, Max Fuchs.
- MEDIA—Arthur K. Hinds, Carl T. Richter, Ashton E. Liscum, Amos M. Druse.
- MEDINAH—Claude H. Hayward, Arthur M. Gullickson, Karl R. Templeton, John B. Morgan.
- MELHA—William E. Grohe, John A. Webster, Earl C. Daniels, George W. Gray.
- MIDIAN—Marcellus M. Murdock, Tracy York, William H. Beach, W. Dale Crister.
- MIRZA—O. P. Deellinger, Elmer W. Columbia, Harry L. Church, Max Frohlich.
- MIZPAH—J. Henry Curdes, Carl H. Pierson, Herbert E. Weil, George J. Miller.
- MOCHA—Steve J. Mallion, Frank E. Harley, Ford Daputo, Robert D. Law.
- MOHAMMED—Charles G. Cisna, Paul D. Sweeney, Howard C. Haungs, Fred F. Streibich.
- MOILA—Joseph E. Bell, Mark Robertson, Everett H. Trunk, Frank Miller.

MOOLAH—Roy V. Woodworth, Harry J. Kiener, George C. Foster, Rudolph W. Stuckenberg.

MOROCCO—Norman C. Edwards, Louie W. Strum, J. Dillon Kennedy, William T. Dow.

MOSLAH—Champ Clark, W. S. Cooke, Melvin J. Miller, J. M. Williams.

MOSLEM—Milton C. Smith, Thomas D. Van Dine, Robert V. Johnston, T. Melville Rinehart.

MOUNT SINAI—Clifford P. Smith, Joe B. Bly, Birney L. Hall, Harry B. Springstead.

MURAT—I. H. Riley, Clifford E. Cox, Dewey E. Myers, Ray J. Sever.

NAJA—William E. Lown, Gerald D. Crary.

NEMESIS—William W. Powell, Milton W. Stroehman, George T. Meyers.

NILE—Harold E. Gray, Lewis J. Dowell, W. Hal McDowell, John B. Lincoln.

OASIS—J. B. Whittington, Lee A. Folger, Joe M. Bryan, Ralph K. Robinson.

OLEIKA—John G. Cramer, J. William Mattingly, Hovey D. Palmore, Herman M. Wright.

OMAR—Barney W. Garvin, Rudolph B. Rustin, John O. Edwards, Hugh F. Lister.

ORAK—John F. Machacek, Melvin A. Monnett, William J. Mlodoch, G. Roscoe Hemstock.

ORIENTAL—John P. Weatherwax, Frederick W. Powers, Gilbert C. Binde-
wald, Frank M. Bigwood.

OSIRIS—George J. Kossuth, Harley K. Cain, Joe L. Juergens, Carl W. Gustkey.

OSMAN—Herbert B. Christensen, Earl A. Eide, Walter G. Seeger, Lyman S. Baird.

PALESTINE—Earl C. Whelden, Norris G. Abbott, Sr., Arthur S. Vaughn, John C. Nash.

PHILAE—Charles Aitken, F. M. Walker.

PYRAMID—Albert H. Ruwet, William J. Moore, William Booth, Howard Baldwin.

RAJAH—J. C. Mumma, Charles D. R. Kindt, Raymond A. Peters, George F. Schumacher.

RAMESES—Murdoch L. Martyn, N. F. D. Kelley, Alex L. Brown, E. Y. Hutchinson.

RIZPAH—T. C. Hollowell, George W. Towery, D. Carl Ross.

SAHARA—William Seiz, Jr., J. Miles Roberts, Edgar B. Chesnutt, Kenneth C. Johnson.

SALAAM—Joshua Ringle, Charles G. Dodd, Otto G. Rapp, Harvey N. Petty.

SALADIN—George E. Decker, Harry F. Benson, Manfred H. Martin, Elmer T. Benson.

SCIMITAR—Walter C. Guy, H. Quint Hamilton, John Collins, Jesse C. Conner.

SESOSTRIS—Oril A. Barber, Jerome E. Latsch, Clarence L. Clark, John E. Curtiss.

- SPHINX—Edward D. Heiman, Morris B. Payne, Daniel A. Read, Henry H. Busse.
- SUDAN—George W. Waters, Jr., Luther A. Raney, J. Edw. Allen, W. C. Woodard.
- SYRIA—John G. Daub, Lucius McK. Crumrine, Clarence M. Sheasley, Joseph W. Hubbard.
- SYRIAN—Frederick L. Hoffman, Nat A. Bell, Ralph T. Crosthwaite, Leslie W. Cors.
- TADMOR—Winfred E. Fouse, William H. Knowlton, William Zahrt, Oscar Hunsicker.
- TANGIER—Fred F. Whitcomb, C. J. Collins, Sam W. Reynolds, Melvin Bekins.
- TEBALA—Clarence E. Werner, W. Clyde Oliver, Henry J. Hanson, Brainerd U. Trigg.
- TEHAMA—Clarence O. Wilson, Milo M. Fink, John J. Shueey.
- TIGRIS—W. Hartley Stone, Frank H. Allen, Joseph F. Owens.
- TRIPOLI—Alfred G. Pomerene, Thomas W. Melham, Henry F. Zarse, Edwin G. Kappelmann.
- WAHABI—S. E. Birdsong, Forrest B. Jackson, H. D. Corley, E. A. McLaughlin.
- WA-WA—Frederick E. Doull, Fred L. Mogey, A. L. McIntosh.
- YAARAB—Charles E. Wilson, Ben Holtzendorf, Abit Nix, Leon G. Dunn.
- YELDÜZ—N. Peter Wenge, L. D. Phelan, Roy Bull.
- ZA-GA-ZIG—Ford L. Van Hoesen, Forest I. Murphy, Paul Hewitt, Harry S. Haskins.
- ZAMORA—John P. Newsome, Richard L. Bowron, Joe B. Norman, Roy A. Cooper.
- ZEMBO—Edward A. Miller, Ray D. Snow, Charles G. Stone, Charles A. Hoke.
- ZEM ZEM—Orson J. Graham, James E. Tait, Walter R. Davis, Harry G. Garvin.
- ZENOBIA—August J. Seiss, Edwin J. Huebner, Edwin F. Baertschi, Edward F. Schmidt.
- ZIYARA—Fred G. Jones, Jacob Tumposky, Charles E. Malsan, Frederick C. Breithaupt.
- ZOR—Glenn W. Stephens, Melvin E. Diemer, James G. Peterson, Wylie C. Sampson.
- ZORAH—Louis R. Hilleary, Jack Slaven, A. D. Rhoads, Roy Parker.
- ZUHRAH—Carl S. Lagerquist, Paul C. Ewert, William B. Raymond, B. J. Rosenthal.

P R O C E E D I N G S

of the

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JULY 10 AND 11, 1945.

The Board of Directors of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa corporation, met in Room 18 of the Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, July 10 and 11, 1945, pursuant to the following Call:

Office of the Secretary,
Richmond, Virginia
June 6, 1945

To all Members of the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, and Robert P. Smith, General Counsel.

Notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Board of Directors of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, will be held at The Palmer House in the City of Chicago, State of Illinois, on the 10th day of July, 1945, to receive and act upon officers' reports and transact such other business as may properly come before the Board.

Under resolution adopted by the Board of Directors January 25, 1945, and under emergency powers granted by Section 127 of the By-Laws, the Board of Directors will sit as The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

E. W. JACOCKS,
Secretary.

The following members of the Board of Directors were present at the sessions:

Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, and Morley E. MacKenzie.

Also in attendance were Past Imperial Potentates Frank C. Roundy, W. Freeland Kendrick, Clarence M. Dunbar, Thomas J. Houston, Earl C. Mills, John N. Sebrell, Andrew A. D. Rahn, Thomas C. Law, and Albert H. Fiebach; and the following members of Committees:

Jurisprudence and Laws—Grover C. Nolte, Fontaine Johnson, Louie W. Strum, Murdoch L. Martyn, Willard P. Lombard, and Robert P. Smith, General Counsel, ex-officio.

Finance and Accounts—Tom S. Rishworth, Louis A. Cornelius, J. Milton Ryall, and Robert L. Reisinger.

Jurisdictional Lines—George M. Armor, Harry E. Hudson, Lee A. Folger, Matt C. Prater, and Glen W. Stephens.

Ritual—Stephen S. Jones.

The sessions were presided over by Imperial Potentate Alfred G. Arvold, President of the Board.

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1945
MORNING SESSION

President ARVOLD: (10:10 A. M.) Nobles, the meeting will please come to order.

This morning I would like to ask Rex Hammers to give his verbal report of the Committee on Public Relations while we are waiting for the Board. During this third week in January the Board of Directors authorized a committee on Public Relations, and the committee consists of Nobles Karl Rex Hammers as chairman, William H. Woodfield, Jr., Harold Lloyd, Roland Baldwin and Harvey Beffa.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC RELATIONS

Noble HAMMERS: Your Committee, as explained to you by the Imperial Potentate, met yesterday afternoon and went over briefly various proposals and details. It has been thought for several years, and come to a climax this year, that public relations were something that should be utilized to the fullest extent to create a wholesome respect for this great fraternal Order of ours.

The committee, scattered as it was, it has been very hard to get things together, but we did secure some very nice responses and some very fine ideas.

The committee was given authority to approach national advertising concerns and submit to the Divan and officers at the next meeting a publicity program. We realize that we must be realistic; that every business or charitable organization or fraternal or religious organization has something to sell to the public.

The Shrine has two things to sell—first, the fraternal organization; second, the charitable organization, first to our members and second to the general public; and I believe you will agree, that we should do well to publicize both.

We had hoped to get together, but unfortunately we were unable to do so until our meeting here in Chicago, and some very fine ideas developed here.

On the investigations we have gone through some thirty different agencies or public relations organizations. Don't confuse, gentlemen, advertising with public relations. Public relations is a separate and distinct business, and for that purpose we found this in consulting expert counsel—and I might mention in passing that one of those counsel was the advertising chief of the company with which I am associated, one of the best versed in advertising in the country. I was very much in accord with the proposition as he outlined things to me, and when we got to investigating the various companies we found one, and he was so sold on the proposition that our company has taken them on before we had an opportunity to do so—not in advertising but in public relations.

Now this company I speak of is Ketchum, MacLeod and Grove. That you may know just a little about them I would like to explain briefly who they are. The firm is 26 years old and from it has stemmed Ketchum, MacLeod and Grove, a national advertising agency under the same control and ownership. It represents such clients as the Koppers Company, National Steel

Corporation, A. M. Byers, Baldwin Locomotive Works, American Gas Association, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Westinghouse Air Brake Company, and numerous others. It does part of the advertising of the Westinghouse & Aluminum Company of America. Also has several clients in such eastern cities as Baltimore, Philadelphia and New York.

It has a business personnel of 110, which will be increased as staff members gradually return from the service. Colonel Ketchum, by the way, who has returned since VE-Day, was on General Eisenhower's staff. He is really a power, and in our discussions yesterday we were anxious, if possible, to have him here. Deputy Imperial Potentate Woodfield was particularly anxious to have him here. I called him by long distance but it was impossible.

He has handled public relations for a number of companies. Here is something I wish you to remember. All of the firm members are Masons. So are the staff members. Two of the staff men are Shriners, the treasurer being a member of Syria Temple.

Now I would like to present to you the presentation of Ketchum, Inc. as it comes to our committee:

We deeply appreciate the opportunity to recommend to the Public Relations Committee a program which we believe could add greatly to the effectiveness of the extremely valuable work which the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine is doing and a public appreciation of the Order. If we are given an opportunity, under the direction of your Committee, to put the following recommendations into effect, we shall try to justify your confidence.

One of the distinguishing characteristics of a true public relations program is flexibility, the capacity to envision and to accomplish new objectives. The program must be dynamic. It cannot intelligently be presented as something completely pre-determined, which can be fitted into a compartment. One of the invariable values of a public relations organization worth hiring is its capacity to adapt itself to changing conditions, and one of the things it has to sell is the ability to see and meet the necessity for such changes.

With all that, there are several clearly definable objectives which, in the case of the Shrine, a public relations program should be designed to attain. Certainly you will want the Order's public relations to be directed, among others, to these ends:

a . . . To make better known to your membership, to other potential supporters, and to the public generally, the service, facilities and possibilities of your magnificent group of Hospitals for Crippled Children. This is one part of the program in which adequate, well-settled, intelligently timed publicity will of itself accomplish a large part of the specific objective, but it ought, nevertheless, to be carefully designed to enlist the maximum financial support and influence, and I believe that our long experience as one of the two principal firms in the field of hospital fundraising, with its incident publicity, ought to give us an especial qualification to shape this effort.

b . . . Through constant development of interest in the hospital movement, to stimulate the taking of life memberships in it.

c . . . To make better known, within the scope of its purpose, the activities of the Imperial organization; to bring about more dignified and constructive publicity concerning its Conclaves; to interest the public in such of its activities as have a general application or significance; to present, as occasion warrants, statements from the Imperial Potentate, and other authorities, Shrine authorities, on matters of general interest.

d . . . Through both the general publicity, and carefully-directed internal information attractively presented, to increase the desire for membership in the Shrine on the part of those eligible. This program ought to result, over the course of a little time, in helping to stimulate interest in Free Masonry, which in turn would naturally result in an increase in petitions for membership in the Craft.

... To improve the quality and effectiveness of the magazine, through suggestions which will integrate it with the general public relations program. I do not understand that you wish us to make any proposal involving the editing of the magazine.

These subjects and others can be accomplished through the media of the newspapers, in news items and feature stories, the radio similarly utilized, and magazines of general circulation in which articles can be placed, each tailored to the particular needs of the publication. None of this material should be written or identified as propaganda. As much as possible of it should be visibly originated by members of the staffs of the respective publications or radio stations, assisted and stimulated by your public relations staff. One of the collateral activities we would expect to undertake would be the provision of such data regarding the Shrine as would provide background for free comment by all media of publicity as occasion arises.

It is no more possible to say exactly how much time or exactly how many dollars must be given to such an undertaking than it is to arbitrarily fix a boundary for it.

A program involving such a widespread and influential Order, with interests of such significance, should not be undertaken on too petty a scale. Probably the practical and thoroughly defensible way to go about it is to set up a machinery which we are sure can accomplish the basic and early steps, and to say that as the work develops it will become clearer just how far it can and should go—and that every step will be under the immediate control of your Committee.

We should not like to undertake such a service without assigning to it full time of two experienced, proven public relations specialists, with the supervision and frequent attention of one of our firm members. They would need a budget sufficient to cover the necessary stenographic and clerical help, office supplies, telephone and telegraph, photographs, distribution of publicity material, travel, entertainment, and so forth, both through the year, and particularly in connection with the Conclave, at which so much originates.

We will furnish the requisite service, including supervision, at a fee of \$30,000 for the first year. For the quantity and quality of service which we presume necessary, this fee is probably too low, but we can determine that before the year is out, and you can judge, on the basis of the visible results from our work, whether you are interested in increasing it thereafter. The other items of expense, assuming you are in position to provide housing for the Public Relations Division in your permanent headquarters, would not exceed \$18,000, and might be somewhat less. In any event, a total budget of \$48,000 will cover the program.

We recommend that preparations be completed in time to inaugurate the program on October 1, 1945.

Of course we should be glad to discuss the recommendations with you or with your committee, and I want again to thank you for this opportunity.

Respectfully submitted,

KETCHUM, INC.

CARLTON G. KETCHUM

Let me add to this, Nobles, that in talking further with Carlton Ketchum he made this statement, he is so thoroughly confident of what they can do. I said, "This ties us up for some time and we don't know the results." He said he was willing to write a contract with a four months' cancellation clause. In other words, at any time after four months, or in four months after that, it would be possible to cancel the contract.

I understand the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in their meetings have looked favorably upon a proposal of public relations and have voiced a sentiment of appropriating \$25,000 to carry the work on; and in presenting this proposal we would ask for a similar amount to carry on the work and its necessary expenditures if you deem it worthy of trial.

I thank you, Imperial Sir, for the interesting assignment, and I now place the matter in your hands. (Applause)

President ARVOLD: Nobles, this is open for discussion. It is not open for action, and I will ask Noble Karl Rex Hammers, Imperial Chief Rabban, to resume the stand and let you ask him some questions.

Noble WOODFIELD: I would just like to express myself. At the meeting of the Hospital Board we took this proposition up and suggested to them that there has been a lot of haphazard publicity in relation to the Shrine, so-called amateur publicity. We have never really attempted to carry on a public relations program in a high-class manner the same as any big business concern would do.

We discussed a public relations program at the Hospital Board meeting—every member was present and voted for this program—that the Hospital Board appropriate the sum of \$25,000, and Council will equal that sum; that a committee of five be appointed, to include two members of the Hospital Board appropriate the sum of \$25,000, and the Imperial Council will equal that sum; that a committee of five be appointed, to include two members of the Hospital Board and two members of the Imperial Council, the Imperial Potentate be the fifth member, and they to consider the proposals that are before us and decide the best company to employ.

This report that our friend Karl has brought in is a very fine report, but it would be a matter for the committee of five to make the final selection of the company to carry on the program.

As Karl has pointed out, this particular company specializes in public relations, and I personally am very much in favor of the program. We view it in the Hospital Board that not to exceed \$25,000 a year properly spent should bring in tremendous returns in legacies. We have proved that in our East-West game at San Francisco. I understand that legacies by our San Francisco Hospital are greater than the legacies of any other Hospitals. This is due to the fact that the San Francisco Hospital is kept alive in the minds of the public, by the East-West game. I very much favor, and am very anxious to see this program go through, and that \$50,000.00 (\$25,000.00) from each corporation be appropriated. An excellent feature about Ketchum, Inc. is they are so confident of their ability to produce results within a period of four months to our satisfaction that they have put in a clause that we can cancel if we do not see visible results within a four months' period.

President ARVOLD: We would like to get your reaction on this matter. It is something that we think is worthwhile. Karl is ready to answer your questions.

Noble FIEBACH: Imperial Sir, you may remember two years ago I reported to the Board of Directors that during my year, instead of spending money on an Imperial Potentate's secretary I had employed a publicity agency to handle publicity for the Shrine as well as the Hospitals. Through that agency there was sent to every newspaper in every city visited by the Imperial Potentate material for about four articles, on the origin of the Shrine, on the founding of the Hospitals, on the work of the Hospitals during the 20 years of their existence, and other features of the Shrine, including the East-West game featured on the West coast.

Now I admit that through this humble agency in Cleveland we did not get the publicity that we should have gotten in all the large cities. But just as an example of what can be accomplished by a little effort of that kind—in towns like Butte, Montana the newspaper devoted a whole front page and featured all four articles at one time in the paper about the Mystic Shrine and the Hospitals.

In a town like Amarillo, Texas the newspaper gave the whole edition of their newspaper about the time of the official visitation to the Shrine and the Hospitals. And in countless other cities among the 150 Shrine cities which I visited during my year the newspapers gave part—large parts of this publicity in their paper during the visitation.

Now I realize that during 1944, and 1942 and 1943 we were still in tough going. We were just getting over the hump. We showed the first small gain in Shrine membership during '42 that we had had in 17 years. But I attribute a very large part of the success of getting over the hump, not only in Shrine membership but in accelerating interest in and increasing the sale of Life Memberships, to the work of the Nesbit Company in Cleveland in getting us newspaper publicity in the cities that I visited.

Now I am mighty happy that the idea has developed and has taken on a magnitude that is justified by the progress the Shrine has made in the last three years. I think it is the most thrilling thing in the world to see the way the Shrine membership has jumped from the 1,622 gain that we had in 1942 to the magnificent number of 53,000 and some odd that we gained in 1944. And I am glad that the Life Memberships in Freeland Kendrick's great charitable project have increased from the 9,000 odd that we had at the beginning of '42 to the 70,000 odd that we have now, and that our Permanent Endowment Fund has increased from the six million that we had in 1942 to the fifteen million, or thereabouts, we have at the present time.

It is the fulfillment of the wildest dreams of the most optimistic of us, and I believe this the way to show our spirit. We are in a great project; we have got a great corporation here; and we ought to have a Public Relations Department established and back it up by finances that will put it on a par with other 20, 30 or 40 million dollar corporations that we know of around the country that are spending like sums or immensely more, in public relations and publicity. God bless you, and I hope you put it across, and I hope you spend the \$50,000. (Applause)

President ARYOLD: Are there any other reactions before we proceed with the next item? You know lots of times, as the old philosopher said, it is through differences that you make progress.

Karl, it is a very fine report, and I appreciate the work that you have done on it.

I would like to have the report of the Treasurer read here this morning. This is the Iowa corporation. I think it is a wonderful report and I think that you who are here from elsewhere, shall I say, should hear it so that you can carry back these particular statements.

Noble STEUART: I will just read the recapitulation figures, as the complete report will be printed.

MARCH 1, 1944 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1945

Imperial Potentate, Alfred G. Arvold, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., in Meeting assembled at Chicago, Illinois, July 10, 1945.

For the year from March 1, 1944, to February 28, 1945, inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A. A. O. N. M. S. A detail of funds expended upon warrants numbered 4175 to 4460, inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

March 1, 1944—Balance on Hand—Cash.....		\$166,296.33
Securities.....		213,030.49
Receipts from Imperial Recorder:		
April	3, 1944—Check No. 738.....	\$ 6,649.55
May	2, 1944—Check No. 741.....	6,838.91
June	2, 1944—Check No. 744.....	24,205.74
	27, 1944—Check No. 748.....	38,996.03
July	17, 1944—Check No. 750.....	1,569.52
August	3, 1944—Check No. 753.....	13,491.45
September	7, 1944—Check No. 756.....	3,609.87
	30, 1944—Check No. 759.....	2,322.66
November	1, 1944—Check No. 763.....	9,738.53
December	4, 1944—Check No. 767.....	7,959.70
January	2, 1945—Check No. 771.....	26,415.89
	18, 1945—Check No. 774.....	70,000.00
February	3, 1945—Check No. 777.....	67,904.81
	26, 1945—Check No. 780.....	62,655.09
Interest on Securities.....		4,075.00
Check No. 301—1943 Payroll Account Never presented for payment.....		30.00
		4,105.00

Total to be Accounted For.....		\$725,789.57
1944	Warrant Number	Amount
March	1-4175-Elam & Funsten, Rent.....	\$ 80.00
	4-4176-Albert H. Fiebach, Expenses to Washington, D. C. and Alexandria, Va.....	92.51
	4-4177-Lunsford, Barnes & Co., Traveling expenses auditing for year ended 2/29/44.....	2,000.00

	Warrant Number	Amount
1944	4-4178—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va. Telephone service through 3/21/44.....	100.16
	7-4179—Western Union Telegraph Co., Telegraph service.....	53.72
	7-4180—Hamilton National Bank, Safe Deposit Box.....	9.60
	7-4181—A. L. Dementi, Prints and Portraits.....	32.00
	7-4182—Tom S. Rishworth, Liability insurance.....	2,531.25
	7-4183—C. S. Hudson, Agt., Transportation for Imperial Recorder	104.66
	15-4184—Old Dominion Press, printing.....	510.43
	15-4185—Burroughs Adding Machine Co., services.....	24.10
	15-4186—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News, etc.....	421.12
	27-4187—E. W. Jacocks, Expenses to Imperial Divan meeting March 16 to 27, Chicago.....	118.59
	27-4188—Tom S. Rishworth, Expenses Imperial Divan meeting March 19 and 20, Chicago.....	40.71
	27-4189—Karl Rex Hammers, Expenses Imperial Divan meeting March 19 and 20, Chicago.....	49.58
	27-4190—Albert H. Fiebach, Expenses Imperial Divan meeting March 19 and 20, Chicago.....	35.50
	27-4191—Hubert M. Poteat, Expenses Imperial Divan meeting March 19 and 20, Chicago.....	106.00
	27-4192—E. W. Jacocks, Salary retroactive to 12/1/43.....	200.00
	27-4193—E. W. Jacocks, Salary to 3/30/44.....	405.80
	27-4194—Catharine Bullock, Salary to 3/31/44.....	107.15
	27-4195—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Office Employees to 3/31/44.....	276.83
	27-4196—Louis Chackes, Salary and Office Employees to 3/31/44.....	367.90
	26-4197—U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, Withholding Taxes.....	200.73
	27-4198—Smith, Ristig & Smith, legal fees—March.....	500.00
	27-4199—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Office expense—March.....	208.34
	27-4200—Elam & Funsten, Rent to May 1, 1944.....	80.00
	27-4201—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Diplomas.....	126.41
	27-4202—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va. Telephone service through 4/21/44.....	38.78
	31-4203—Alfred G. Arvold, Expenses Imperial Divan meeting 3/17 to 3/20/44, Chicago.....	75.08
	31-4204—Roland D. Baldwin, Expenses Imperial Divan meeting 3/17 to 3/19/44, Chicago.....	76.75
	31-4205—William Heim, Expenses Imperial Divan meeting March 17, 1944, Chicago.....	136.30
	31-4206—L. P. Steuart, Expenses Imperial Divan meeting March 17, 1944, Chicago.....	96.50
	31-4207—Robert P. Smith, Expenses Imperial Divan meeting March 17, 1944, Chicago.....	96.50
	31-4208—W. Freeland Kendrick, Depository Bond.....	1,500.00
	31-4209—U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, Social Security Tax through 3/31/44.....	67.50
April	6-4210—Galloway Calhoun, Expenses Imperial Divan Meeting, Chicago, March 1944, and to Washington.....	73.50
	6-4211—George H. Rowe, Expenses Imperial Divan meeting, Chicago, March 1944.....	49.35
	6-4212—Western Union Telegraph Co. Telegraph service.....	26.95
	6-4213—Old Dominion Press, Printing, etc.....	2,608.29
	7-4214—Palmer House, Imperial Divan meeting March, 1944.....	789.17
	20-4215—Harold Lloyd, Expenses Board of Directors meeting Chicago, March 1944.....	216.66
	20-4216—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News, etc.....	461.88
	26-4217—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	420.80
	26-4218—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	110.40
30 9022	26-4219—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Office Employees.....	284.34

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

19

	Warrant Number	Amount
1944	26-4220—Louis Chackes, Salary and Office Employees.....	375.40
	26-4221—Central National Bank, Withholding taxes.....	150.73
	26-4222—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Legal fees—April.....	500.00
	26-4223—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Office expense April.....	208.33
	26-4224—Elam & Funsten, Rent to June 1, 1944.....	80.00
May	2-4225—Alfred G. Arvold, Time & Place Committee, Milwaukee, Wisc. April 24—27, 1944.....	68.50
	2-4226—E. W. Jacocks, Time & Place Committee, Milwaukee, Wisc. April 21—29, 1944.....	169.75
	2-4227—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing diplomas.....	296.57
	2-4228—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va. Telephone service through 5/21/44.....	72.93
	12-4229—Western Union Telegraph Co., Telegraph service.....	12.18
	12-4230—Lunsford, Barnes & Co., Audit for year ended 2/29/44.....	5,000.00
	12-4231—Old Dominion Press, Printing, etc.....	251.02
	12-4232—E. W. Jacocks, Expenses to Springfield, Providence, Boston May 3-9, and Pittsburgh May 19-21, 1944.....	122.90
	16-4233—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News.....	394.02
	19-4234—Edward H. Merritt, registering Shrine emblems.....	15.00
	26-4235—Alexander F. Mitchell, Imperial Potentate's Jewel for Arvold.....	1,375.00
	26-4236—Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Expenses to New York.....	25.00
	26-4237—E. W. Jacocks, Expenses Pittsburgh to Milwaukee May 21-25, 1944.....	128.38
	26-4238—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	420.80
	26-4239—Catherine Bullock, Salary.....	110.40
	26-4240—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Office Employees.....	284.34
	26-4241—Louis Chackes, Salary and Office Employees.....	375.40
	26-4242—Central National Bank, Withholding Taxes.....	150.73
	26-4243—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Legal fees—May.....	500.00
	26-4244—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Office Expense—May.....	208.33
	26-4245—Elam & Funsten, Rent to July 1, 1944.....	80.00
June	1-4246—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	215.52
	1-4247—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va. Telephone service through 6/21/44.....	76.11
	1-4248—Western Union Telegraph Co., Telegraph service.....	9.50
	1-4249—Catlett-Johnson Corp., storage and installation of air- conditioning units.....	31.65
	5-4250—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing diplomas.....	99.13
	13-4251—Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac R. R. Co. Expenses to Milwaukee—Catharine Bullock.....	98.29
	13-4252—E. W. Jacocks, Expenses to Atlantic City and Trenton, N. J. June 8-12, 1944.....	107.83
	13-4253—E. W. Jacocks, Miscellaneous expenses of Recorder's office..	246.15
	13-4254—William H. Woodfield, Jr., Expense Imperial Divan meeting March 18-20, 1944—Chicago.....	255.00
	16-4255—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., for Shrine News.....	412.32
	22-4256—E. W. Jacocks, Salary to 6/30/44.....	405.80
	22-4257—Catharine Bullock, Salary to 6/30/44.....	106.65
	22-4258—Guy L. Wiley, Salary to 6/30/44.....	294.54
	22-4259—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Office Employees.....	276.83
	22-4260—Louis Chackes, Salary and Office Employees.....	367.90
	22-4261—Collector of Internal Revenue, Withholding Taxes.....	186.20
	22-4262—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Legal fees—June.....	500.00
	22-4263—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Office Expense—June.....	208.34
	22-4264—Elam & Funsten, Rent to 8/1/44.....	80.00
	22-4265—Western Union Telegraph Co., Telegraph service.....	14.90
	24-4266—Wm. J. Keller Co., Posters and letterheads.....	323.22

Warrant		Amount
1944	Number	
	26-4267—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	208.73
July	8-4268—Alfred G. Arvold, Imperial Potentate and Secretarial Expense allowance.....	3,750.00
	17-4269—U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, Social Security tax....	72.16
	17-4270—Lunsford, Barnes & Co., Auditing fee.....	3,000.00
	17-4271—Ihling Bros. Everard Co., Express charges.....	8.57
	17-4272—Tom S. Rishworth, Stenographic services at Milwaukee....	22.00
	17-4273—E. W. Jacocks, Expenses Imperial Council Session Headquarters June 30—July 9, 1944.....	273.56
	17-4274—Hotel Schroeder, Sig Chakow and Norma Ballard's expenses Chicago	87.27
	17-4275—Auditorium Catering Co., Imperial Council Banquet July 5, 1944	4,485.00
	17-4276—Clark W. MacKenzie, Expenses to Milwaukee Imperial Council Session.....	130.76
	17-4277—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	420.80
	17-4278—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	110.40
	17-4279—Guy L. Wiley, Salary.....	297.86
	17-4280—Louis Chackes, Salary and Office Employees.....	375.40
	17-4281—Elam & Funsten, Rent to 9/1/44.....	80.00
	18-4282—Norma Ballard, Music for Imperial Council at Milwaukee July 5-6th, 1944.....	200.00
	18-4283—Walter F. Boye, Legal services.....	500.00
	18-4284—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va. Telephone service through 7/21/44.....	83.98
	18-4285—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	1,467.42
	18-4286—A. L. Dementi, Photographs.....	56.00
	18-4287—Alexander F. Mitchell, Refinishing and repairing MacKenzie Jewel	22.00
	22-4288—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Legal fees—July and Office Expense	708.33
	22-4289—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Office Employees.....	484.34
	22-4290—Central National Bank, Withholding Taxes.....	236.20
	22-4291—Western Union, Telegraph service.....	14.04
Aug.	2-4292—Arthur Gullickson, Expenses at Milwaukee.....	30.00
	2-4293—VOID	
	2-4294—Walter L. Wright, Expenses at Milwaukee.....	30.00
	2-4295—W. G. Reilly, Expenses at Milwaukee.....	30.00
	2-4296—R. R. Adams, Expenses at Milwaukee.....	30.00
	2-4297—George H. Rowe, Telephone and Telegraph July 7, 1943—June 23, 1944.....	28.25
	2-4298—Marion Abbott, Stenographic services for War Activities Committee	25.00
	2-4299—T. E. Stinson, Expenses at Imperial Council at Milwaukee	146.70
	2-4300—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News.....	403.95
	2-4301—Tripoli Temple, Expenses Imperial Council Session.....	1,241.98
	2-4302—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va. Telephone service through 8/21/44.....	51.42
	5-4303—Alfred G. Arvold, Expenses Time and Place Committee 5/22—5/31/44	108.00
	10-4304—Whitehead & Hoag Co., Badges.....	422.93
	10-4305—Ihling Bros. Everard Co., Express.....	10.38
	10-4306—Joseph R. Rosen, Engrossing diplomas.....	3,123.86
	11-4307—Gordon L. Elliott, Reporting Imperial Council Session and Imperial Divan meeting.....	455.83
	18-4308—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	420.80
	18-4309—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	110.40
	18-4310—Guy L. Wiley, Salary.....	297.86

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

21

1944	Warrant Number	Amount
	18-4311—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Office Employees.....	484.34
	18-4312—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Legal fees and office expense.....	708.33
	18-4313—Louis Chackes, Salary and Office Employees.....	375.40
	18-4314—Elam & Funsten, Rent through 9/30/44.....	80.00
	18-4315—Central National Bank, Withholding Taxes.....	236.20
	23-4316—VOID	
	29-4317—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News.....	504.05
	29-4318—Ramon W. Andrews, Insurance policy.....	100.51
	29-4319—Western Union Telegraph Co., Telegraph service.....	3.78
	29-4320—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va. Telephone service.....	88.63
	29-4321—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	258.52
	30-4322—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing diplomas.....	1,242.78
Sept.	5-4323—Wm. J. Keller Co., Printing letterheads and envelopes.....	127.04
	5-4324—E. W. Jacocks, Expense N. Y. 8/31—9/2.....	65.34
	7-4325—William G. Reilly, Expenses N. Y. 8/31—9/1.....	65.00
	18-4326—L. P. Steuart, Expense Investment Committee Meeting St. Paul Aug. 9-10, 1944.....	166.70
	18-4327—Robert P. Smith, Expense Investment Committee Meeting St. Paul Aug. 9-10, 1944.....	166.70
	18-4328—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	420.80
	18-4329—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	106.65
	18-4330—Guy L. Wiley, Salary.....	129.12
	18-4331—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Office Employees.....	471.84
	18-4332—Louis Chackes, Salary and Office Employees.....	367.90
	18-4333—U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, Withholding Taxes....	211.20
	18-4334—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Legal fees and Office Expense for September.....	708.34
	18-4335—Elam & Funsten, Rent to 11/1/44.....	80.00
	28-4336—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va. Telephone ser- vice through 10/21/44.....	52.36
	28-4337—Western Union Telegraph Co., Telegraph Service.....	7.25
	28-4338—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	2,847.59
	28-4339—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News.....	466.91
	28-4340—George H. Rowe, Expenses N. Y. meeting 8/31—9/2, N. Y. State Shrine Assn.....	112.37
	28-4341—Alfred G. Arvold, Imperial Potentate and Secretarial Ex- pense allowance.....	3,750.00
Oct.	12-4342—Batten Floral Co., flowers—Jack Jones.....	15.30
	12-4343—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing diplomas.....	111.01
	12-4344—Masonic Service Association, Donation by Imperial Council	50,000.00
	12-4345—L. P. Steuart, Donation to Canadian Red Cross and War Victims Fund.....	10,000.00
	12-4346—E. W. Jacocks, Expense to Chicago—Publication Com- mittee meeting 9/30/44.....	285.90
	12-4347—U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, Social Security Tax	65.00
	12-4348—Louis Chackes, Expense Publication Committee meeting 9/30/44.....	49.00
	12-4349—Francis E. Wilms, Expense Publication Committee meet- ing 9/30/44.....	36.07
	12-4350—Richard L. Bowron, Postage for War Activities Com- mittee.....	15.00
	12-4351—George H. Rowe, Expense to Chicago, War Activities Com- mittee.....	67.20
	13-4352—Palmer House, Expense Publication Committee meeting 9/30—Arvold and Jacocks.....	54.20
	13-4353—Henry P. Bronkie, Expense Publication Committee meet- ing Chicago 9/30/44.....	77.08

	Warrant Number	Amount
1944	13-4354-Ray D. Snow, Expense Publication Committee meeting 9/30/44	102.48
	19-4355-Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News	466.22
	19-4356-E. W. Jacobs, Salary	420.80
	19-4357-Catharine Bullock, Salary	110.40
	19-4358-Guy L. Wiley, Salary	197.86
	19-4359-L. P. Steuart, Salary and Office Employees	484.34
	19-4360-Louis Chackes, Salary and Office Employees	375.40
	19-4361-Central National Bank, Withholding Taxes	211.20
	19-4362-Smith, Ristig & Smith, Legal fees and Office Expense for October	708.33
	19-4363-Elam & Funsten, Rent to 12/1/44	80.00
	21-4364-Western Union Telegraph Co. Telegraph service	14.93
	28-4365-L. P. Steuart, Mileage and per diem, Imperial Council Ses- sion Milwaukee-July	104,996.90
	28-4366-Old Dominion Press, Printing	189.21
	28-4367-Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va. Telephone service through 11/21/44	78.88
Nov.	10-4368-J. R. Rosen, Engrossing diplomas	511.71
	13-4369-George J. Kossuth, Expense Publication Committee meet- ing Chicago 10/1944	53.86
	18-4370-E. W. Jacobs, salary	420.80
	18-4371-Catharine Bullock, Salary	110.40
	18-4372-Guy L. Wiley, Salary	197.86
	18-4373-L. P. Steuart, Salary and Office Employees	484.34
	18-4374-Louis Chackes, Salary and Office Employees	375.40
	18-4375-Central National Bank, Withholding Taxes	211.20
	18-4376-Smith, Ristig & Smith, Legal fees and Office Expense for November	708.33
	18-4377-Elam & Funsten, Rent through 1/1/45	80.00
	18-4378-Walter L. Wright, Postage-War Activities Committee	15.00
	21-4379-Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News and Letterheads	464.30
	21-4380-Western Union Telegraph Co., Telegraph Service	8.51
Dec.	2-4381-E. W. Jacobs, Expense of Imperial Recorder	228.73
	2-4382-E. W. Jacobs, Expenses to Louisville, Ky., Boston and New York 11/22-30	155.41
	2-4383-Alfred G. Arvold, Imperial Potentate and Secretarial Ex- pense allowance	3,750.00
	2-4384-Wm. J. Keller Co., Multigraphing	29.83
	2-4385-Wm. H. Summers, Cartoon	50.00
	2-4386-Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va. Telephone ser- vice through 12/21/44	61.31
	14-4387-Old Dominion Press, Printing	1,704.06
	14-4388-J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Certificates	657.24
	14-4389-A. Hoen & Co., Printing Certificates	4,719.25
	14-4390-E. W. Jacobs, Expenses to Chicago and Cleveland 12/3 to 12/8, 1944	126.91
	14-4391-Robert L. Reisinger, Expense Finance Committee Chicago 12/4/44	12.96
	14-4392-L. A. Cornelius, Expense Finance Committee Chicago 12/4/44	32.60
	14-4393-George H. Rowe, Expense New York City, War Activities Committee 11/28/44	73.88
	14-4394-Karl Rex Hammers, Expenses to N. Y. and Boston, 11/26/44	65.90
	14-4395-U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, Social Security Tax	40.00
	14-4396-E. W. Jacobs, Salary	420.80
	14-4397-Catharine Bullock, Salary	106.65
	14-4398-Guy L. Wiley, Salary	191.62

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

23

	Warrant Number	Amount
1944	14-4399—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Office Employees.....	481.83
	14-4400—Louis Chackes, Salary and Office Employees.....	367.90
	14-4401—U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, Withholding taxes....	211.20
	14-4402—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Legal fees and Office Expenses for December.....	708.34
	14-4403—Elam & Funsten, Rent to 2/1/45.....	80.00
	14-4404—Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Expenses N. Y. Mecca Temple Matter	32.50
	19-4405—Catharine Sherwood, Stenographic services War Activities Committee.....	25.00
	19-4406—Marion Abbott, Stenographic Services War Activities Com- mittee.....	25.00
	19-4407—Palmer House, Expense 12/4-5, E. W. Jacocks.....	30.77
	19-4408—Tom S. Rishworth, Expenses Finance & Accounts meeting Chicago 12/3/44.....	44.10
	19-4409—Old Dominion Press, Mailing 1944 Proceedings.....	175.08
	29-4410—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News.....	481.42
1945		
Jan.	4-4411—Western Union Telegraph Co. Telegraph service.....	4.43
	4-4412—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va. Telephone service.....	60.19
	4-4413—Tom S. Rishworth, Insurance policies.....	1,605.06
	20-4414—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing.....	497.67
	20-4415—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	241.56
	20-4416—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	408.20
	20-4417—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	116.80
	20-4418—Guy L. Wiley, Salary.....	191.13
	20-4419—L. P. Steuart, Salary.....	356.47
	20-4420—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Legal fees and Office Expense.....	708.33
	20-4421—Louis Chackes, Salary.....	246.20
	20-4422—Elam & Funsten, Rent to 3/1/45.....	80.00
	20-4423—Central National Bank, Withholding Taxes.....	241.20
	20-4424—Louis Chackes, Office Expense January.....	125.00
Feb.	6-4425—Wm. J. Keller Co., Folders, Circulars, etc.....	101.02
	6-4426—James, Kerns & Abbott Co., Bulletin heads.....	25.20
	6-4427—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing diplomas.....	1,311.29
	6-4428—E. W. Jacocks, Expenses to Washington and Chicago 1/20—30/45.....	221.82
	6-4429—Tom S. Rishworth, Insurance policy.....	1,518.75
	6-4430—Tom S. Rishworth, Expense Chicago 1/24/45.....	44.90
	6-4431—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News.....	471.80
	6-4432—Karl Rex Hammers, Expenses Chicago 1/24/45.....	55.30
	6-4433—Hubert M. Poteat, Expenses Chicago 1/24/45.....	115.00
	6-4434—Robert L. Reisinger, Expenses Chicago 1/25/45.....	8.01
	6-4435—Roland D. Baldwin, Expenses Chicago 1/25/45.....	88.27
	6-4436—Alfred G. Arvold, Imperial Potentate and Secretarial ex- pense allwoance.....	3,750.00
	6-4437—Alfred G. Arvold, Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund ad- dition voted 1/25/45.....	2,500.00
	13-4438—Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph service.....	39.09
	13-4439—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va. telephone ser- vice.....	90.88
	13-4440—George H. Rowe, Expenses to Chicago 1/1945.....	75.59
	13-4441—Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Expenses to Chicago 1/1945.....	120.00
	13-4442—Harvey A. Beffa, Expenses Chicago, 1/1945.....	54.38
	13-4443—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	408.20
	13-4444—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	116.80
	13-4445—Guy L. Wiley, Salary.....	191.13
	13-4446—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Office Employees.....	606.47

1945 Warrant Number	Amount
13-4447-Smith, Ristig & Smith, Legal fees and Office Expense for February	708.33
13-4448-Louis Chackes, Salary and Office Employees.....	371.20
13-4449-Central National Bank, Withholding Taxes.....	241.20
13-4450-E. W. Jacocks, Expenses Recorder's Office.....	46.55
13-4451-James Kerns & Abbott Co. Printing.....	500.00
13-4452-Galloway Calhoun, Expenses Chicago 1/1945.....	95.00
14-4453-Willard P. Lombard, Expenses to N. Y.—Mecca Temple matter	70.00
15-4454-Morley E. MacKenzie, Expenses Chicago 1/1945.....	72.49
15-4455-Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News.....	514.13
21-4456-Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	295.96
21-4457-Harold Lloyd, Expenses Chicago 1/1945.....	189.69
21-4458-E. W. Jacocks, Expenses Pittsburgh 2/16-17.....	50.46
21-4459-Western Union Telegraph Co., Telegraph service.....	31.13
	<u>\$278,008.25</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Banks—March 1, 1944.....	\$166,296.33
Securities on Hand—March 1, 1944.....	213,030.49
Receipts from Imperial Recorder.....	342,357.75
Interests on Securities.....	4,075.00
Cancel Check No. 301—Never presented for payment.....	30.00
	<u>\$725,789.57</u>
Warrants Paid—Nos. 4175 to 4459 Incl.....	\$278,008.25
Cash in Banks—February 28, 1945.....	234,750.83
Securities on Hand—February 28, 1945.....	213,030.49
	<u>\$725,789.57</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART,

Imperial Treasurer, A. A. O. N. M. S.

President ARVOLD: That is a wonderful report. I want to commend you upon the way you have looked after our funds. It is appreciated by your Imperial Potentate, Len, more than words can tell. It has always been my contention that in the Iowa corporation we should keep at least half a million dollars in its treasury. We never know what is coming, and I think it is only just and fair that we do that.

Nobles, the next report I am going to ask for is the report on Membership from our Imperial Recorder. This is a wonderful report on the membership of this Order.

Noble JACOBS: Imperial Sir, I have the printed report of the membership as of December 31st last. I think there are enough copies to give one to each of you. I will read the summary of the year ending December 31, 1944. (Reading)

Following is the complete report of the Imperial Recorder:

ANNUAL REPORT OF EVERETT W. JACOBS
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

MARCH 1, 1944, TO FEBRUARY 28, 1945

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

NOBLES:

As Imperial Recorder, I desire to submit the following detailed statement showing transactions of the Imperial Recorder's office for the fiscal period ending February 28th, 1945

The past year has been a most satisfactory one as to the increase in membership, it being 53, 229.

I reference to collections, this has also been a banner year and all subordinate Temples have been most cooperative in meeting their obligations to the Imperial Council. Every subordinate Temple, as of April 1st, 1945, has met its obligations in full as to per capita dues and Hospital Assessment in accordance with the Code, and a majority of the Temples have paid in full. Reference is made to the Auditor's report under Schedule I for a complete statement of the receipts of the office and remittances to the Imperial Treasurer.

From the Election Returns of subordinate Temples it appears that there are at the present time six hundred and seventy-eight (678) members of the Imperial Council as follows:

Number of Ad Vitam Members	15
Number of Emeritus Members	50
Number of Representatives at Large	12
Number of Honorary Members	2
Number of Elected Representatives	599
	678

Statistical information regarding the jurisdiction at large and the various Temples is shown on the following pages.

I desire to express my sincere appreciation of the helpful cooperation of the Imperial Council officers and Committees and officers of subordinate Temples.

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

EVERETT W. JACOBS,

Imperial Recorder.

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1944

TEMPLE	Numerical Standing	Membership Dec. 31, 1943	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1944	Loss	Gain
Aad.....	81	1,622	123	5	14	13	21	37	1,693		71
Aahmes.....	18	4,184	614	26	19	28	25	107	4,683		499
Abba.....	158	774	80	0	48	12	8	18	864		90
Abdallah.....	91	1,359	195	3	135	24	29	30	1,609		250
Abou Ben Adhem.....	66	1,404	405	26	153	8	7	27	1,946		542
Abou Saad.....	105	1,111	223	6	12	7	19	13	1,313		202
Abu Bekr.....	92	1,389	221	22	51	27	21	27	1,608		219
Acca.....	49	2,069	331	13	49	15	15	43	2,389		320
Affi.....	51	1,989	390	20	41	20	26	40	2,354		365
Ahmed.....	134	917	51	6	6	4	42	33	901	16	
Ainad.....	44	2,454	346	13	107	21	15	47	2,837		383
Akdar.....	100	1,150	267	34	100	24	30	18	1,479		329
Aladdin.....	10	5,205	947	20	135	37	63	134	6,073		868
Al Azhar.....	148	598	48	4	6	6	2	13	635		37
Al Bahr.....	90	1,289	321	26	18	12	4	23	1,615		326
Al Bedoo.....	114	1,045	208	10	10	14	37	20	1,202		157
Alcazar.....	113	896	187	12	164	10	4	24	1,221		325
Al Chymia.....	50	1,993	381	21	74	15	38	29	2,387		394
Alee.....	70	1,686	344	2	51	18	103	31	1,931		245
Aleppo.....	4	9,411	1,212	34	115	29	80	270	10,393		982
Algeria.....	126	917	124	6	60	10	16	27	1,054		137
Alhambra.....	137	766	107	16	15	5	9	9	881		115
Ali Ghan.....	142	670	165	8	16	2	2	19	836		166
Al Kader.....	19	3,758	930	35	64	15	11	122	4,639		881
Al Kaly.....	139	670	200	11	13	9	17	18	850		180
Al Koran.....	7	6,021	1,305	36	88	35	34	126	7,255		1,234
Al Malaikah.....	2	10,611	1,227	176	203	67	195	237	11,718		1,107
Almas.....	34	3,031	423	26	31	18	23	75	3,395		364
Al Menah.....	106	1,045	179	11	110	17	14	17	1,297		252
Aloha.....	108	1,020	267	5	7	2	0	25	1,272		252
Al Sibah.....	123	879	219	10	46	12	14	15	1,113		234
Alzafar.....	43	2,522	403	10	130	34	26	79	2,926		404
Anah.....	102	1,252	227	8	18	4	3	29	1,469		217
Anezeh.....	159	308	11	1	6	1	10	7	308		
Ansar.....	56	1,822	273	29	91	16	11	27	2,161		339
Antioch.....	30	3,243	446	20	63	21	39	60	3,652		409
Arab.....	125	933	108	23	41	7	15	22	1,061		128
Arabia.....	29	3,332	493	52	88	26	47	68	3,824		492
Ararat.....	24	3,536	386	87	180	56	33	82	4,018		482
Bagdad.....	132	800	154	4	9	11	4	23	929		129
Ballut Abyad.....	71	1,736	180	23	32	15	35	33	1,915		152
Bedouin.....	115	923	247	13	73	24	12	20	1,200		277
Bektash.....	110	1,125	156	6	16	9	15	40	1,239		114
Ben Ali.....	33	3,099	478	31	11	17	16	66	3,520		421
Ben Hur.....	124	898	103	23	81	4	19	17	1,065		167
Beni Kedem.....	16	4,284	591	11	78	9	51	100	4,804		520
Boumi.....	31	3,030	604	16	10	7	12	62	3,579		549
Cairo.....	146	609	85	7	5	3	4	13	686		77
Calam.....	154	409	94	1	23	5	6	13	503		94
Crescent.....	17	4,161	533	8	118	14	32	86	4,688		527
Cyprus.....	57	1,968	211	10	11	5	4	53	2,138		170
Damascus.....	59	1,944	191	10	47	9	17	57	2,109		165
Egypt.....	79	1,510	238	12	58	11	28	33	1,746		236
Elf Khurafah.....	85	1,427	248	16	47	9	23	40	1,666		239

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1944

TEMPLE	Numerical Standing	Membership Dec. 31, 1943	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1944	Loss	Gain
El Hasa.....	155	360	139	2	24	9	10	8	498	.....	138
El Jebel.....	88	2,565	582	52	113	21	30	73	3,188	.....	623
El Kahir.....	78	1,480	275	20	29	14	0	38	1,752	.....	272
El Kalah.....	99	1,339	147	18	14	8	2	28	1,480	.....	141
El Karubah.....	60	1,518	546	15	81	21	18	19	2,102	.....	584
El Katif.....	64	1,590	388	20	47	9	10	35	1,991	.....	401
El Korah.....	104	1,177	179	2	23	8	*10	34	1,329	.....	152
El Maida.....	112	1,010	191	21	48	20	9	20	1,221	.....	211
El Mina.....	89	1,224	398	5	29	10	4	24	1,618	.....	394
El Riad.....	121	1,008	136	9	47	19	23	22	1,136	.....	128
El Zagal.....	122	1,005	117	18	49	21	7	26	1,135	.....	130
El Zaribah.....	120	842	279	19	37	16	1	19	1,141	.....	299
Gizeh.....	153	483	63	18	21	2	5	18	560	.....	77
Hadi.....	98	1,201	412	14	13	17	2	16	1,605	.....	404
Hamasa.....	119	943	180	6	92	18	26	17	1,160	.....	217
Hejaz.....	147	497	120	8	33	4	3	9	642	.....	145
Hella.....	15	4,232	1,003	140	200	47	43	80	5,405	.....	1,173
Hillah.....	131	821	156	6	15	8	9	17	964	.....	143
India.....	61	1,625	254	20	255	43	44	37	2,030	.....	405
Irem.....	15	4,438	439	14	54	9	18	117	4,851	.....	363
Isis.....	77	1,472	276	20	89	29	33	26	1,769	.....	297
Islam.....	8	6,296	452	48	65	68	39	157	6,597	.....	301
Ismailia.....	27	3,493	464	35	48	18	11	100	3,911	.....	418
Jaffa.....	40	2,863	173	3	79	12	25	76	3,005	.....	142
Jerusalem.....	86	1,187	454	19	28	7	*5	31	1,645	.....	458
Kaaba.....	39	2,957	179	22	89	23	29	74	3,121	.....	164
Kalif.....	156	409	83	5	7	2	3	9	490	.....	81
Kalurah.....	144	652	114	36	38	10	3	15	812	.....	160
Karem.....	87	1,362	251	12	68	23	13	24	1,633	.....	271
Karnak.....	136	811	98	2	9	1	6	21	892	.....	81
Kazim.....	108	1,244	105	13	60	11	24	34	1,353	.....	109
Kem.....	107	1,021	253	15	31	8	5	29	1,278	.....	257
Kerak.....	129	938	83	7	16	2	3	24	1,015	.....	77
Kerbela.....	135	665	212	13	36	4	7	20	895	.....	230
Khartum.....	143	786	55	5	6	4	4	20	824	.....	38
Khedive.....	52	1,984	378	8	13	7	4	34	2,338	.....	354
Khiva.....	73	1,415	436	41	62	23	4	18	1,909	.....	494
Kismet.....	23	3,842	377	12	95	16	29	111	4,170	.....	328
Kora.....	48	2,004	437	14	37	4	11	47	2,430	.....	426
Korein.....	141	746	105	4	25	11	12	11	846	.....	100
Kosair.....	80	1,291	382	20	57	21	5	22	1,702	.....	411
Lu Lu.....	5	8,232	273	11	68	31	43	224	8,286	.....	54
Luxor.....	158	310	67	3	2	1	7	7	367	.....	57
Mahi.....	95	1,308	264	27	50	14	25	29	1,581	.....	273
Maskat.....	94	1,348	217	18	62	16	5	22	1,602	.....	254
Mecca.....	45	2,768	170	1	58	21	65	111	2,800	.....	32
Media.....	128	902	120	6	33	0	0	39	1,022	.....	120
Medinah.....	3	11,064	910	59	190	62	182	290	11,689	.....	625
Melha.....	84	1,497	205	5	9	8	6	34	1,668	.....	171
Midian.....	25	3,085	882	35	96	34	14	70	3,980	.....	895
Mirza.....	101	1,281	171	14	73	17	16	30	1,476	.....	195
Mizpah.....	46	1,825	747	12	60	6	2	32	2,604	.....	779
Mocha.....	87	1,384	187	4	17	3	11	32	1,546	.....	162
Mohammed.....	32	3,016	518	26	125	28	39	61	3,557	.....	541

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1944

TEMPLE	Numerical Standing	Membership Dec. 31, 1943	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1944	Loss	Gain
Moila.....	76	1,551	258	21	43	9	6	35	1,823	.....	272
Moolah.....	22	3,774	462	36	66	23	33	93	4,189	.....	415
Morocco.....	65	1,645	316	18	37	11	1	35	1,969	.....	324
Moslah.....	36	2,455	773	46	103	59	26	34	3,258	.....	803
Moslem.....	9	5,282	1,129	24	130	40	50	101	6,374	.....	1,092
Mt. Sinai.....	117	993	198	8	2	4	0	29	1,168	.....	175
Murat.....	6	6,394	1,144	48	170	32	28	95	7,601	.....	1,207
Naja.....	162	540	53	3	11	4	1	18	584	.....	44
Nemesis.....	149	503	74	8	67	6	6	11	629	.....	126
Nile.....	13	4,283	939	53	86	21	35	92	5,213	.....	930
Oasis.....	55	1,731	402	48	116	15	27	27	2,228	.....	497
Oleika.....	118	1,006	168	5	26	10	10	21	1,164	.....	158
Omar.....	130	638	327	6	55	5	6	13	1,002	.....	364
Orak.....	83	1,280	419	6	21	9	11	21	1,685	.....	405
Oriental.....	98	1,396	152	4	10	0	13	44	1,505	.....	109
Osiris.....	67	1,761	213	6	48	10	35	38	1,945	.....	184
Osman.....	54	2,019	218	25	40	18	2	44	2,238	.....	219
Palestine.....	68	1,765	202	3	20	2	0	45	1,943	.....	178
Philae.....	167	331	48	1	1	0	3	6	372	.....	41
Pyramid.....	111	1,038	219	14	19	11	9	42	1,228	.....	190
Rajah.....	37	3,054	169	6	92	19	35	76	3,191	.....	137
Rameses.....	72	1,805	185	14	31	6	68	51	1,910	.....	105
Rizpah.....	133	720	222	2	14	14	11	13	920	.....	200
Sahara.....	109	1,149	119	3	25	8	13	31	1,244	.....	95
Salaam.....	28	3,562	317	24	137	19	76	99	3,846	.....	284
Saladin.....	35	2,684	719	29	25	23	7	73	3,354	.....	670
Scimitar.....	82	1,185	363	28	172	22	21	17	1,688	.....	503
Sesostris.....	127	877	119	20	95	27	24	17	1,043	.....	166
Sphinx.....	58	1,831	328	18	9	8	6	41	2,131	.....	300
Sudan.....	47	1,925	545	4	56	8	17	44	2,461	.....	536
Syria.....	1	12,454	1,198	35	152	14	112	261	13,452	.....	998
Syrian.....	26	3,246	660	59	96	25	14	50	3,972	.....	726
Tadmor.....	62	1,589	469	10	12	12	11	30	2,027	.....	438
Tangier.....	69	1,798	175	18	42	12	42	42	1,937	.....	139
Tebala.....	88	1,480	171	18	17	15	22	26	1,623	.....	143
Tehama.....	145	717	78	2	49	8	14	16	808	.....	91
Tigris.....	140	790	80	0	18	11	8	21	848	.....	58
Tripoli.....	20	3,486	874	39	67	14	8	100	4,344	.....	858
Wahabi.....	74	1,530	279	8	145	9	16	37	1,900	.....	370
Wa-Wa.....	151	562	68	2	11	7	9	18	609	.....	47
Yaarab.....	42	2,092	876	24	56	19	34	44	2,951	.....	859
Yelduz.....	150	485	89	8	58	5	0	24	611	.....	126
Za-Ga-Zig.....	41	2,458	511	38	83	25	53	38	2,974	.....	516
Zamora.....	14	3,592	1,212	35	157	18	*39	80	4,859	.....	1,267
Zembo.....	12	4,485	493	16	12	11	3	82	4,910	.....	425
Zem Zem.....	53	2,124	229	8	30	7	9	54	2,321	.....	197
Zenobia.....	75	1,639	205	8	32	9	11	30	1,834	.....	195
Ziyara.....	96	1,298	288	6	35	10	10	31	1,576	.....	278
Zor.....	63	1,512	522	20	3	12	6	19	2,020	.....	508
Zorah.....	116	858	311	8	30	6	0	17	1,184	.....	326
Zuhrah.....	21	3,876	432	50	29	41	15	92	4,238	.....	362
Total.....	.....	332,945	54,622	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,306	7,664	386,174	16	53,245

*One Expelled.

Net Gain, 53,229.

Summary of Temple Membership, December 31, 1944

Membership December 31, 1943.....	332,945
Created	54,622
Affiliated	3,009
Restored	9,083
	<u>66,714</u>
	399,659
Demitted	2,455
Suspended	3,366
Died	7,664
	<u>13,485</u>
Membership December 31, 1944.....	386,174
Net Gain for the year 1944.....	<u>53,229</u>

Number of Members in States and Territories Under the Jurisdiction of the Imperial Council

Alabama	6,944	New Jersey	8,534
Arizona	1,141	New Mexico	1,915
Arkansas	2,932	New York	20,891
California	28,133	North Carolina	4,689
Colorado	4,038	North Dakota	2,413
Connecticut	3,359	Ohio	24,813
District of Columbia	3,395	Oklahoma	4,709
Florida	5,296	Oregon	5,603
Georgia	5,995	Pennsylvania	40,116
Idaho	1,832	Rhode Island	1,943
Illinois	21,867	South Carolina	1,644
Indiana	14,679	South Dakota	2,331
Iowa	9,455	Tennessee	5,460
Kansas	9,895	Texas	24,461
Kentucky	4,284	Utah	1,480
Louisiana	3,747	Vermont	1,854
Maine	3,899	Virginia	6,080
Maryland	4,415	Washington	9,558
Massachusetts	12,061	West Virginia	7,378
Michigan	12,295	Wisconsin	6,364
Minnesota	8,169	Wyoming	1,336
Mississippi	3,060	Canada	7,715
Missouri	11,976	Canal Zone	1,313
Montana	3,185	Hawaiian Islands	1,272
Nebraska	3,788	Mexico	308
Nevada	1,015		
New Hampshire	1,239	Total	<u>386,174</u>

We only have one Temple which showed a loss during 1944. Since that time I can give you a complete report for the first five months of 1945:

Membership, December 31, 1944.....	386,174
Creations to May 31, 1945.....	19,378
Affiliations to May 31, 1945.....	1,652
Restorations to May 31, 1945.....	4,513
Total Additions.....	25,543
Demitted to May 31, 1945.....	844
Suspended to May 31, 1945.....	83
Deceased to May 31, 1945.....	3,058
Total Deductions.....	3,985
Net gain to May 31, 1945.....	21,558
Membership May 31, 1945.....	407,732
Creations reported for month of June.....	6,289
Membership June 30, 1945.....	414,021
Gain as of June 30, 1945.....	27,847

Actually the net gain for the first six months would be greater, because we have the detailed reports from the Temples coming in during the month of July for June, so you will have your Affiliations and Restorations and other Creations which have not been reported to be added.

President ARVOLD: 414,000 members of the Mystic Shrine to date. In fact, there are a few more. This was June 30th. When he gets all the reports there will probably be 415,000 Nobles of the Mystic Shrine—something I think every Temple in North America should be proud of. I want to congratulate those who made it possible—not only those who made it possible, but the fine way that our Imperial Recorder has kept track of these particular members.

When you take 414,000 Nobles it means something in Shrinedom and fraternalism in this great country of ours, and in the various places that I have visited I have made the remark, and I doubt whether you will agree with me, when you get up to 500,000 it will probably be a good time to stop and make them ask to get in. 500,000 American gentlemen would be a great asset to

our society and our civilization. Am I wrong? If I am, I am at an age where I am willing to stand corrected. I have talked that and I really believe it in my heart.

Now I am going to ask the Imperial Recorder to give you the total number of permanent and voluntary contributing members.

Noble JACOBS: In round figures as of the 3rd day of July we have 70,300. It is a few less than that, but reports that have come in since then will more than equal that figure.

I think that I should perhaps give you the detail of the collections of the Imperial Recorder's office, which the Imperial Treasurer did not give you, and which ordinarily you would have had. (Reading from report) Total, \$342,235.75 collected for the account of the Imperial Council.

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

Assessments collected.....	\$ 813,664.10
Life Memberships.....	1,420,931.35
Contributions, bequests, etc.....	610,600.48

Total Collections for the account of Shriners

Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	\$2,845,195.93
--------------------------------------	----------------

The total collections of the Imperial Recorder's office for both corporations for the year ending February 28, 1945 was \$3,187,431.68. Of course your Treasurer's report shows the receipt of those funds.

President ARVOLD: I thank you, Imperial Recorder. I think that is an enviable record for this Order. You recall that in Milwaukee when we had an open forum that the Imperial Potentate asked for a membership of 400,000 Nobles. He has been watching the figures continually day in and day out and night in and night out.

I think Noble Freeland Kendrick will remember that he said 60,000 Crippled Children's memberships at \$60. Today there are 70,400 Crippled Children's memberships at \$60.

HASKINS & SELLS
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 CALVERT BUILDING
 BALTIMORE

June 30, 1945.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
 OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA,
 RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

DEAR SIRs:

We have made an examination of the accounts of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Everett W. Jacocks, Imperial Recorder and L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer), for the year ended February 28, 1945, and present our certificate and the following financial statements:

EXHIBIT

"A" Balance Sheet, February 28, 1945, and February 29, 1944, and Comparison.

EXHIBIT

"B" Statement of Income and Surplus for the Years Ended February 28, 1945, and February 29, 1944, and Comparison.

EXHIBIT

"C" Comparison of Actual Expenditures With Appropriations for the Year Ended February 28, 1945.

SCHEDULE

"1" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements of Everett W. Jacocks, Imperial Recorder, for the Year Ended February 28, 1945.

"2" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements of Leonard P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, for the Year Ended February 28, 1945.

"3" Due from Subordinate Temples, February 28, 1945.

"4" Expenses Paid for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation) for the Year Ended February 28, 1945.

"5" Net Cost of Publication (Shrine News) for the Year Ended February 28, 1945.

We submit also the following comments:

OPERATIONS

Based on the reports of the subordinate Temples filed with the Imperial Recorder, there was a net gain in membership of 53,229 during the calendar year 1944 as compared with a net gain of 25,354 during the calendar year 1943. A summary of the changes in memberships during the two years is as follows:

	YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31	
	1944	1943
Additions:		
Creations.....	54,622	30,010
Affiliations and restorations.....	12,092	9,795
Total additions.....	66,714	39,805
Deductions:		
Deaths.....	7,629	7,243
Demits.....	2,457	2,378
Suspensions.....	3,399	4,830
Total deductions.....	13,485	14,451
Net gain during the year.....	53,229	25,354
Membership at beginning of year.....	332,945	307,591
Membership at end of year.....	386,174	332,945

The net income of the Council for the fiscal year ended February 28, 1945, amounted to \$66,789.68 as compared with a net income of \$9,154.07 for the preceding fiscal year, as shown in the accompanying Exhibit "B". The increase in the number of creations during the fiscal year, as well as the net increase in membership, resulted in an increase in income of \$60,300 from initiation fees and \$26,587 in annual dues. Total expenses increased \$26,870, resulting principally from the following: \$2,500 in Imperial Potentate's contingent fund; \$2,000 in salary of Imperial Treasurer (restoring salary to \$5,000 annually); \$2,880 in insurance premiums, occasioned by renewal of owners', landlords', and tenants' public liability policy until February 24, 1947; \$4,370 in printing membership certificates; \$6,200 in expenses of special and standing committees (Board of Directors met twice during fiscal year in addition to its annual session); \$8,460 in Imperial Council session expenses; and, \$3,000 in auditing fee and expenses. There was a reduction of \$5,000 in contributions to charitable organizations. The saving resulting from the discontinuance of the office of assistant to Imperial Recorder was substantially offset by the increase in clerical salaries of Imperial Recorder's office.

The accompanying Exhibit "C" shows that the actual expenditures for the fiscal year under review were \$27,316.58 less than the appropriations recommended by the Committee on Finance and Accounts and approved by the Imperial Council at its July 7, 1944 session, adjusted for appropriations authorized by the Board of Directors at its meeting on January 24, 1945. Of this amount, however, \$15,000 represents an appropriation for remodeling the Memorial Room in the George Washington Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia, and \$5,000 represents an appropriation, one-half of which is for embellishing the Shrine News and the other one-half for survey purposes. The actual expenditures against these appropriations will be made during the ensuing year.

Schedule "5" shows that the net cost of publishing the Shrine News for the year ended February 28, 1945, was \$5,658.50, which compares with a net cost of \$5,614.90 for the preceding year.

The accompanying Schedules "1" and "2" present the cash receipts and disbursements of the Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer, respectively, for the fiscal year ended February 28, 1945. These schedules, in effect, supplement Exhibits "A" and "B" but differ to some extent inasmuch as the schedules are on a cash basis whereas the exhibits are on an accrual basis.

CASH ON DEPOSIT

The cash balance at February 28, 1945, consists of the following:

On Deposit:

Treasurer's accounts:

Hamilton National Bank, Washington,		
D. C.	\$216,278.58	
Lincoln National Bank, Washington,		
D. C.	18,472.25	
		\$234,750.83
Imprest fund—The Central National Bank, Richmond,		
Virginia.		300.00
Total		<u>\$235,050.83</u>

The amounts on deposit at February 28, 1945, were reconciled with certifications obtained from the depositories.

INVESTMENTS

The investments of the Council at February 28, 1945, are summarized as follows:

DESCRIPTION	Principal Amount or Maturity Value	Cost	Valuation Based on Market Quotation
United States Government bonds:			
Treasury 2½%, due June 15,			
1969-64.	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,398.44

Treasury 2½%, due December 15, 1969-64.....	138,000.00	138,000.00	140,156.25
Savings Series F, due November, 1954.....	100.00	60.00	74.90
Total United States Government bonds.....	\$163,100.00	\$163,060.00	\$165,629.59
Dominion of Canada 3% perpetual.	53,000.00	49,970.49	45,977.50
Total.....	<u>\$216,100.00</u>	<u>\$213,030.49</u>	<u>\$211,607.09</u>

The foregoing bonds are held by L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, and were examined by us at the safe deposit box in the Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.

Income receivable during the fiscal year under review on these investments was accounted for as having been received. It is the Council's practice to record income only when collected; hence, the accrued interest to February 28, 1945, is not included in the accompanying financial statements.

DUE FROM SUBORDINATE TEMPLES—\$32,104.60

The amounts due from subordinate Temples at February 28, 1945, are shown in the accompanying Schedule "3".

Requests for confirmation of balances receivable on annual dues were mailed to all Temples except Aloha Temple. Replies were received from all Temples and no exceptions were taken with respect to the amounts due.

The records indicate that collections aggregating \$14,178.80 had been received by the Council during the period from March 1 to May 28, 1945, applicable to these balances.

Pursuant to Section 102, Article XII of the By-laws, every Temple shall remit 50% of its per capita assessment with its annual return to the Imperial Recorder, 35% shall be remitted on or before June 1, and the remaining 15% on or before October 1. Three Temples were delinquent as of February 28, 1945, but, during the period from March 1 to May 28, 1945, two of these Temples have paid their per capita assessment in full, while the other Temple has paid the required minimum of 50%.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION FUND—\$30,647.00

Pursuant to Section 102, Article XII of By-laws, each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council a per capita tax in accordance with its membership, namely sixty cents for each member. Ten cents of each per capita tax paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple or its organization, entertaining the Sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate, provided that the expenditure in any one year shall not exceed the amount collected that year.

The amount of \$30,647 represents the ten cents per capita tax levied and collected for the year 1942, but, inasmuch as the 1942 Session of the

Imperial Council was a business meeting only, the assessment was not used. The Council, at its 1942 Session, authorized that the ten cents assessment for the year 1943 be waived; that the funds collected for the year 1942 shall remain intact for use by the Host Temple for the year 1943, or at any time within twelve months after the proclamation of the Federal Government of the termination of the present national emergency. The national emergency still exists and the Council's annual Sessions have only been business meetings.

Yours truly,

HASKINS & SELLS.

ACCOUNTANTS' CERTIFICATE

We have examined the balance sheet of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America as of February 28, 1945, and the related statement of income and surplus for the year ended that date, have reviewed the accounting procedures of the Council, and have examined its accounting records and other evidence in support of such financial statements. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards applicable in the circumstances and included all auditing procedures we considered necessary, which procedures were applied by tests to the extent we deemed appropriate in view of the system of internal control.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statement of income and surplus fairly present the financial condition of the Council at February 28, 1945, and the results of its operations for the year ended that date, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and practices applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

HASKINS & SELLS.

June 30, 1945.

EXHIBIT "A"

BALANCE SHEET

FEBRUARY 28, 1945, AND FEBRUARY 29, 1944, AND COMPARISON

	February 28, 1945	February 29, 1944	Increase Decrease
ASSETS			
CASH ON DEPOSIT:			
Treasurer's accounts—Schedule "2".....	\$234,750.83	\$166,296.33	\$ 68,454.50
Imprest fund.....	300.00	300.00	.....
INVESTMENTS—At Cost:			
United States Government bonds (valuation based on market quotations at February 28, 1945—\$165,629.59)—Schedule "2".....	163,060.00	163,060.00	.....
Dominion of Canada bonds (valuation based on market quotations at February 28, 1945—\$45,977.50)—Schedule "2".....	49,970.49	49,970.49	.....

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

37

DUE FROM SUBORDINATE TEMPLES—Schedule "3".....	32,104.60	32,917.89	813.29
OFFICE FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.....	4,250.44	4,250.44	
TOTAL.....	<u>\$484,436.36</u>	<u>\$416,795.15</u>	<u>\$ 67,641.21</u>

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE.....	\$ 979.53	\$ 250.00	\$ 729.53
DUE TO SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.....	122.00		122.00
IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION FUND.....	30,647.00	30,647.00	
SURPLUS, PER EXHIBIT "B".....	452,687.83	385,898.15	66,789.68
TOTAL.....	<u>\$484,436.36</u>	<u>\$416,795.15</u>	<u>\$ 67,641.21</u>

NOTE: The figures for February 29, 1944, are presented for the purpose of comparison, as shown by the previous report of another accountant.

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND SURPLUS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1945, AND FEBRUARY 29, 1944,
AND COMPARISON

	YEAR ENDED		
	February 28, 1945	February 29, 1944	Increase Decrease
INCOME:			
Annual dues—per capita.....	\$193,086.00	\$166,499.00	\$ 26,587.00
Initiation fees.....	136,830.00	76,530.00	60,300.00
Rituals.....	80.00	110.00	30.00
Charters.....	50.00		50.00
Duplicate diplomas.....	394.00	162.50	231.50
Interest on securities.....	5,665.00	7,436.85	1,771.85
Profit on sale of securities.....		859.38	859.38
Total income.....	<u>\$336,105.00</u>	<u>\$251,597.73</u>	<u>\$ 84,507.27</u>
EXPENSES:			
Imperial Potentate's contingent fund.....	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 2,500.00
Office, secretarial, and miscellaneous expenses of Imperial Potentate.....	5,000.00	5,000.00	
Salary, Imperial Treasurer.....	4,000.01	2,000.00	2,000.01
Secretarial allowance, Imperial Treasurer.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	
Salary, Imperial Recorder.....	6,000.00	6,000.00	
Salary, Assistant to Imperial Recorder.....		3,750.00	3,750.00
Clerical salaries, Imperial Recorder's office.....	3,769.50	1,140.00	2,629.50
Office rent, Imperial Recorder.....	960.00	960.00	
Premiums on fidelity bonds and other insurance.....	7,264.59	4,385.42	2,879.17
Postage, telegrams, telephone, and express.....	2,681.49	3,235.54	554.05
Printing proceedings, directories, stationery, etc.....	10,102.53	5,731.65	4,370.88
Engrossing diplomas.....	7,795.00	6,135.60	1,659.40
Hotel committee expenses.....		138.04	138.04
Expenses of special and standing committees.....	7,287.64	1,096.29	6,191.35
Traveling expenses.....	1,145.40	1,428.78	283.38
Reporting Imperial Council session.....	455.83	355.24	100.59
Past Imperial Potentate's jewel repaired.....	22.00	115.00	93.00
Auditor's fee and traveling expenses—portion.....	2,000.00	1,400.00	600.00
General Counsel's fee—portion.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Office expenses, General Counsel—portion.....	549.00	287.80	261.20
Other legal fees.....	500.00		500.00
Donations.....	60,000.00	65,000.00	5,000.00
Net cost of publication (Shrine News)—			
Schedule "5".....	5,658.50	5,614.90	43.60
Expenses paid for Colorado Corporation—			
Schedule "4".....	15,000.00	12,039.06	2,960.94
Social security tax.....	122.33	138.60	16.27
Past Imperial Potentates' flags.....		330.00	330.00
New Past Imperial Potentate's jewel.....	1,375.00		1,375.00
History of Shrine Hospitals.....	500.00		500.00
Miscellaneous expenses.....	116.88	115.75	1.13
Total expenses, exclusive of Imperial Council session.....	<u>\$157,305.70</u>	<u>\$138,897.67</u>	<u>\$ 18,408.03</u>
Imperial Council session expenses:			
Mileage and per diem allowance to representatives for attendance at the Imperial Council session.....	\$104,966.90	\$ 98,828.90	\$ 6,138.00
Headquarters' expenses.....	605.54	112.50	493.04
Badges.....	422.93	421.89	1.04
Banquet and other expenses.....	6,014.25	4,182.70	1,831.55
Total expenses of Imperial Council session...	<u>\$112,009.62</u>	<u>\$103,545.99</u>	<u>\$ 8,463.63</u>
Total expenses.....	<u>\$269,315.32</u>	<u>\$242,443.66</u>	<u>\$ 26,871.66</u>
NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR.....	\$ 66,789.68	\$ 9,154.07	\$ 57,635.61
SURPLUS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR.....	385,898.15	376,744.08	9,154.07
SURPLUS AT END OF YEAR.....	<u>\$452,687.83</u>	<u>\$385,898.15</u>	<u>\$ 66,789.68</u>

NOTE: The figures for the year ended February 29, 1944, are presented, for the purpose of comparison, as shown by the previous report of another accountant.

EXHIBIT "C"

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES WITH APPROPRIATIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1945

	Appropriations	Expenditures	Under Expended Over Expended
	*		
Imperial Potentate's contingent fund.....	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 12,500.00	
Office, secretarial and miscellaneous expenses of Imperial Potentate.....	5,000.00	5,000.00	
Salary, Imperial Treasurer.....	5,000.00	4,000.01	\$ 999.99
Secretarial allowance, Imperial Treasurer.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	
Salary, Imperial Recorder.....	6,000.00	6,000.00	
Clerical salaries, Imperial Recorder's office.....	5,500.00	3,769.50	1,730.50
Office rent, Imperial Recorder.....	960.00	960.00	
Premiums on fidelity bonds and other insurance....	4,500.00	7,264.59	2,764.59
Postage, telegrams, telephone, and express.....	3,300.00	2,681.49	618.51

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

39

Printing proceedings, directories, stationery, etc.....	6,000.00	5,383.28	616.72
Engrossing diplomas.....	6,000.00	7,795.00	1,795.00
Membership diplomas.....	4,500.00	4,719.25	219.25
Badges, Imperial Council session.....	450.00	422.93	27.07
Hotel committee expenses.....	150.00	.....	150.00
Headquarters' expenses, Imperial Council session...	750.00	605.54	144.46
Flowers.....	125.00	47.80	77.20
Traveling expenses.....	2,000.00	1,145.40	854.60
Reporting Imperial Council session.....	400.00	455.83	55.83
Membership committee expenses.....	2,000.00	191.62	1,808.38
Incidental expenses unforeseen.....	500.00	91.08	408.92
Board of Directors' and other special committee meeting expenses.....	3,500.00	5,783.47	2,283.47
Mileage and per diem, Imperial Council session.....	104,996.90	104,966.90	30.00
General Counsel's fee.....	6,000.00	6,000.00	.....
Office expenses—General Counsel.....	2,500.00	2,549.00	49.00
Auditor's fee and traveling expenses.....	10,000.00	7,000.00	3,000.00
Extra allowance to auditor for services for fiscal year ended February 29, 1944.....	3,000.00	3,000.00	.....
Social security tax.....	300.00	122.33	177.67
War activities committee expenses.....	1,000.00	1,312.55	312.55
History of Shrine Hospitals.....	2,000.00	500.00	1,500.00
Legal fees.....	500.00	500.00	.....
Salary, Chairman of Committee on National Pub- lication.....	3,600.00	3,600.00	.....
Secretarial allowance, Committee on National Pub- lication.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....
Shrine News, net cost of publication.....	5,600.00	558.50	5,041.50
Donations.....	60,000.00	60,000.00	.....
Remodeling Memorial Room in George Washington Memorial at Alexandria.....	15,000.00	.....	15,000.00
Past Imperial Potentate's jewel.....	†	1,375.00	1,375.00
Banquet and other expenses of Imperial Council session at Milwaukee.....	10,000.00	6,014.25	3,985.75
Total.....	<u>\$296,631.90</u>	<u>\$269,315.32</u>	<u>\$ 27,316.58</u>

*The figures in this column represent the budget as recommended by the Committee on Finance and Accounts and approved by the Imperial Council at its July 7, 1944, session, adjusted for appropriations authorized by the Board of Directors at its meeting on January 24, 1945.

†Appropriated \$1,375 during the fiscal year 1943-44 which was unexpended at February 29, 1944.

SCHEDULE "I"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF EVERETT W. JACOBS, IMPERIAL RECORDER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1945

RECEIPTS:

Imperial Council:

Initiation fees.....	\$ 136,808.00
Annual dues.....	194,240.00
Duplicate diplomas.....	394.00
Rituals.....	80.00
Charters.....	50.00
Shrine News subscriptions collected from Temples.....	4,596.67

Pass cards.....	4,475.38	
Interest on securities.....	1,590.00	
Other refunds.....	1.70	
		\$ 342,235.75

Shriners Hospitals:

Assessments collected from Temples.....	\$ 813,664.10	
Life membership contributions.....	1,420,931.35	
Other contributions, bequests, etc.....	610,600.48	
		2,845,195.93

Total receipts.....		<u>\$3,187,431.68</u>
---------------------	--	-----------------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

To L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer—

Schedule "2".....	\$ 342,357.75	
Less due to Shriners Hospitals, see below.....	122.00	
		\$ 342,235.75

To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, Shriners Hospitals:

Deposited in Hamilton National Bank, Wash- ington, D. C.....	\$2,768,583.58	
Deposited in Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg, Canada (Canadian checks, coupons, etc.) to avoid exchange loss.....	76,490.35	
Due from Imperial Council, see above.....	122.00	
		2,845,195.93

Total disbursements.....		<u>\$3,187,431.68</u>
--------------------------	--	-----------------------

SCHEDULE "2"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
OF LEONARD P. STEUART, IMPERIAL TREASURER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1945

BALANCE, MARCH 1, 1944 (cash and securities).....		\$379,326.82
---	--	--------------

RECEIPTS:

From Everett W. Jacocks, Imperial Recorder—Schedule "1".....	\$342,357.75	
Interest on securities.....	4,075.00	
Old outstanding check canceled.....	30.00	
Total receipts.....		346,462.75
Total.....		<u>\$725,789.57</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Warrants numbered 4175 to 4459, inclusive.....		278,008.25
--	--	------------

BALANCE, FEBRUARY 28, 1945—per Exhibit "A":

On deposit:

Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.....	\$216,278.58	
Lincoln National Bank, Washington, D. C.....	18,472.25	
		<u>\$234,750.83</u>

Investments in securities—at cost:

United States Government bonds:

Treasury 2½%, June 15, 1969-64 (principal amount, \$25,000.00).....	\$ 25,000.00	
Treasury 2¼%, December 15, 1969-64 (principal amount \$138,000.00).....	138,000.00	
Savings series F, November, 1954 (maturity value \$100.00).....	60.00	
		163,060.00
Dominion of Canada 3% perpetual (principal amount, \$53,000.00).....		49,970.49
		<u>\$447,781.32</u>

SCHEDULE "3"

DUE FROM SUBORDINATE TEMPLES

FEBRUARY 28, 1945

	Annual Dues	Other (including Shrine News)		Annual Dues	Other (including Shrine News)
Aad.....		\$ 1.00	Irem.....	1,212.75	
Aahmes.....	\$ 1,170.75		Jerusalem.....		10.94
Abba.....	216.00		Kalurah.....		5.00
Abdallah.....	402.25		Karem.....	816.50	6.50
Abou Ben Adhem.....		23.75	Kem.....		10.50
Abou Saad.....		7.00	Kerbela.....		6.00
Ahmed.....	225.25		Khiva.....	477.25	
Ainad.....	.50	20.68	Lu Lu.....	4,143.00	142.50
Akdar.....		9.78	Medinah.....	2,922.25	
Aladdin.....	1,518.25		Mizpah.....		6.00
Al Azhar.....		36.48	Mohammed.....	889.25	2.00
Al Bahr.....		9.25	Moila.....	455.75	
Al Bedoo.....		25.00	Moolah.....		4.00
Aleppo.....	2,598.25		Morocco.....		9.50
Algeria.....	263.50	6.00	Mount Sinai.....	584.00	
Alhambra.....	220.25		Murat.....		40.00
Ali Ghan.....		7.00	Nemesis.....		5.50
Al Koran.....	1,813.75		Oleika.....		15.00
Al Malaikah.....	2,929.50	14.36	Omar.....	250.50	
Al Menah.....		7.75	Oriental.....	376.25	
Aloha.....	29.75	8.80	Osiris.....		2.50
Anah.....		6.13	Philae.....		19.50
Anezeh.....		16.50	Rizpah.....	230.00	1.00
Ansar.....		1.00	Saladin.....		37.50
Arab.....		6.75	Sesostri.....		10.00
Arabia.....		3.00	Sudan.....		21.50
Ballut Abyad.....		.30	Syria.....	3,363.00	
Bedouin.....		5.75	Syrian.....		2.50
Bektash.....		12.00	Tadmor.....		11.57

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ben Ali.....	2.50	Tebala.....	9.00
Ben Hur.....	84.00	Tehama.....	4.50
Beni Kedem.....	5.00	Tigris.....	1.00
Cairo.....	30.00	Wa-Wa.....	18.78
Cyprus.....	534.50 8.22	Zembo.....	10.00
Damascus.....	527.25	Zenobia.....	20.00
Egypt.....	7.50	Zor.....	505.00 18.00
El Hasa.....	5.00	Zorah.....	14.00
El Kalah.....	8.75	Zuhrah.....	1,059.50
El Riad.....	284.00 40.00		
El Zagal.....	6.00	Total.....	\$31,368.00 \$736.60
El Zaribah.....	27.50		736.60
Gizeh.....	19.07		
Hadi.....	10.00	GRAND TOTAL..	\$32,104.60
Hejaz.....	1.15		
Hella.....	1,350.25		

SCHEDULE "4"

EXPENSES PAID FOR SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(COLORADO CORPORATION)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1945

Auditor's fee and traveling expenses.....	\$ 8,000.00
General Counsel's fee.....	5,000.00
General Counsel's office expense.....	2,000.00
Total.....	<u>\$15,000.00</u>

SCHEDULE "5"

NET COST OF PUBLICATION (SHRINE NEWS)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1945

INCOME:

Subscriptions by subordinate Temples.....	\$ 4,903.62
---	-------------

EXPENSES:

Salary of Committee Chairman.....	\$3,600.00
Secretarial allowance to Committee Chairman.....	1,500.00
Printing.....	3,200.30
Engraving, art work, and folding.....	731.49
Mailing to Temples.....	1,453.79
Sundry printing and office expenses.....	76.54

Total expenses.....	<u>10,562.12</u>
---------------------	------------------

Net cost of publication.....	<u>\$ 5,658.50</u>
------------------------------	--------------------

In that respect and in commendation I want to tell you that the report of the Membership Committee which Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law brought into this particular organization, with Noble Munger Ball at its head, is appreciated.

REPORT OF MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

To the Officers and Members of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Membership respectfully submits the following report:

With a feeling of satisfaction and gratitude we are happy to report that the records on Membership which have been received from the Imperial Recorder's Office reveal an increase in membership of the Shrine of North America amounting to 53,229. This is the third year since 1927 that we have realized a gain in membership; and it is the largest gain since 1922, at which time the gain was 54,351.

During the Imperial Council Session at Milwaukee in 1944, the Potentates, Chief Rabbans and Recorders who were in attendance were challenged to liquidate the loss in membership which occurred in 1934, the greatest loss in membership during a single year in Shrine history. That loss amounted to 52,749. We have met the challenge. Your Committee is grateful to those Officers and Nobles who accepted the challenge that was given. No greater tribute could be paid to such workers than which has been often quoted, "Well done, thy good and faithful servant." We are all servants of the Shrine in its philanthropic work. Hats off to those Nobles who made the turnstiles of Shrine membership click!

In reviewing the records of various regions, groups and individual temples, it is interesting to note that our gain came almost entirely from creations. In comparing the gain that was made last year with the records of previous years we find that the 1944 gain was 1.49 times the gain in 1943, was 4.43 times greater than was the gain in 1942, and six times as great as the loss in 1941. In 1944 affiliations exceed demits by 554, and restorations exceed suspensions by 5,717. It is reasonable to suppose that, with a few exceptions, Nobles demit in order to affiliate with Temples closer to their homes. This is proved by the fact that affiliations were greater than demits.

It has also been proved beyond a doubt that even though a Noble is suspended, he is not definitely lost to the Shrine. Restorations in 1944 amounted to 9,083 while suspensions in 1943 amounted to only 4,830. In further proof of this, during the four years from 1941 to 1944, inclusive, there were 25,004 suspensions and 28,394 restorations. Restorations exceeded suspensions by 3,390 and that does not take into consideration the deaths of some of the Nobles who were suspended during these years. There is yet a great harvest to be gathered in the field of restorations.

During the year 1944 restorations and affiliations lacked only about a thousand equaling the number of demits, suspensions and deaths. This is a very healthy condition for the Shrine.

Masonry is truly on the march. Blue Lodges throughout the country are working overtime. The Scottish Rite are having classes such as were common in 1920, 1921 and 1922. Commanderies are taking on new life and excellent gains are being made. It behooves us to take an active part in the prerequisite bodies. We must coordinate our efforts on membership and make the Shrine the pinnacle of achievement for all worthy brothers.

As a word of caution, let us not become too enthusiastic because of or be blinded by our wonderful gain in membership during the past year. The lessons learned in the past are easily forgotten. We are now at about the same position as we were at the close of World War I. The memory of what took place beginning with 1926 is not pleasant; however, we would do well to re-

view the past and realize that history is apt to repeat itself. There is a surge of prosperity throughout the nation and our gain in membership reflects that prosperity. When depression comes, as it surely will, it will probably be reflected in a loss in membership. Let us remember that an avalanche gains momentum as it advances; it can destroy and tear down in a short space of time that which has taken years to build. We must build our membership on good foundations.

We should be very careful in making restorations. No brother should be solicited for membership in the Shrine unless he can afford to be a member. Again, special stress should be placed upon leadership. The Shrine is regarded as the "cream." More than any other fraternal order it is noted and copied. Its leaders are subject to much adverse criticism. Care must be used in selecting Oriental Guides, for they are the Potentates of the future.

Out of the 159 Temples in North America only one sustained a loss during 1944. The country as a whole had a gain of 16%, or over double the percentage of increase for 1943, which was 8.24%. The 82 Temples comprising the Western Division showed a gain of 29,993. This gain was 17.9%, or 1.9% above the average for the whole of North America. The Eastern Division, which is comprised of 67 Temples, showed a gain of 22,591. This was a gain of 14.5% and 1.5% below the average percentage of gain for North America. The nine Temples comprising the Canadian Division showed a gain of 645, which was a gain of 9.1% or 6.9% below the average.

The Southeast Region had the highest gain with 26.7%. This region was also high in 1943. Second in line was the Southwest Region, which had a gain of 24.2%. This region held the same position last year. It is gratifying to note that both the Eastern and Northeast Regions made good gains this year.

The average gain during 1944 was 334 members per temple. The average gain during 1943 was 160 members per temple. As of December 31, 1943, there were 43 temples which had a membership of less than 1,000. This group had a gain of 5,345 during which 1944, making an average gain of 124 members per temple. There were 71 temples with memberships ranging from 1,000 to 2,000. This group had a gain of 20,694, which is an average gain of 291 per temple. The 27 temples with memberships from 2,000 to 4,000 showed a gain of 13,763, an average of 509 new members per temple. There are 5 temples with memberships from 4,000 to 8,000 and these 5 brought in 9,139 new members with an average gain of 770 per temple. There are also 5 temples with memberships from 4,000 to 8,000 and these 5 brought in 9,139 of 3,766 or 753 per temple.

Cities with populations ranging from 50,000 to 250,000 seem to be the most prolific, for it was cities of this size which produced the greatest percentage of gain. Omar Temple had a membership of 638 on December 31, 1943. On December 31, 1944, that temple had a membership of 1,002—a gain of 57%. A truly fine record! Mizpah Temple was second with a gain of 42.7% and Scimitar Temple was a close third with a gain of 42.4%.

Zamora Temple, with a net gain of 1,267, made the highest gain. Al Koran Temple was second with 1,234. Murat Temple, which made the highest gain during the two previous years, was third with 1,207. Eight temples had creations in excess of 1,000 and six temples had a net gain of more than 1,000.

*Attached to this report is a detailed breakdown of membership for the year 1944, including a record of membership in the Shrine from the year 1888 up to the present time. This record is invaluable as it shows each year's

*The summary of the report is printed herewith. Record of membership figures for the years 1888 through 1943 will be found on page 205 of the 1943 proceedings. The further information covering the ten regional districts (which are included in the summary) has already been furnished to those directly interested.

gain or loss. A study of the record reveals that membership in the Shrine is directly affected by conditions prevailing in the entire country.

Your Committee does not claim all the credit for the wonderful showing that has been made in membership; however, we do claim credit for producing a plan of co-ordinated effort of the Committee—a plan for cooperation which from its inception has produced marked results. For that reason we wish to recommend to you once more the Membership Plan which was first submitted at Indianapolis in 1940 and which has been used through the past year. More emphasis should be given to the development of territory lying out from the Temple City. The Membership Committee of the Shrine should establish a closer contact with the prerequisite bodies. When an entertainment is planned by a temple it should be planned for the many rather than for the few. Cash is flowing freely into the treasury of every temple. Let it be expended judicially and economically, with a portion of every dollar being set aside for a rainy day. There is no better way to provide for the future than to invest any surplus in War Bonds. Every dollar so invested performs a dual service: first an immediate aid to the war effort and second, a guaranteed reserve for the future.

The Membership Committee wishes to commend the Potentates, the Recorders and the Membership Committees of the various Temples who have entered into the plan of the Imperial Council Membership Committee. The work that has been done by the individual temples is reflected in the fine showing they have made during the past year. Together with the Membership Committee it has been their purpose to stimulate interest in the Shrine as a whole and to build up the membership of their Temples with quality rather than quantity.

We have met our challenge for 1944. We have liquidated the loss of 1934. But we will not cease working! Instead we will redouble our efforts. With the cooperation of every Shriner, what will the harvest of 1945 be?

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP

MUNGER T. BALL
Chairman

WILLIAM J. BRYANT
Vice-Chairman
Canadian Region

J. HARRY HOPFGARTEN
Vice-Chairman
Western Division

ORSON J. GRAHAM
Vice-Chairman

EDWARD WILLIAMS
Committee Member
Canadian Region

HERMAN L. ENGLEHARDT
Committee Member
Far-West Region

ROLLA V. CARTWRIGHT
Committee Member
Southwest Region

CARL H. PIERSON
Committee Member
Mid-West Region

CHARLES J. COLLINS
Committee Member
Central-West Region

F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH
Committee Member
Northeast Region

JOHN P. WEATHERWAX
Committee Member
Eastern Region

HARRY L. OPPENBORN
Committee Member
Southeast Region

FRANKLIN MOORE
Committee Member
Mid-East Region

HARRY S. CARSON
Committee Member
Central-West Region

NUMBER OF TEMPLES AND MEMBERSHIP

Year	Temples	Membership	Gain
1944	159	332,945	25,345
1945	159	386,174	53,229
TOTAL MEMBERSHIP A.A.O.N.M.S.,			
December 31, 1944		386,174	100%
83 TEMPLES, Western Division			
Membership December 31, 1944	199,605	51.70%	
67 TEMPLES, Eastern Division			
Membership December 31, 1944	178,854	46.36%	
9 TEMPLES, Canadian Division			
Membership December 31, 1944	7,715	1.94%	
TOTAL		386,174	100%
WESTERN DIVISION, NET GAIN—1944		29,993	17.70%
EASTERN DIVISION, NET GAIN—1944		22,591	14.39%
CANADIAN DIVISION, NET GAIN—1944		645	9.1 %
NET GAIN—1944		53,229	
1933 Year Showing Greatest Loss	(52,749)	11.11%	of Membership
1941 Year Showing Least Loss	(1,524)	.49%	of Membership
1942 1st Year Since 1927 Showing Gain ...	1,121	.36%	of Membership
1943 2nd Year Since 1927 Showing Gain ...	25,354	8.24%	of Membership
1944 3rd Year Since 1927 Showing Gain ...	53,229	16.00%	of Membership
MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1943		332,945	
CREATED—1944		54,622	
AFFILIATED—1944		3,009	
RESTORED—1944		9,083	66,714
			399,659
DEMITTED—1944		2,455	
SUSPENDED—1944		3,366	
DIED—1944		7,664	13,485
MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1944		386,174	

COMPARISON of 1941, 1942, 1943 & 1944

Year	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died
1941	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089
1942	12,321	1,634	4,485	2,982	7,490	6,847
1943	30,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243
1944	54,622	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,664
Western Division—Midwest Region—Most Gain						9,214
Western Division—Mid-West Region Group No. 1—Most Gain						2,312
Western Division—Southwest Region—Murat Temple—Most Gain						1,207
Western Division—Central-West Region—Least Gain						5,211
Western Division—Central-West Region—Group No. 7—Least Gain ...						170
Western Division—Central-West Region—Ahmed Temple—Least Gain (16)						
Eastern Division—Southeast Region—Most Gain						6,973
Eastern Division—Southeast Region—Group No. 4—Most Gain						2,685
Eastern Division—Southeast Region—Zamora Temple—Most Gain						1,267
Eastern Division—Southeast Region—Least Gain						2,122
Eastern Division—Eastern Region—Group No. 2—Least Gain						439
Eastern Division—Eastern Region—Mecca Temple—Least Gain						32

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

47

Canadian Division—East Region—Group No. 1—Most Gain	348
Canadian Division—East Region—Mocha Temple—Most Gain	162
Canadian Division—West Region—Group No. 4—Least Gain	85
Canadian Division—West Region—Al Azhar Temple—Least Gain	37

TEMPLES WITH HIGH RECORDS

WESTERN DIVISION

<i>Gains</i>	<i>Losses</i>	<i>Creations</i>	<i>Affiliations</i>
Murat	Ahmed	Al Malaika	Al Malaika
1,207	16	1,227	176
<i>Restorations</i>	<i>Demits</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Deaths</i>
Al Malaika	Islam	Medina	Al Malaika
203	68	182	237

EASTERN DIVISION

<i>Gains</i>	<i>Losses</i>	<i>Creations</i>	<i>Affiliations</i>
Zamora		Al Koran	Syrian
1,267	-0-	1,305	59
<i>Restorations</i>	<i>Demits</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Deaths</i>
Alcazar	Al Koran	Syria	Aleppo
164	35	112	270

Canadian Division

<i>Gains</i>	<i>Losses</i>	<i>Creations</i>	<i>Affiliations</i>
Mocha		Mocha	Gizah
162	-0-	187	18
<i>Restorations</i>	<i>Demits</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Deaths</i>
Rameses	Wa-Wa	Rameses	Rameses
31	7	68	51

CREATIONS IN EXCESS OF 1,000

Al Koran	1,305	Syria	1,198
Al Malaikah	1,277	Murat	1,144
Aleppo	1,212	Moslem	1,129
Zamora	1,212	Hella	1,003

NET GAIN IN EXCESS OF 1,000

Zamora	1,267	Hella	1,173
Al Koran	1,234	Al Malaikah	1,107
Murat	1,207	Moslem	1,092

The Imperial Potentate then summarized his Annual Address entitled "The Mystic Shrine" which had been mailed to each member of the Imperial Council.

The Imperial Potentate's Annual Report

To the Officers, Representatives of The Imperial Council and Nobility Throughout North America and the World:

THE MYSTIC SHRINE

"The Shrine is the humanizing agency of Masonry. Its aim is to stimulate joy in the lives of men, women and children everywhere. It would rather see a smile on a face than a frown. It believes that laughter shakes the cussedness out of individuals. It attracts men because of the philosophy, the friendship, the glamour and the theatre which it contains. It pities the man who has lost all the boy in him. It seeks to keep alive the spirit of youth. The sunshine in the skies is symbolic of the hearts of Nobles everywhere in North America. By aiding the crippled child, it glorifies its spirit of making not only the fortunate, but the unfortunate happy. Thousands of boys and girls, regardless of race or creed, have been cured. The Shrine has made America crippled children conscious. Every Noble's creed is to perpetuate universal happiness in order to make the world a better place in which to live."—RADIO TALK—ALFRED G. ARVOLD, *East-West Football Game, San Francisco, New Year's Day, 1945.*

AN APPRECIATION

It's a source of joy to me to thank all those who have been so genuine and generous in their treatment during my yesteryear, for now I am no longer their leader. In these trying times, it has been a difficult year—that's what makes it a great year. When the road is smooth, it's easy to travel—when it's not you are forced to think and you naturally become resourceful. You and I have had a gorgeous year. We now have over four hundred thousand Nobles in our glorious order. Then, too, there are over seventy thousand crippled childrens' memberships. A greater interest in our ceremonials has been manifested all over the country. They have been worth going miles to see. There has been a finer spirit of friendship everywhere. We are beginning to realize that the Shrine really is the humanizing agency of Masonry. Its possibilities are infinite. We haven't even scratched the surface of what we can do in the future. We want those who lead us in the future to have greater years than those who had led us in the past. That's the way we grow. As we think of the year just passed we are grateful to the state in which we live, to the joint session of the legislature and the Governor in receiving us on January sixteenth, nineteen hundred and forty-five; to the Nobility of El Zagal Temple of Fargo, North Dakota; Kem Temple, Grand Forks, North Dakota for their splendid cooperation and to the Nobility of Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee for their wonderful treatment and beautiful attitude shown us at the time of my election last July and last, but not least to the old home town, Whitewater, Wisconsin where I was born, for their, deep interest in my welfare over the

years. Memories of our yesteryears are always cherished in our future years. Both of us, my sweetheart and myself, are grateful to all of you.

I herewith submit a brief review of the activities during the year.

THE SOUL OF THE SHRINE

In a certain country town there is a blue lodge. It is located on the second floor of an old stone school building. There is a rag carpet on the floor. In one corner stands a large, round oak stove. Near it there is a box chock full of wood. There is a row of bench seats on each side of the hall. In the center of the room stands an altar—on it a large Bible—above it an oil lamp. On the east wall there is a picture of George Washington as Master of his Lodge. Near it, in a frame, there is the charter of the lodge. For days it had been noised around that particular country town that the local merchant, the Master of the Lodge, was going to confer upon his son, Jim, the Master Mason's degree. The night finally came—the brethren filed in and took their seats. Their trousers were baggy—their neckties of varied colors. All of them possessed a lot of character in their faces. The work was sincerely and impressively done. At the close of the degree, the father of Jim stepped forward and said, "Jim, come up here to the east." Jim was long, lanky, awkward and ungainly. He looked like Icabod Crane. He walked bashfully up to the front blushing all the way. His father stepped forward and took hold of Jim's hand and looked him straight in the eye with the pride that only a father has on such an occasion and said, "Jim, this is one of the happiest moments of my life to be your father and to be the Master of this Lodge and to confer upon you the Master Mason's degree. It naturally gives me a great thrill. It teaches you, Jim, to meet men upon the level and part with them on the square. There isn't anything finer in all the world than that philosophy. All of the brothers in the room tonight are men, who meet upon the level and part on the square. It is something your mother taught you, Jim. It is something that your father has always tried to do—to meet men upon the level and part with them on the square."

As he said this, he released Jim's hand, put his thumb up to his eye and wiped away the tears. Jim stood there—he couldn't say anything—he gulped and kinda choked. Then all the brothers in the lodge came around and shook Jim's hand as if they really meant it. Later they went down stairs and had a great big turkey dinner. Jim's mother and the local ladies had roasted the turkey, they had two kinds of pie, apple and pumpkin, and plenty of cranberry sauce. Everything was homemade. Just about midnight everybody left for their homes, some of them drove many miles. For days afterward when anybody saw Jim outside the store they would wave their hand or get out of their old car or carriage and greet him.

It is a great story, nobles, this story of meeting men upon the level and parting with them upon the square.

A boy was born on a farm near Belair, Maryland. When he was young his father gave him a pet lamb. He grew to manhood and seemed to be imbued with the gentleness of that lamb. Coming from a theatrical family he

went on the stage. His name was Edwin Booth. He was five feet seven and a half inches in height. He had coal black hair, streaked with grey, and a face that seemed to be the masterpiece of God. His voice sounded like the majestic tones of a pipe organ mingled with the harp. He could say, "To Be or Not To Be, that is the question" better than anybody else in the entire world. He was an ideal Hamlet. Like Jim he became a Master Mason and met men upon the level and parted with them upon the square. He wanted to be the Master of his Lodge but felt that he couldn't because he was traveling in the theater. The lamb skin and its beauty appealed to him immensely. One night in a certain city in the middle west, four hundred Master Masons gathered in their hall at midnight and gave him a dinner. After the feast was over one of the brethren present stood up and said, "Mr. Booth, recite the most beautiful verse in the English language." Edwin Booth stood up and with all the power of his personality and that splendid voice recited "The Lord's Prayer" so effectively that each one of the Master Masons present in the room that night did like Jim's father, put their thumbs up to their eyes and wiped away their tears.

Edwin Booth had a friend, a boy that was born in Albany, New York. A garage stands on the spot where this friend was born. When the lad was young his father died and left a large family. The boy went down to New York City and got a job in a printing office. He loved to act and at noon he'd entertain the people working in the shop. He'd dance, he'd whistle, he'd imitate and he'd make everybody happy with his talents. His name was William Jermy Florence. They called him Billy Florence for short. He took part in amateur plays and finally went on the stage. Like Jim and Edwin Booth he became a Master Mason and met men upon the level and parted with them upon the square. He married a dancer. He and his wife traveled in many places here and abroad. One night in Liverpool, England he was acting in a play called, "The Almighty Dollar." After the show was over a corpulent man with a gray crinkly beard walked down the aisle, across the stage and rapped at the dressing room door of Mr. Florence. Mr. Florence opened it. He was just taking off his goatee. This man clasped Billy Florence's hand and said, "Mr. Florence, you did a great job tonight—it is one of the greatest interpretations I have ever seen of that play." Folks, that man's name was Charles Dickens, the man, who, with pen and pencil, hand and imagination and literary ability wrote some of the world's greatest novels. Later Florence traveled with his wife in Europe and finally came back to America. They lived in the Fifth Avenue Hotel in New York City, New York. One day he left his residence and walked down the street and went to see a friend of his by the name of Walter Fleming. Fleming was a physician and had treated many actors and actresses for their ills. Both Florence and Fleming were affable, kind, friendly and lovable in their natures. They liked human beings and their fellowmen. In some ways they were like Will Rodgers, who once said he never saw anybody that he didn't like. Fleming usually had a cap upon his head when he was in his office. When Florence came into the room, Fleming was seated beside a table. They greeted each other and then Billy Florence reached down into his inside coat pocket and pulled out a manuscript and threw it on the table and said, "Walter, see what

you can do with that—see whether you can make a ritual out of it.” Well, nobles, Walter went to work and that is the way the Shrine was born. Fleming wrote the beautiful ritual and Florence gave it its color, its pageantry, its glamour and its theater. Little did those two men ever think that today, in North America, there would be one hundred and fifty-nine temples—nine in Canada, one in Honolulu, one in the Panama Canal Zone and one in Mexico City and one hundred and forty-seven in the forty-eight states in the Union. Little did they dream that here would be over four hundred thousand Nobles in North America, men, who, like Jim and Jim’s father and Edwin Booth, meet upon the level and part upon the square.

The Shrine is the humanizing agency of Masonry. Its aim is to stimulate joy in the lives of men, women and children everywhere. It would rather see a smile on a face than a frown. It believes that laughter shakes the cussedness out of individuals. It aims to keep alive the spirit of the boy in a man. It pities a man who has lost all of the boy in him. When he does, life becomes dull and uninteresting. If the Shrine does nothing else in the world but keep that spirit of the boy in man it will have performed a great service to society.

I have a hand, a right hand just like yours. It is symbolical to me of a fraternal family. I often look at it. The first finger, the thumb, represents nearly three million Masons in our country—three million men, who, like Jim, meet upon the level and part upon the square. Then I look at the next finger and see about five hundred thousand Chapter Masons who believe in placing the Keystone in the Arch. Then when I look at the next finger I think of over two hundred and fifty thousand Knights Templars, men who wear the white plumes, men who believe in religious liberty, Knights who hope some day that swords will be beaten into plowshares. Then I look at the next finger and I think of over four hundred thousand Scottish Rite Masons belonging to the Northern and Southern Supreme Councils of the Scottish Rite, folks who are trying to find out the hidden life forces that are in all of us through the beautiful philosophical degrees of the Scottish Rite. Then I look at the last finger and think of four hundred thousand Nobles of the Mystic Shrine who are trying to make the world happy. As I look at this fraternal family I know that all of them have been doing a great work and will continue to do so in the future. Then I look at that right hand again and I think of a blacksmith I know. I used to go to his shop and watch him put his hand around the handle of a hammer. He co-ordinated the strength in each one of his fingers as he grasped the hammer. Then with all the power and might of the hand, the arm and body he made the iron do what he wanted it to do. I have often thought that when the various members of this fraternal family co-ordinate and cooperate they can help make and mold the destiny of North America in a most effective way. Nobles, what are we fighting these battles around the world today for and what have we always fought them for if it isn’t to teach men to meet upon the level and part upon the square, to teach them to build and put the Keystone in the Arch, to show them the spirit of religious liberty, to teach them that this precious existence between birth and death called life is really worth living and, above all, to make men and

women and children happy? I am proud to belong to this great fraternal family as I stand here as your Imperial Potentate and tell this story. I had a doctor friend once—he is dead now. He used to hold up a glass of water and say, "Arvold, there is enough energy in that glass of water to propel a ship." I say to you that there is enough energy in this fraternal family to make a safer, a happier and better life in this world.

Sometimes at night when I leave my home out there in the Land of the Dacotahs I turn around and look at it. It is where my sweetheart, the mother of my son and daughter presides over the destinies of one of the citadels of civilization. Then I go on a ways toward The Little Country Theater, my work shop. I stop and look up at the blue sky. In it I see the moon in the shape of a crescent and near it a star. I say to myself, if the sky can show that star and crescent to all the world, why shouldn't I be proud to wear them upon the lapel of my coat, the star and crescent, the emblem of the Shrine that seeks to bring sunshine into the souls of people everywhere. When you see a person walking down the street and somebody says there goes a Mason, somebody else says there goes a good man; when you see a Noble of the Mystic Shrine going around the corner somebody says there goes a Shriner, somebody else says there goes a good fellow. What is worth more in life than to be a good man or a good fellow?

Folks, I bring you greetings from the Land of the Dacotahs, with its sweeping prairies, its sloping buttes, its cattle kings, its cowboys, its Indians and its seven hundred thousand people. Just as you love your state so do I love this Land of the Dacotahs. All of us belong to a country called America the Beautiful. Illustrious Sir, when I left the University of Wisconsin as a graduate nearly forty years ago I only weighed one hundred and thirty-seven pounds. Today it is nearly twice that amount. I had hair in those days, auburn hair. Somebody over in Birmingham, Alabama once told me that when I reached Atlanta, Georgia not to take my hat or fez off because somebody would say "Gone With the Wind." A great many of you here tonight may think that I have gained weight by over-eating, but that isn't the entire reason. In my student days at the University of Wisconsin I had stooped shoulders. There was a man in the theater there we called, "Frankie." I asked him if he knew how I could get rid of those stooped shoulders and he told me to bend over at the knees every morning and night and touch the floor as if I were rowing a boat. I did this for two years and my shoulders became straight. One night, however, when I stooped over and straightened up, this "durn" thing (my stomach) stuck out and it has never gone back. Your laughter, Nobles, is the sweetest music that greets the human ear. I sometimes think that the Shrine is the show window of Masonry. I believe in keeping that show window as clean and as clear as crystal for in it we see four hundred thousand Nobles laughing and smiling. I can also see one hundred thousand crippled children, cured. They have thrown away their crutches, burned up the splinters that encased their legs and arms and discarded the plaster paris casts that were around their bodies all because of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. The Shrine has made North America Crippled Children conscious.

I have a friend who is a poet. He lives in the east. His name is Percy Mackaye. Some years ago he sent me a poem which runs as follows:

"Neighbors and Friends—we have been singing together:
Wherever friends sing together out of their hearts
There God sings with them.
We believe many different ideas, many different creeds—
Tonight let us forget how we differ
Let us remember only how we believe in one great thing—
One Spirit in common—and this is its holy name:
Singing Together."

Nobles, that is the philosophy of this fraternal family—it is the creed of the Shrine. As your Imperial Potentate for the year Nineteen hundred forty-four and five, I stand here tonight a Noble of the Mystic Shrine as one whose heart bubbles over with the spirit of wanting to make everybody happy, one whose soul has been inspired with the great teachings of this fraternal family and as one whose mind is ever thinking and always building with the supreme thought of making this order of ours one of the dynamic forces in shaping a happier and better world. Thank you.

ALFRED G. ARVOLD.

Over a quarter of a million people heard the thought expressed in the above address during the past year. It was never written out—always given extemporaneously.

THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S PILGRIMAGES

Around North America From East to West and North to South
1944-1945

Aad Temple	Duluth, Minnesota	May 12, 1945
Aahmes Temple	Oakland, California	December 29, 1944
Abba Temple	Mobile, Alabama	February 26, 1945
Abdallah Temple	Leavenworth, Kansas	April 14, 1945
Abu Bekr Temple	Sioux City, Iowa	June 2, 1945
Acca Temple	Richmond, Virginia	May 26, 1945
Affi Temple	Tacoma, Washington	August 24, 1944
Ainad Temple	East Saint Louis, Illinois	April 16, 1945
Akdar Temple	Tulsa, Oklahoma	April 11, 1945
Aladdin Temple	Columbus, Ohio	May 7, 1945
Al Azhar Temple	Calgary, Alberta	August 18-21, 1944
Al Bahr Temple	San Diego, California	December 18, 1944
Al Bedoo Temple	Billings, Montana	September 4, 1944
Alcazar Temple	Montgomery, Alabama	February 10, 1945
Al Chymia Temple	Memphis, Tennessee	February 5, 1945
Alee Temple	Savannah, Georgia	February 17, 1945
Aleppo Temple	Boston, Massachusetts	November 28, 1944
Algeria Temple	Helena, Montana	September 1-3, 1944
Al Kader Temple	Portland, Oregon	August 25-27, 1944
Al Kaly Temple	Pueblo, Colorado	December 1, 1944

Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio	December 6, 1944
Al Malaikah Temple	Los Angeles, California	December 16, 1944
Almas Temple	Washington, D. C.	May 21, 1945
Al Sihah Temple	Macon, Georgia	February 15, 1945
Alzafar Temple	San Antonio, Texas	March 3, 1945
Anah Temple	Bangor, Maine	October 14, 1944
Anezeh Temple	Mexico City, Mexico	March 5-14, 1945
Ansar Temple	Springfield, Illinois	May 3, 1945
Antioch Temple	Dayton, Ohio	May 7, 1945
Arab Temple	Topeka, Kansas	April 13, 19345
Arabia Temple	Houston, Texas	February 28, 1945
Bagdad Temple	Butte, Montana	August 31, 1944
Ballut Abyad Temple	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	April 6, 1945
Bedouin Temple	Muskogee, Oklahoma	April 11, 1945
Ben Ali Temple	Sacramento, California	January 2, 1945
Ben Hur Temple	Austin, Texas	March 2, 1945
Beni Kedem Temple	Charleston, W. Va.	May 28, 1945
Boumi Temple	Baltimore, Maryland	April 18, 1945
Cairo Temple	Rutland, Vermont	October 11, 1944
Calam Temple	Lewiston, Idaho	August 28, 1944
Damascus Temple	Rochester, New York	May 14, 1945
Egypt Temple	Tampa, Florida	February 24, 1945
Elf Khurafeh Temple	Saginaw, Michigan	November 16, 1944
El Hasa Temple	Ashland, Kentucky	May 28, 1945
El Jebel Temple	Denver, Colorado	December 2, 1944
El Kalah Temple	Salt Lake City, Utah	January 4-5, 1945
El Karubah Temple	Shreveport, Louisiana	March 23, 1945
El Katif Temple	Spokane, Washington	August 29-30, 1944
El Korah Temple	Boise, Idaho	October 30-31, 1944
El Maida Temple	El Paso, Texas	April 7, 1945
El Mina Temple	Galveston, Texas	March 1, 1945
El Riad Temple	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	June 3, 1945
El Zagal Temple	Fargo, North Dakota	December 9, 1944— June 6, 1945
El Zaribah Temple	Phoenix, Arizona	December 20, 1944
Gizeh Temple	Vancouver, B. C.	August 21, 1944
Hamasa Temple	Meridian, Mississippi	February 9, 1945
Hejaz Temple	Greenville, S. C.	May 24, 1945
Hella Temple	Dallas, Texas	March 22, 1945
India Temple	Oklahoma City, Okla.	April 10, 1945
Isis Temple	Salina, Kansas	October 26-27, 1944
Islam Temple	San Francisco, Calif.	December 30, 1944 January 1, 1945
Ismalia Temple	Buffalo, New York	May 16, 1945
Jaffa Temple	Altoona, Pennsylvania	May 9, 1945
Jerusalem Temple	New Orleans, Louisiana	February 27 1945
Kalif Temple	Sheridan, Wyoming	June 27 1945
Karem Temple	Waco, Texas	March 19 1945

Karnak Temple	Montreal, Quebec	October 8-9 1944
Kem Temple	Grand Forks, N. Dak.	November 13 1944
Kerak Temple	Reno, Nevada	January 3, 1945
Khartum Temple	Winnipeg, Manitoba	December 8, 1944
Khiya Temple	Amarillo, Texas	April 9, 1945
Kismet Temple	Brooklyn, New York	April 28, 1945
Kora Temple	Lewiston, Maine	October 12-13, 1944
Korein Temple	Rawlins, Wyoming	October 28, 1944
Kosair Temple	Louisville, Kentucky	May 30, 1945
Lu Lu Temple	Philadelphia, Penn.	April 20, 1945
Luxor Temple	Saint John, N. Bruns.	October 16-18, 1944
Mahi Temple	Miami, Florida	February 20-22, 1945
Maskat Temple	Wichita Falls, Texas	March 21, 1945
Mecca Temple	New York City, N. Y.	April 25, 1945
Medinah Temple	Chicago, Illinois	November 24, 1944
Melha Temple	Springfield, Mass.	April 24, 1945
Midian Temple	Wichita, Kansas	April 12, 1945
Mirza Temple	Pittsburg, Kansas	April 12, 1945
Mizpah Temple	Fort Wayne, Indiana	May 4, 1945
Mocha Temple	London, Ontario	May 15, 1945
Moila Temple	Saint Joseph, Missouri	April 14, 1945
Moolah Temple	Saint Louis, Missouri	April 16, 1945
Morocco Temple	Jacksonville, Florida	February 19, 1945
Moslah Temple	Fort Worth, Texas	March 20, 1945
Moslem Temple	Detroit, Michigan	November 17, 1944
Mount Sinai Temple	Montpelier, Vermont	October 10, 1944
Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Indiana	May 5, 1945
Naja Temple	Deadwood, South Dakota	June 29, 1945
Nile Temple	Seattle, Washington	August 22-23, 1944
Oasis Temple	Charlotte, N. C.	May 24, 1945
Oleika Temple	Lexington, Kentucky	May 29, 1945
Omar Temple	Charleston, S. C.	February 16, 1945
Orak Temple	Hammond, Indiana	July 2, 1945
Osiris Temple	Wheeling, W. Va.	May 8, 1945
Osman Temple	Saint Paul, Minnesota	November 8, 1944
Palestine Temple	Providence, R. I.	November 27, 1944
Pyramid Temple	Bridgeport, Connecticut	April 26, 1945
Rameses Temple	Toronto, Ontario	May 15, 1945
Sahara Temple	Pine Bluff, Arkansas	February 7, 1945
Salaam Temple	Newark, New Jersey	April 27, 1945
Saladin Temple	Grand Rapids, Michigan	October 21, 1944
Scimitar Temple	Little Rock, Arkansas	February 6, 1945
Sesostris Temple	Lincoln, Nebraska	June 1, 1945
Sphinx Temple	Hartford, Connecticut	April 26, 1945
Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	May 17, 1945
Syrian Temple	Cincinnati, Ohio	May 29, 1945
Tangier Temple	Omaha, Nebraska	June 1, 1945

Tebala Temple	Rockford, Illinois	May 31, 1945
Tripoli Temple	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	November 25, 1944
Wahabi Temple	Jackson, Mississippi	February 8, 1945
Wa-Wa Temple	Regina, Saskatchewan	August 16-17, 1944
Yaarab Temple	Atlanta, Georgia	February 14, 1945
Yeldüz Temple	Aberdeen, South Dakota	June 29, 1945
Za-Ga-Zig Temple	Des Moines, Iowa	June 4, 1945
Zamora Temple	Birmingham, Alabama	February 12, 1945
Zor Temple	Madison, Wisconsin	May 19, 1945
Zuhrah Temple	Minneapolis, Minnesota	November 10, 1944

VISITATION OF SHRINE CLUBS

Nearly every Temple in North America has Shrine Clubs. Most of them are located many miles from the Temple. They are an asset to the Shrine. The Imperial Potentate has visited and spoken to clubs in California, Oregon, Canada, North Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan. Over forty of them have received visitations. Just as charters are given to Temples so should certificates be given to Shrine Clubs approved by the local Potentate and The Imperial Potentate. Occasional meetings add interest to the club and to the Shrine at large.

ALL MASONIC NIGHTS

Al Kader Temple, Portland, Oregon, Osman Temple, Saint Paul, Minnesota, El Zagal Temple, Fargo, North Dakota and many other temples staged All Masonic Nights during the year. It was my happy privilege to address these meetings. At Portland the crowd was estimated at over three thousand —at Saint Paul over sixty-five hundred and over a thousand at Fargo. All Masonic Nights sponsored by the Shrine are becoming extremely popular thruout North America. They are an asset in fraternal orders everywhere.

FIRST ANNUAL SHRINE PRO-BOWL FOOTBALL GAME

On December 17, 1944 Al Malaikah Temple at Los Angeles, California, staged its First Annual Shrine Pro-Bowl Football Game in Gilmore Stadium. Over fifteen thousand people were present. It was my privilege to help inaugurate this particular game. It is the aim of this splendid temple to build up this attraction so that eventually the Colosseum, with its ninety thousand seating capacity will have to be used. It was an elegant beginning.

THE EAST-WEST GAME

Sixty-five thousand people crowded Kezar Stadium in San Francisco, Monday, January first, nineteen forty-five, to enjoy the Twentieth Annual Game, The All Star East versus The All Star West American Football Classic sponsored by Islam, Aahmes and Ben Ali Temples for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, San Francisco Unit. Nearly ninety thousand dollars was realized for the unit. Between halves one of the most colorful patriotic pageants, in which thousands participated, was presented. The world's largest American flag in the center of the arena with the glorious sunshine from a clear blue sky made it an unforgettable sight. Forty-eight

soldiers direct from the battlefields overseas representing forty-eight states in the Union, the Governor of the State of California, and the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine were the guests of honor. Those in charge of this great affair deserve the congratulations of every Noble of the Mystic Shrine in North America.

ATTENDANCE AT MASONIC MEETINGS

It was my privilege to be the guest of the Northern Supreme Council Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry at its annual meeting held in Cleveland, Ohio the last week in September. The fine courtesies extended to me by the Thirty-third Degree Masons and the Grand Commander in the person of Melvin Johnson, naturally make me grateful to this fine organization. Among those to receive the Thirty-third Degree was our Imperial Oriental Guide, William Heim. I shall never forget the expression on his face when I congratulated him.

At Saint John, New Brunswick it was my good fortune to witness the Rose Croix Degree. It was the first time I had ever seen Scottish Rite work in Canada.

On Friday evening May eighteenth, nineteen forty-five I attended a beautiful dinner given to the Grand Imperial Council, Red Cross of Constantine of the United States of America held at the Union League Club in Chicago. Saint John's Conclave was the host. Two Past Imperial Potentates Thomas Law and Albert Fiebach were present. Both are Line officers in this great order.

During the year the Red Cross of Constantine tendered breakfasts in my honor at Portland, Oregon; San Francisco, California; Fargo, North Dakota; Sheridan, Wyoming; Salt Lake City, Utah and Denver, Colorado. They were greatly appreciated.

IN OLD MEXICO WITH ANEZEH

Anezeh Temple, Mexico City, Mexico is a great host. It leaves nothing undone when one visits that beautiful country chock full of romance, color and friendship. They not only show you the scenic grandeur, the sunny skies and the fruits and the flowers, but they explain many other traditions. It has been often said that the country is the golden link that connects the two Americas. While there the opportunity was given me to establish a mobile unit of fourteen beds in the Hospital Infantil for the crippled children. If the project is successful it will be continued on a yearly basis. Anezeh Temple is to be commended for its efforts in this humanitarian work. Naturally, the Imperial Potentate wishes to thank the people of Mexico for their genuine hospitality. The Address establishing the mobile unit follows.

"The spirit of the Shrine is felt in every home where there is a crippled child. It is sympathetic with every boy and girl who is handicapped by twisted limbs, a bent back and other physical defects. For over a quarter of a century it has aided, comforted, and cured thousands of children in the United States and Canada. Today it opens another Shriners' Hospital for crippled children in this land of romance and color—Mexico. In its great humanitarian work,

the Shrine knows no boundary. The heart of our Order beats its truest when it can bring a ray of sunshine into the homes of mothers and fathers of crippled children. I, Alfred G. Arvold, Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of The Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, on this tenth day of March, nineteen hundred forty-five do hereby establish in Hospital Infantil, Mexico City, Mexico, a mobile unit of the Shriner's Hospital. May Anezeh Temple ever guard its welfare and give to it loyal and genuine support."

WITH NILE TEMPLE AT KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

It was a source of great pleasure to accompany the Divan of Nile Temple to Ketchikan, Alaska and stage a ceremonial where nearly fifty candidates were initiated in our Order. It was a glorious affair and one that will linger long in the memory of the Nobles who live in that far-away country. The scenic grandeur of the journey naturally made me think of the beautiful fjords that I saw in Norway in the year nineteen hundred and thirty. The hospitality shown by the people of Alaska could not be surpassed. The ceremonial was beautiful. Alaska has a great future for Masonry and Shrinedom. We are grateful to Harold Gray, Illustrious Potentate of Nile Temple and to many other fine Nobles who made this ambition of a life time real. We had always wanted to stage a ceremonial in that great and glorious country, called Alaska.

It was the first time an Imperial Potentate had ever given the obligation to the candidates in Alaska. There are at present four Shrine Clubs in this great northwest country—one at Ketchikan, one at Juneau, one at Fairbanks and one at Anchorage. All of them are in thriving condition.

NAJA'S CEREMONIAL AT MOUNT RUSHMORE

Naja Temple, Deadwood, South Dakota staged a spectacular outdoor ceremonial at the foot of Mount Rushmore National Memorial often called "The Shrine of Democracy" of Friday, June 29, 1945. Twenty-five novices were initiated into the order. A large rock was used for the altar. An invitation was extended to me to give the obligation. It is something I shall never forget. With the faces of George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Theodore Roosevelt, all Master Masons, and Abraham Lincoln looking down upon us together with the colorful costumes of the divan and uniformed units especially the chanters from El Riad Temple made a lasting impression upon every-body present.

CONFERENCES—ROUND TABLE DISCUSSIONS

In practically every temple visited conferences were held with members of the divans, past potentates, heads of uniformed bodies, chairman of committees and other nobles relative to the state of the order. Subjects discussed included topics such as—The Attitude of the Masonic Bodies Toward the Shrine—The Membership—What Do You Do with the Newly Created Nobles—The Financial Condition of the Temple Assets and Liabilities—Crippled Children Hospitals—War Activities and Rehabilitation—Ceremonials—Parades—Arab Patrol and Mounted Patrols—Bands—Martial and Oriental—Chanters—A National Shrine Song—Merrymakers—Circuses—News Sheets, Notices and Temple Journals—Radio Talks—Social Functions and

many other topics. The interest manifested in these round table discussions was splendid. Every Noble present took part and expressed himself freely in building a bigger and a better Shrine.

Every temple had something that contributed toward the betterment of the spirit in the Shrine. Enthusiasm ran thru all the discussions. It was evident that the one hundred and fifty-nine temples in North America are growing not only in numbers but in activities which will make for a greater order. Personally, we believe these conferences and round table discussions should be made a vital part of the itinerary of every Imperial Potentate. They are so well worthwhile and arouse a pride in our membership.

A brief review of the subject matter discussed at these conferences and round table discussions follows.

CEREMONIALS

The more impressive we make the ceremonials in the Shrine, the greater the interest will be among the general Nobility. Every ceremonial should be different in order to rid ourselves of the criticism that it's "the same old thing everytime." A change of costume, more spectacular stage settings, more lighting effects will all aid to bring out the splendour of the ritual. New songs by the Chanters, different selections by the Bands, changed maneuvers of the Patrol, different Grand Entries will help build up the ceremonial and make it the greatest show on earth. The Shrine is a great show and should be made one. A real mirth-provoking second section adds zest and enthusiasm to a ceremonial. It is the philosophy, the theatre and the glamour in the Shrine that attracts men. Ceremonials can be made so attractive that no one will want to miss them. Albert Pike once said that a certain amount of theatrical display was necessary to put over any show. In the portraying of characters in the ritual, the human voice plays a great part. It can be developed to make the rendition of the beautiful first section more effective. Edwin Booth, the great actor and a Master Mason, when approached for advice, always quoted from Hamlet—"Speak the speech, I pray you, as I pronounced it to you, trippingly on the tongue . . . suit the action to the word, the word to the action . . ."

PARADES

In normal times there is nothing like a Shrine Parade. It not only attracts great crowds, but it also stimulates pride in the uniformed units and the others who participate in the gala affair. There is no other organization in the world can give to the public a parade like the Shrine. The parades staged at Imperial Council Sessions are extraordinary and attract national attention. They are well worth-while and should be encouraged by all Temples in North America.

AN ARAB PATROL MANUAL

Noble Frank Roundy of Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois, has been requested to select a group of men to edit an Arab Patrol Manual. If the patrols change their drills a bit at every ceremonial they naturally create a new interest in the Shrine. The more spectacular they make their movements, the better.

MOUNTED PATROLS

Mounted Patrols are becoming increasingly popular throughout Shrine-dom. Everybody loves a horse; there is no animal so human. A spirited horse possess a tremendous dramatic instinct. Abu Bekr's White Horse Patrol is not only the pride of Sioux City and the state of Iowa, but also the pride of the Shrine everywhere. Each Noble owns his own horse, loves that horse, and cares for it with his own time and money. Twice a week this equestrian group assembles and rehearses. They own their own clubhouse near the stables where the horses are kept. Their spectacular shows have attracted nation-wide attention.

Al Bedoo Temple, Billings, Montana, has a Black Horse Patrol. It likewise makes an impressive showing. Ararat, Boumi, Lu Lu, Osman, and several other Temples have one of these significant organizations. They add color to any Shrine, especially its parades.

BUILD YOUR BANDS

All the world loves band music. Folks kinda think they understand a band. A good band adds something to a Shrine—it makes people happy.

CHANTERS IN EVERY TEMPLE

"On the Wings of Song the World Moves Along" is a significant statement. Everybody loves male voices. Every temple has singing talent. A song leader and a few voices can start chanters. Does your temple have chanters? If not—why not?

A NATIONAL SHRINE SONG

It is a well known fact that William Florence, one of the co-founders of the Shrine, composed many songs of a fascinating character. One of them he called, "Bobbing Around." It had a sale of more than one hundred thousand copies. It was sung by his wife to the delight of millions. It might be well to revive the song and see how it would take today. Then, too, maybe some Noble could offer a five hundred dollar prize for the best Shrine Song; one that would have a popular appeal and be played and sung wherever a group or crowd might congregate. It is through music that humanity is relieved of its daily cares; it brings joy into the world.

NEWS JOURNALS

The many news sheets published by the various Temples are commendable. Nearly ninety Shrines have publications of their own. A central news agency to send stories and pictures would be invaluable to the development of the Shrine. This is more than a passing thought and should be given serious consideration.

RADIO TALKS

The radio is playing a significant role in the development of the spirit of the Shrine throughout the country. The Chanters and the Bands are giving popular concerts over local stations in many sections of the nation. Each year the East-West football classic is listened to by millions everywhere. The

Crippled Children's Christmas Party at Philadelphia attracts a large radio audience. It would be splendid if local temples would build more programs for broadcasting from the talent within their local membership.

During the past year the Imperial Potentate, has broadcast to millions through various stations located in cities where there are Shrine Temples. The future of the radio in the Shrine is tremendous.

CIRCUS DAYS

Nearly forty percent of the Shrine Temples in North America stage indoor and outdoor circuses each year. Their efforts are to be commended. Thousands of children—orphans, under-privileged, and crippled children are always given free tickets. Practically all profits, are donated to some philanthropic cause. More temples should present a circus; it is one of the finest projects our order can encourage. The circus, like the Shrine, is a national institution; everybody, everywhere, enjoys it.

THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

The fine work accomplished by the membership committee under the leadership of its chairman, Munger Ball is appreciated more than mere words can tell. Today, we have an membership of over four hundred and fourteen thousand nobles in North America. We likewise have seventy-one thousand, two hundred and twelve crippled children's memberships which speaks well for the future endowment of our hospitals.

THE SHRINE RECORDERS

In the operation of the activities of the different temples nobody feels the pulse of the membership like the recorder. When they meet at their next annual session, we suggest that they discuss both pro and con the subject of uniform records. They are to be commended for their fine efforts in building better temples.

THE SHRINE DIRECTORS

The splendid service rendered by the Shrine Directors in staging ceremonies is to be commended. The possibilities of this organization are tremendous. We believe their annual meetings are of untold value to the nobility thruout North America.

THE WAR ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

The persistent efforts of the chairman of this particular committee in the person of Noble George H. Rowe our Imperial Chief Rabban in carrying on this elegant work during the country's gigantic struggle is something extraordinary. The many activities and especially in the War Bond Drive show that the committee did a very effective piece of work under his leadership. We commend him most highly.

THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

A contribution of fifty thousand dollars was made to this association to carry on its activities in the different centers thruout North America. Thousands of soldier boys took advantage of the genuine hospitality shown in these centers.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

At the Board of Directors Meeting held the third week in January at the Palmer House in Chicago several matters of importance relative to the welfare of the Shrine were discussed. A report on the revision of the ritual by Hubert Poteat was thoroly discussed. The Imperial Council is indeed fortunate in having a man of his type in charge of the ritual. He made many valuable suggestions. The Imperial Potentate was instructed to appoint two committees, one on Public Relations and one on the Mystic Shrine Room. Rex Hammers, Harold Lloyd, Roland Baldwin, William Woodfield, and Harvey Beffa were appointed on the committee on public relations. The committee on the Mystic Shrine Room consisted of the following: Alfred G. Arvold, Hubert Poteat, Galloway Calhoun, Everett W. Jacocks and Leonard P. Steuart. The mid-year meeting of the Board of Directors was well worth while.

The subject of the Pictorial Review was brought up and it was decided to publish a few issues of the same.

THE PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE

The last week in September a meeting of the Publications Committee was called to discuss the Shrine News and publicity in general.

APPOINTMENT OF AN AUDITOR

Believing that it is a good idea to change auditors every six years I appointed Haskins and Sells, nationally known certified public accountants. The same was unanimously approved by the Board of Directors. I likewise appointed Robert P. Smith as general counsellor.

THE MYSTIC SHRINE ROOM

The George Washington Masonic National Memorial
Alexandria, Virginia

At three o'clock on Monday afternoon, May twenty-first, nineteen hundred and forty-five THE MYSTIC SHRINE ROOM in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia was dedicated. The MYSTIC SHRINE ROOM is located on the north side of the memorial overlooking the Washington Monument and the Nation's Capitol. Eventually the room will contain the original documents on the founding of the Shrine, jewels of the first officers, all the proceedings of The Imperial Council since it began, fezes from the hundred and fifty-nine temples in North America, pictures of all the Past Imperial Potentates and Imperial Recorders, paintings of the three Presidents of the United States—Nobles Harding, Roosevelt and Truman, and Vice President-Noble Fairbanks, and many other paintings, pictures and documents. It will also contain models of the fifteen Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. One of the features of the dedication exercises was the unveiling of a life size oil painting of William Jermyn Florence, one of the founders of the Order (a gift of Noble Lou Donnatin of Mecca Temple, New York City.) Mecca and several other temples have presented documents on the Shrine.

It will be a place every Noble in North America can be proud of and something that will add warmth and color to the beautiful building. It will attract thousands of visitors and be worthy of a pilgrimage in the future.

It may be of interest to know that the Shrine made a contribution of one hundred sixty-eight thousand dollars to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial during its construction.

THE DEDICATION EXERCISES—THE MYSTIC SHRINE ROOM

MASTER OF CEREMONIES.....ELMER LANGRALL

ON THE STEPS OF THE MEMORIAL

Concert—Almas and Boumi Temple Bands
 Fanfare—The Stars and Stripes Forever—Both Bands
 The Procession—Color Guard—Distinguished Guests—Imperial
 Divan—Imperial Potentate
 Presentation of Colors—The National Anthem
 The Shriner's Oath of Allegiance—Alfred G. Arvold, Imperial
 Potentate
 "Hail Imperial Potentate"—Boumi Temple Chanters
 March—"El Capitan"—Both Bands

IN THE MYSTIC SHRINE ROOM

"America the Beautiful"—Chanters and Hammond Organ
 "The Lord's Prayer"—Chanters and Hammond Organ
 Address—Noble Elmer Arn—Dayton, Ohio
 Unveiling of Painting, "William Florence"—Noble Louis Don-
 natin—New York City
 "Ah Sweet Mystery of Life"—Chanters and Hammond Organ

THE DEDICATION

"By virtue of the authority vested in me as Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, I Alfred G. Arvold, do on this twenty-first of May, nineteen hundred and forty-five, dedicate this room as The Mystic Shrine Room in The George Washington Masonic National Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia. May the spirit of the Shrine preserve it eternally."—

ALFRED G. ARVOLD—*The Imperial Potentate.*

"The End"—March by Both Bands

COMMITTEE ON THE MYSTIC SHRINE ROOM

Alfred G. Arvold—Galloway Calhoun—Hubert M. Poteat—Everett W. Jacocks—Leonard P. Steuart.

COMMITTEE ON DEDICATION EXERCISES

Herbert Langrall, Boumi Temple, Baltimore, Maryland; Guy Fisher Acca Temple, Richmond, Virginia; Raymond Florance, Almas Temple, Washington, D. C.

Marshall.....Robert Sindall

AT THE WHITE HOUSE

The President received Alfred G. Arvold, Imperial Potentate, and Mrs. Arvold at The WHITE HOUSE, Tuesday afternoon, May twenty-second, nineteen hundred and forty-five at two o'clock. They were accompanied by Nobles George H. Rowe, Everett W. Jacocks, Leonard P. Steuart, Frank S. Land and Edward King. He was affable, gracious, genuine and kind. He was the embodiment of the real Shrine spirit.

HARRY S. TRUMAN HIS MASONIC RECORD

Born—Lamar, Missouri, May eighth, Eighteen hundred eighty-four.

Grandview Blue Lodge, Grandview, Missouri—Served as Worshipful Master.

Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Missouri, Nineteen Hundred Forty-one.

Orient Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, Kansas City, Missouri.

Shekinah Council, Royal and Select Masters, Kansas City, Missouri.

Palestine Commandery, Knights Templars, Independence, Missouri.

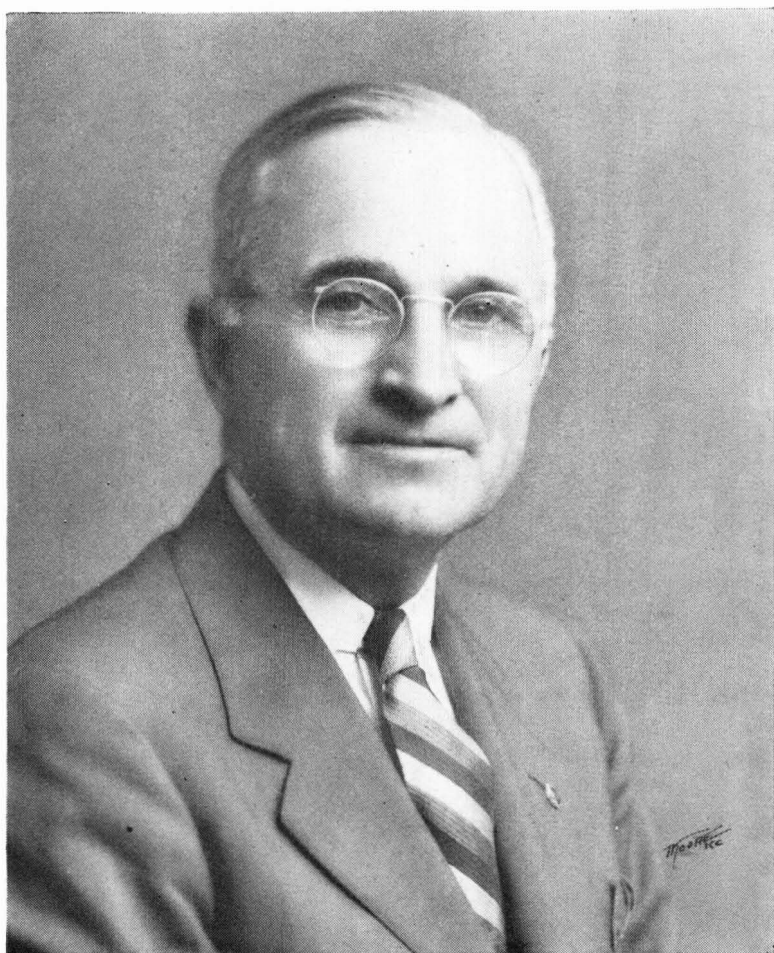
Scottish Rite Bodies, Kansas City, Missouri.

Active Member Grand Council, Order of DeMolay.

Ararat Temple, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles Mystic Shrine for North America.

THE SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

When one enters one of our hospitals and sees the smiles on the children's faces and hears their laughter even though their limbs and their bodies are encased in plaster paris casts, one often asks the question: why should I ever go around with anything but a smile on my face and laughter in my voice? The spirit of these children is the embodiment of the philosophy of the Shrine. They want to be happy and cheerful. To restore their bodies, their arms and their legs so they can play and frolic like other boys and girls is one of the great aims of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. Twenty-five years have come and gone in the life of these humanitarian laboratories. One hundred thousand boys and girls have been cured and thousands of others aided. It is a remarkable work and those who have steered its destinies for over a quarter of a century are to be congratulated upon their herculean efforts. The Shrine made North America crippled children conscious. Today we find other organizations, states, provinces and governmental agencies taking an interest in this splendid work, all because of the vision of the Shrine. People are asking the question: if you can take care of the deaf and dumb and the blind why can't you aid and comfort the crippled children? The fifteen Shriners' Hospitals in North America and, now, the sixteenth in Mexico have done a great job. In the future they can even do a greater piece of work. They can not only carry on as they are at present, but they should go into the field of research as several of the hospitals already have. The training of child nurses is a great field and can be encouraged by the Shrine throughout North America.



HARRY S. TRUMAN
President of the United States

MEDICAL FELLOWSHIPS

With the scarcity of orthopedic surgeons in America a thought came to me in Yellowstone Park last summer: why wouldn't it be a fine contribution to medical science to establish ten medical fellowships in the different medical schools in our land? Each fellowship would carry with it a stipend of twenty-five hundred dollars. The young doctor selected for this fellowship would be chosen by the National Board of Orthopedic Surgeons and naturally be approved by our Board of Trustees. He would spend one year at one of our leading medical schools and then be required to serve as an interne in one of our hospitals for a period of one year. While this is given simply as a suggestion we felt that the Shrine would make a still greater contribution to medical science in the Crippled Childrens' work in North America by this effort. We believe that it is worthy of serious consideration and the sooner it is done the greater the results will be eventually.

The fifteen Crippled Childrens' Hospitals visited (it was not possible to go to Honolulu) were rendering splendid services to the crippled children of America. The sooner these are endowed, the better it will be for all concerned. A crippled childrens' membership in the Ladder of Baby Smiles should ever be encouraged. We are happy to announce that there are over seventy thousand of these memberships today. We expect to see one hundred thousand of them soon.

OTHER HOSPITALS VISITED

The fine work sponsored by Shriners in the hospitals at Louisville, Kentucky; Houston, Texas; Erie, Pennsylvania; Atlanta, Georgia; Dallas, Texas (the last two are sponsored by the Scottish Rite Bodies); Birmingham, Alabama and several other places is to be commended. All of them should be encouraged to continue their efforts though they receive no funds from the National Board. It shows their hearts are in this great Crippled Childrens' movement.

The Shriners' hospitals were not born to save the Shrine. The Shrine gave birth to these crippled childrens' hospitals in order to glorify that spirit of wanting to make not only the fortunate but the unfortunate happy. It is doubtful whether any other fraternal order could have brought these into the world. It is when peoples' hearts bubble over with joy, when they are smiling and laughing, that they are generous and give.

FREELAND KENDRICK

The remarkable work done over a period of twenty-five years by Freeland Kendrick is a story that will be told and re-told for generations to come. His keen interest, coupled with his energy and enthusiasm have given a great impetus to the movement thruout North America. His leadership has been a great asset to this splendid outstanding humanitarian work. The Nobility of North America owe him a great debt of gratitude.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The devotion of Jack McGilvray to this noble work deserves unstinted praise. As vice-chairman of the Board he, too, is to be commended for his

extraordinary efforts in behalf of the Crippled Children of North America. In short, all of the members on the Board are to be complimented for their intense interest in crippled children everywhere.

THE JOHN COWLES GIFT

The generous contribution of one thousand dollars given to the Crippled Childrens' Hospitals by John H. Cowles, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Southern Jurisdiction is deeply appreciated.

LEST WE FORGET

The Wreaths Placed Upon Their Graves

The Past Imperial Potentates

Charles Field.....	San Francisco, California
Harrison Dingman.....	Washington, D. C.
Philip Shaffer.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
George Green.....	Dallas, Texas
George Brown.....	Buffalo, New York
Henry Collins.....	Toronto, Canada
Alvah Clayton.....	Saint Joseph, Missouri
George Street.....	Richmond, Virginia
Fred Hines.....	Los Angeles, California
Frank Treat.....	Fargó, North Dakota
William Cunningham.....	Baltimore, Maryland
William Irwin.....	Wheeling, West Virginia
Frederick Smith.....	Rochester, New York
Henry Niedringhaus.....	Saint Louis, Missouri
Charles Ovenshire.....	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Elias Jacoby.....	Indianapolis, Indiana
Ernest Cutts.....	Savannah, Georgia
Conrad Dykeman.....	Brooklyn, New York
James Burger.....	Denver, Colorado
David Crosland.....	Montgomery Alabama
Esten Fletcher.....	Rochester, New York
Dana Williams.....	Lewiston, Maine
W. J. Florence. <i>Co-Founder</i>	Brooklyn, New York
James Price.....	Staunton, Virginia

EULOGY AT THE GRAVE OF ILL. NOBLE JAMES H. PRICE

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Jim—Al's standing here in the Valley of the Shenandoah. He is thinking of you and your delightful personality. A lot of your old neighbors, your friends are around this bed nature made for you. Mother Earth has placed a blanket of green grass dotted with beautiful white clover on you. The fragrance coming from the clover is just as sweet as your disposition. The willow of white lilies we are laying at the head of your bed are as pure as

your soul. Jim the sun is shining down on the lilies, on the clover and on all of us as we stand and look at you. It's brightness makes us think of the smile on your face, the kindness in your eyes and the generosity in your heart. You were the embodiment of the spirit of the Shrine. Jim you are not here—you are just away—

Alfred G. Arvold.

WE STOOD AT THEIR TOMBS IN SILENT TRIBUTE

Will Rogers.....	Claremont, Oklahoma
Abraham Lincoln.....	Springfield, Illinois
George Washington.....	Mount Vernon, Virginia
Thomas Jefferson.....	Charlottesville, Virginia

ENTERED THE UNSEEN TEMPLE

*"To Every Man Upon This Earth
Death Cometh Soon or Late."*

MACAULAY

WILLIAM HEIM.....	Lulu Temple
<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>	
PETER COOK.....	Korein Temple
<i>Emeritus Member</i>	
ROBERT HARVEY.....	Irem Temple
<i>Emeritus Member</i>	
JACK JONES.....	India Temple
<i>Emeritus Member</i>	
CHARLES DUNGAN.....	Kosair Temple
<i>Member Jurisdictional Lines Committee</i>	
JAMES BRADY.....	El Maida Temple
<i>Emeritus Member</i>	
CLAYTON BILLOW.....	Medinah Temple
<i>Past Grand Sovereign Red Cross of Constantine</i>	
ALFRED WELCH.....	El Zagal Temple
<i>Chief Mandan Shrine Indians</i>	
JOHN MOSES.....	El Zagal Temple
<i>United States Senator, North Dakota</i>	
FRANKLIN ROOSEVELT.....	Cyprus Temple
<i>President United States of America</i>	
GUSTAV ELFSTROM.....	El Zagal Temple
<i>Custodian Masonic Temple, Fargo</i>	

"We Shall Meet—But We Shall Miss Them"

VISITATIONS TO THE SICK

In our travels we paused and called upon the following Nobles and extended our greetings—Phil Erbes of Islam Temple, San Francisco. Everybody knows Phil—Zac Tyrell, owner of Cole Brothers Circus who was ill

in a hospital at Helena, Montana—naturally talked circus. Al Leimbacher, Past Potentate of El Zagal Temple, Fargo, North Dakota, a real Noble in every sense of the word—Harry Haskins, in his home at Des Moines, Iowa—cheerful as ever—called Walter Morrison, Emeritus Recorder of Aleppo Temple, Boston over phone and enjoyed a delightful conversation. A word of cheer to a man in a sick room is part of every Noble's creed.

WIDOWS OF PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

We took time out of our busy schedule and paid our respects to Mrs. Alvah Clayton, wife of Past Potentate "Pet" Clayton and Mrs. George Olen-dorf, wife of Past Imperial Potentate George Olendorf—both now living at Saint Joseph, Missouri and Mrs. Esten Fletcher, wife of Past Imperial Potentate Esten Fletcher at Rochester, New York. The visits were delightful.

We regret to announce the death of Mrs. Andrew Rahn, wife of Past Imperial Potentate "Andy" Rahn. We extend our sincere sympathy to the family.

THE DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

July 6, 1944, Irem Temple—Saturday, July 22, 1944—To conduct a regular, stated, monthly meeting, which under by-laws would have been held on Wednesday, July 19th.

July 18, 1944, Al Koran Temple—Thursday, August 24, 1944—To receive and ballot on petitions and confer the Order of the Mystic Shrine. No other business to be transacted. Proper waiver of jurisdiction received from all Ohio Temples. Meeting to be held at Youngstown, Ohio.

July 21, 1944, Jerusalem Temple—August 1, 1944—To confer the Order of the Mystic Shrine on Bro. John George Neumann and Bro. William Shulman, duly elected to membership in Jerusalem Temple and called into the services to the armed forces of the United States. No other business to be transacted. Date degrees conferred and date of their election to membership in Jerusalem Temple to be noted on report.

July 25, 1944, Ainad Temple—Thursday, August 10, 1944—To hold a ceremonial Session at Harrisburg, Illinois, to receive and ballot upon petitions and confer the degree of the Mystic Shrine. Proper waivers received from all Temples in Illinois. No other business to be transacted.

July 25, 1944, Alcazar Temple—Friday, July 28, 1944—To confer the degree of the Mystic Shrine on Brother Q. G. Siebert, who was elected to membership June 30th, 1944. No other business to be transacted.

August 7, 1944, Hillah Temple—Saturday, November 25, 1944—To conduct a Ceremonial Session in Roseburg, Oregon, proper waiver having been received from Al Kader Temple, Portland, Oregon, under date of April 18, 1944.

August 16, 1944, Syria Temple—Wednesday, January 10, 1945—To conduct the Regular, Annual Meeting, election of officers and any other business usually conducted at such Annual Meeting.

August 16, 1944, Ansar Temple—Friday, September 23, 1944—To conduct a Ceremonial Session at Decatur, Illinois. Waivers have been received from all other Illinois Temples. No other business to be conducted.

August 23, 1944, Zembo Temple—Friday, November 8, 1944—To conduct a Business and Ceremonial Session. Dispensation granted for the reason that meeting quarters would not be available on date of regular date, which would fall on Friday, December 1st.

September 26, 1944, Moolah Temple—Saturday, November 18, 1944—To conduct a regular, stated business meeting, which under the by-laws would ordinarily be held on November 15th. Also to hold a Ceremonial Session in conjunction with the business meeting.

October 10, 1944, Mohammed Temple—Thursday, November 2, 1944—To conduct a Ceremonial Session in Moline, Illinois, proper waivers having been received from the following Temples: Medinah, Tebala, Ainad and Ansar.

October 10, 1944, Al Kader Temple—Saturday, October 21, 1944—To hold a Ceremonial Session in Eugene, Oregon, proper waiver having been granted by Hillah Temple.

October 12, 1944, Ali Ghan Temple—Friday, November 24, 1944—To conduct a regular business meeting for the month of November which ordinarily would have been held on November 17th.

October 17, 1944, El Karubah Temple—Friday, November 17, 1944—To hold a Ceremonial Session in the City of Lake Charles, La., waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Jerusalem Temple. No other business to be transacted.

October 18, 1944, Damascus Temple—Thursday, December 21, 1944—To hold December Business Meeting and a Ceremonial Session.

November 3, 1944, Tigris Temple—Wednesday, November 29, 1944—To hold a Business and Ceremonial Session.

November 13, 1944, Kem Temple—Saturday, December 2, 1944—To hold Ceremonial Session at Minot, North Dakota. No other business to be transacted. Proper waiver of jurisdiction received from El Zagal Temple, Fargo, North Dakota.

November 24, 1944, Irem Temple—Wednesday, December 6, 1944—To conduct a regular monthly business meeting usually to be held on December 20th, and also for the purpose of holding a Ceremonial Session.

December 1, 1944, Ali Ghan Temple—Friday, December 29, 1944—To hold a regular stated meeting and Ceremonial Session, which meeting under the by-laws would regularly have been held on December 15th.

December 8, 1944, Salaam Temple—Friday, January 19, 1945—To hold an Annual Meeting of Salaam Temple at the Irvington Elks' Auditorium, Springfield Avenue, Irvington, New Jersey. Dispensation is issued for the reason that an adequate meeting place is not available in the City of Newark, New Jersey. All business usually conducted at an Annual Meeting is hereby authorized.

January 16, 1945, Karem Temple—Thursday, January 26, 1945—To hold the Annual Meeting, Election of Officers and Representatives, and transact any and all business usually transacted at the Annual Meeting.

March 19 1945, Zembo Temple—Wednesday, June 6, 1945—To combine June Stated Session with Ceremonial Session on Wednesday, June 6th, 1945.

March 19, 1945, Ben Ali Temple—Tuesday, April 3, 1945—To hold the Stated Session of Ben Ali Temple on Tuesday, April 3rd.

March 19, 1945, Moolah Temple—Saturday, April 21, 1945—To hold the Regular Stated April Session in conjunction with Ceremonial Session on Saturday April 21st.

April 10, 1945, El Hasa Temple—Saturday, April 21, 1945—To hold a Ceremonial Session in Pikeville, Kentucky. Proper waivers have been received from Kosair Temple, Louisville, Kentucky, Oleika Temple, Lexington, Kentucky, and Rizpah Temple, Madisonville, Kentucky.

April 12, 1945, Hillah Temple—Friday, May 18, 1945—To hold a Ceremonial Session at Eugene, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Kader Temple such waiver being dated February 12th, 1945.

April 20, 1945, Rizpah Temple—Thursday, June 17, 1945—To hold a Ceremonial Session in Puducah, Kentucky, proper waiver having been received from the following Temples: Kosair Temple, Louisville, Kentucky; Oleika Temple, Lexington, Kentucky; and El Hasa Temple, Ashland, Kentucky.

April 30 1945, Tigris Temple—Saturday, May 19, 1945—To hold Regular May Business Meeting and Ceremonial Session as place of meeting not available for date of regular business meeting, which under by-laws would be held on May 16th.

THE BY-LAWS APPROVED

Almas Temple, July 3, 1944; El Karubah Temple, August 28, 1944; Al Bahr Temple, August 28, 1944; Murat Temple, August 29, 1944; El Riad Temple, October 20, 1944; Gizeh Temple, October 13, 1944; Abou Saad Temple, October 31, 1944; Boumi Temple, November 9, 1944; Mizpah Temple, November 14, 1944; Syria Temple, November 25, 1944; Irem Temple, December 1, 1944; Sphinx Temple, December 1, 1944; El Kahir Temple, January 2, 1945; Kerak Temple, January 2, 1945; Arab Temple, January 10, 1945; Arabia Temple, January 10, 1945; Kem Temple, February 13, 1945; Hadi Temple, February 20, 1945; Osman Temple, April 3, 1945; Arabia Temple, April 2, 1945; Kora Temple, April 26, 1945; Orak Temple, April 26, 1945; Abou Ben Adhem Temple, April 26, 1945; Al Azhar Temple, May 8, 1945; Syrian Temple, May 8, 1945; Jaffa Temple, May 29, 1945.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR

We visited one hundred and twenty-two temples—forty-eight states in the Union, eight provinces in Canada, Alaska and Mexico.

Fourteen governors representing the states of California, Ohio, Nebraska, Oregon, Arkansas, Minnesota, North Dakota, Vermont, Kansas, Wisconsin, New Jersey, Montana, Illinois and Tennessee extended an official welcome to us. Nearly all of them were Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

LaGuardia, Mayor of New York City, Mrs. Thomas Edison, wife of the inventor, Charles Coburn, the movie actor and a Noble, Walter Hampden, President of the Players Club, Howard Lindsay, the playwright whose

comedy *Life With Father* has become a classic, Randolph Ray, Rector of The Little Church Around the Corner, Charles Keck, sculptor and a Noble, Edward Johnson, of The Metropolitan Opera Company, John Charles Thomas, famous American baritone, Charles Rann Kennedy, author of *The Servant in the House* and many other notables were most gracious in receiving me.

The North Dakota Legislature in Joint Session gave me a rousing welcome on January 16, 1945.

Galloway Calhoun's Sunday class folks at Tyler, Texas were genuine in their treatment—paying rapt attention to my remarks.

The Los Angeles Breakfast Club gave me a gold card and made me a life member.

The Governor of Arkansas created me an Arkansas Traveller.

On my official visit to Anezeh Temple, Mexico City, Mexico, the City Government made me an honorary citizen. The ceremonies were colorful and elaborate to say the least.

The two homecomings, one at Whitewater, Wisconsin and the other at Fargo, North Dakota were largely attended and genuine in every respect.

The Imperial Potentate's Pheasant Hunt in The Land of the Dacotahs was a real success. Representative Nobles from ten temples participated in the two-day sojourn.

ADDENDA

THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S BIOGRAPHY

Alfred G. Arvold was born in the City of Whitewater, Walworth County, Wisconsin, the son of Louis and Caroline Arvold. He attended the public schools in that place and was graduated from the high school in nineteen hundred and one. After graduation he spent four years at the University of Wisconsin at Madison and received his Bachelor of Arts degree from that institution in the year nineteen hundred and five. He was one of the five commencement orators chosen out of a class of over four hundred graduates, a rare honor in those days. From nineteen hundred and five to nineteen hundred and seven he taught school in Eau Claire, Wisconsin. During the summer of nineteen hundred and seven he was telegraph editor on the Eau Claire Daily Leader and was offered several fine positions in various parts of Europe—England, France, Russia, Norway and Italy—by the Associated Press. Instead of accepting the offers he went to Fargo, North Dakota, as a member of the faculty of the North Dakota State College. On February tenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen he founded "The Little Country Theater," a country life laboratory which has become known throughout the world because of its work in country neighborhoods. He is today recognized as one of the most fascinating characters in the American Theater. Thousands of people yearly visit his workshop known at The Little Country Theater. Many of the world's celebrities as well as representatives from

twenty-five nations have journeyed to it and become very enthusiastic about it because of its vision and its contribution to American life. In the years that he has lived in the Land of the Dacotahs he has travelled in fourteen foreign countries studying neighborhood activities in country districts as well as festivals, spectacles, pageants, plays and theaters. When he was in Malvern Hills, England, fourteen years ago this summer, he met George Bernard Shaw who became fascinated with his work. Shaw introduced him to his English friends, as—"A Minister of the Fine Arts to the Country Communities of America." During that summer when he was in England and Europe he spoke at the International Country Life Conference in Liege, Belgium. The address was translated into seven different languages. He not only met Shaw in his travels but was presented to the late King Albert of Belgium who became very enthusiastic about The Little Country Theater as did Sir Horace Plunkett the great Irish agriculturalist and Selma Lagerlof, the Swedish novelist and Nobel Prize Winner.

Many of the leading magazines in the country have contained write-ups upon his life work. The Saturday Evening Post, The Ladies Home Journal, The Country Gentleman, The American Magazine, The Readers Digest, The Theatre Arts and others have featured him. Scarcely a year goes by but what two or three million people read the story of his theater. He knows country people and does everything in his power to encourage them to build finer and better neighborhoods. He is a member of The Players, Sixteen Gramercy Park, New York City, a club founded by Edwin Booth, Lawrence Barrett and Mark Twain. William Florence, one of the co-founders of the Shrine, was a member of this club. He belongs to several other literary organizations. He has talked in many of the leading universities—Harvard, Yale, Cornell, Columbia, Chicago, Wisconsin, Minnesota, California, Montana and others, as well as to many clubs and to thousands of country people. He has written magazine articles and is the author of two or three books as well as pageants, spectacles, festivals and plays. His name appears in Who's Who in America.

Next to his home and his life work, he has given many spare moments to Masonry and the Shrine. The philosophy of it and the theater in it appeal to him immensely. He is a member of the Eau Claire Blue Lodge, Number One Hundred and Twelve, Eau Claire, Wisconsin; Keystone Chapter, Number Five, Fargo, North Dakota, Fargo Council Royal and Select Masters, Number One; Auvergne Commandery Knights Templar, Number Two; Dakota Consistory Number One; El Zagal Temple, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America; Royal Order of Jesters, Grand Forks Court Number Fifty-one and Saint Felix Conclave, Number Forty-five, Red Cross of Constantine. He has served as High Priest of his chapter, Eminent Commander of his commandery, Commander-in-Chief of his consistory, Illustrious Potentate of the Shrine and Director Grand Forks Court of Jesters. He was Sovereign of Saint Felix Conclave Red Cross of Constantine—he is a Thirty-third Degree Mason and a Past Grand Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine for the United States of America. When he was in Europe he was officially received by Edda Blue Lodge in Reykjavik, Iceland. He visited Masonic lodges in London, England; Oslo, Norway; Stockholm, Sweden; Copenhagen, Denmark, and Glasgow, Scotland.

On June sixteenth, nineteen hundred and nine he married Mildred Mason Tolles at Eau Claire, Wisconsin. They both belong to the Episcopal church. With his son, Alfred Mason Arvold, his daughter, Mary Caroline Arvold, and his wife, he enjoys life to the fullest extent. All four of them have travelled extensively. His residence address is Eleven Ten Broadway, Fargo, North Dakota.

THE OLD HOME TOWN

"It's the place where I was born: Within a stone's throw from where I stand tonight Mother brought me into the world. She sleeps across yonder pond on a hillside near my father. The corner over there is where I turned to go to the public school. On a little hill not far away stands old Saint Luke's Episcopal Church—it's where I pumped the organ—carved my initials on it—sang in the boys' choir and finally carried the Cross. It's where my son and daughter were baptized.

"Over on Main Street stood Billy Pester's popcorn and peanut stand—it's the shack in which I packed many sacks and took them over to Bower's Opera House to sell them at the shows. Man's sweetest memories are his boyhood memories. The Shrine, folks, seeks to keep the boy in a man.

"It pities a man who has lost all the boy in him. As I look into the many faces here tonight I am grateful to all of you for the interest you have always shown me in my yesteryears. Just as you are proud of me, so am I proud of the Old Home Town."

Excerpts from an address delivered by Alfred G. Arvold, Imperial Potentate, at Whitewater, Wisconsin, July 10, 1944. Nearly three thousand people were present at the homecoming celebration.

THE HOME STRETCH

"The open road goes on an on. It is only men who fall by it's wayside. It is only men who lose strength or spirit and call an end to the journey. But all those stouter spirits pick up their packs before dawn and trudge on whistling. Or if song fails them, they think the sturdy thought that Long-fellow set down so splendidly:

"What then? Shall we sit idly down and say
The night has come; it is no longer day?
The night hath not yet come; we are not quite
Cut off from labor by the failing light;
Something remains for us to do or dare;
For age is opportunity no less
Than youth itself, though in another dress;
And as the evening twilight fades away
The sky is filled with stars invisible by day
So march the strong into the twilight and take
Fresh courage from the everlasting stars."

—W. B. Pitkin.

(Great applause, the Nobles present rising.)

President ARVOLD: Nobles, we will stand adjourned. (11:40 A. M.)

APPENDIX

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA, August 1, 1944.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 1,
SERIES OF 1944-1945.

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate
Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

At the Seventieth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, held in the City Auditorium, in the city of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, July 5th, 6th and 7th, 1944, the following officers were elected and installed:

ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
1110 Broadway, Fargo, North Dakota	
WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.....	<i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>
2017 Russ Building, San Francisco, California	
GEORGE H. ROWE.....	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
88 Highgate Avenue, Buffalo, New York	
KARL REX HAMMERS.....	<i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>
5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	
GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	<i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>
Citizens National Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas	
WILLIAM HEIM.....	<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>
1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>
1440 P St., N.W., Washington, D. C.	
EVERETT W. JACOBS.....	<i>Imperial Recorder</i>
519 Mutual Building, P. O. Box 2028, Richmond, Virginia	
HAROLD LLOYD.....	<i>Imperial First Ceremonial Master</i>
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California	
HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	<i>Imperial Second Ceremonial Master</i>
P. O. Box 866, Wake Forest, North Carolina	
ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	<i>Imperial Marshal</i>
1846 Montgomery Place, Jacksonville, Florida	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.....	<i>Imperial Captain of the Guard</i>
20 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts	
HARVEY A. BEFFA.....	<i>Imperial Outer Guard</i>
3684 Forest Park Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri	

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The appointment of the following Standing Committees was announced by the Imperial Potentate:

Jurisprudence and Laws

Grover C. Nolte, *Chairman*, Afifi Temple,
628 Perkins Bldg., Tacoma 2, Washington.
Fontaine Johnson, Ben Ali Temple;
Louie W. Strum, Morocco Temple;
Murdoch L. Martyn, Rameses Temple;
Willard P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple;
Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple, General Counsel, *ex-officio*,
815 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Dispensations and Charters

Thomas P. Bradley, *Chairman*, Aad Temple,
212 American Exchange Building, Duluth, Minn.
O. W. Burdats, Osiris Temple;
Harry E. Sharrer, Egypt Temple;
Thomas R. Mitchell, Zamora Temple;
Ernest C. Heuter, Islam Temple.

Finance and Accounts

Thomas S. Rishworth, *Chairman*, Osman Temple,
823-4 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
W. S. Cooke, Moslah Temple;
Louis A. Cornelius, Saladin Temple;
J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple;
Robert L. Reisinger, Tripoli Temple.

Jurisdictional Lines

George M. Armor, *Chairman*, Boumi Temple,
118 St. Dunstons Road, Baltimore, Md.
Harry E. Hudson, Akdar Temple;
Lee A. Folger, Oasis Temple;
Matt C. Prater, Abou Ben Adhem Temple;
Glen W. Stephens, Zor Temple.

Imperial Headquarters

Alfred G. Arvold, *Chairman*, El Zagal Temple,
1110 Broadway, Fargo, North Dakota.
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple;
E. W. Jacocks, Aleppo Temple.

Membership Committee

Munger T. Ball, *Chairman*, El Mina Temple,
Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas.
J. Harry Hopffgarten, *Vice-Chairman*, Western Division,
El Korah Temple, Box 2075, Boise, Idaho.
William J. Bryant, *Vice-Chairman*, Canadian Division,
Karnak Temple, Apt. 7, 4250 Sherbrooke West,
Westmount, Montreal, Que., Canada.
Orson J. Graham, *Vice-Chairman*, Eastern Division, Zem Zem Temple,
615 Masonic Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania.

Regional Chairmen:

Edward Williams, Gizeh Temple;
 Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple;
 Rolla V. Cartwright, Khiva Temple;
 Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple;
 Charles J. Collins, Tangier Temple;
 F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple;
 John P. Weatherwax, Oriental Temple;
 Harry L. Oppenborn, Mahi Temple;
 Franklin Moore, Zembo Temple;
 Harry S. Carson, Aladdin Temple.

The Imperial Potentate also authorized the announcement of the appointment of the following Special Committees at this time on account of the important duties assigned to them.

Time and Place

William H. Woodfield, Jr., *Chairman*, Islam Temple,
 2017 Russ Bldg., San Francisco, California.
 George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple;
 E. W. Jacocks, Aleppo Temple.

Advisory as Authorized by the By-Laws

George W. Hunt, (*Southeastern Representative*), Alee Temple;
 R. R. Adams, (*Pacific Coast Representative*), Al Kader Temple;
 Dewey E. Myers, (*Midwestern Representative*), Murat Temple;
 John T. Jones, (*Southwestern Representative*), India Temple;
 Arthur E. Armitage, (*Northeastern Representative*), Crescent Temple.

Protection of the Emblems of the Order

Edward H. Merritt, *Chairman*, Mizpah Temple,
 225 West Woodland Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana.
 M. M. Thompson, El Kahir Temple;
 Louis G. Gottschick, Isis Temple;
 J. W. Farley, Abdallah Temple;
 Guy W. Van Horn, Beni Kedem Temple.

National Publication

Ray D. Snow, *Chairman*, Zembo Temple,
 Box 1231, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
 Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple;
 Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple;
 Francis E. Wilms, Ansar Temple,
 George J. Kossuth, Osiris Temple.

Committee on War Activities

George H. Rowe, *Chairman*, Ismailia Temple,
 88 Highgate Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
 Walter L. Wright, Mecca Temple;
 Arthur M. Gullickson, Medinah Temple;
 R. L. Bowron, Zamora Temple;
 W. G. Reilly, Rameses Temple;
 R. R. Adams, *Associate*, Al Kader Temple.

COLORADO CORPORATION**Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children**

(The membership of the Board is incorporated in this order to complete the record. The Secretary is not a member of the Board, and is simply added as an official.)

W. Freeland Kendrick, *Chairman*, Lu Lu Temple,
1142 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Penna.
John D. McGilvray, *Vice-Chairman*, Islam Temple,
1068 Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
E. W. Jacocks, *Secretary*, Aleppo Temple,
P. O. Box 2028, Richmond, Va.
Leonard P. Steuart, *Treasurer*, Almas Temple,
1440 P St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Arthur W. Chapman, Khartum Temple;
W. J. Hofmann, Al Kader Temple;
Earl C. Mills, Za-Ga-Zig Temple;
Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple;
Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple;
Alfred G. Arvold, El Zagal Temple;
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple;
George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple;
Morley E. MacKenzie, Rameses Temple.

Announcement is made that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Committee on Finance and Accounts of the Colorado Corporation are made up of the same personnel as the similar committees under the Iowa Corporation.

Attention is called to the changes made in the Imperial Law, as outlined in the following paragraphs:

IOWA CORPORATION**BY-LAWS**

Section 53 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation—**IMPERIAL TREASURER**—was amended in the last sentence of the second paragraph, striking out the word "Two" and substituting the word "Five"; so that this section will now read—

"He shall receive for his services the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) per annum."

Section 69-A was amended to increase the Membership Committee to fourteen members. The last sentence will now read as follows:

"This Committee shall be composed of not more than fourteen (14) members."

Section 73—**NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS**—an additional paragraph was added to this section as follows:

"No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same is received by Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council Session at which said nominations are to be acted upon."

Section 90—INITIATION FEES—this section was reenacted to read as follows:

"Effective January 1, 1945, the Order of 'Noble of the Mystic Shrine' shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than Seventy-five Dollars (\$75), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. Where two or more Temples exercise concurrent jurisdiction over the same territory, they shall charge the same initiation fee upon all petitions received from such concurrent territory, which fee shall be the highest fee charged by any Temple in such territory, but not less than \$75.00. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation."

ARTICLE XII—FEES AND REVENUES

Section 104 was added to this Article, as follows:

"Sec. 104: For every charter issued to an association of Shrine Temples there shall be required and paid Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars, which must accompany the application for charter."

IOWA CORPORATION CODE

ARTICLE XXXVI—JURISDICTIONAL LINES

Abba Temple—Concurrent jurisdiction with Morocco Temple in the Counties of Escambia, Santo Rosa, Okaloosa and Walton, in the State of Florida, is cancelled as of October 15th, 1944.

Morocco Temple—Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the Counties of Escambia, Santo Rosa, Okaloosa and Walton, in the State of Florida, is cancelled as of October 15th, 1944.

COLORADO CORPORATION

The Amended Articles of Incorporation were reenacted and amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE I

The Corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be "SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN".

ARTICLE II

The third paragraph is reenacted and amended to read as follows:

"To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA to SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof."

The Imperial Council (Colorado Corporation) passed the following resolution by unanimous vote:

"And Be It Further Resolved, that the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation and the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, be and they are hereby authorized to take all the necessary steps to establish an orthopedic ward in the Hospital Infantil in Mexico City, with the understanding that not in excess of Twenty Thousand (\$20,000.00) Dollars per annum shall be expended without further authority from the Imperial Council."

SPECIAL INFORMATION

The Officers of Subordinate Temples are again earnestly urged to familiarize themselves with the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council. If this request is followed, considerable unnecessary correspondence may be eliminated.

Each year considerable correspondence is addressed to the Imperial Potentate direct by individual Nobles, and attention is called to Section 119, Article XVI, of the Imperial By-Laws, which reads as follows:

"Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate."

In requesting Dispensation for special meetings your letter should be addressed to the Imperial Potentate with copy to the Imperial Recorder's office.

Potentates are requested to encourage and follow up the work of each local War Activities Committee. This is an important activity, and you are requested to report quarterly to the Chairman of the General Committee, Hon. George H. Rowe, 88 Highgate Avenue, Buffalo, New York.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 1 be read at the head of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, and record made of the same upon the minutes of the session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, this 25th day of July A. D., 1944, and of the Order A. H. 1363.

[SEAL]

ATTEST:

EVERETT W. JACOBS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

ALFRED G. ARVOLD
Imperial Potentate
(President)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA, June 11, 1945.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 2,
SERIES OF 1944-1945.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

We have been patiently waiting, hoping and thinking that certain restrictions would be lifted in order that we might hold a stream-lined Session of the Imperial Council. At present it does not seem possible that we can hold a Session. We realize that every Representative is desirous of attending an Imperial Council Session. Under present rulings of the O.D.T., no hotel can accept a large convention over fifty. In consequence of the same and under emergency powers granted the Board of Directors under Section 127, Article XIX, (which is quoted below)—

**THE REGULAR 1945 SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
IS OMITTED.**

In accordance with resolution passed by the Board of Directors January 25th, 1945, (which is quoted below), the Board of Directors will meet for the transaction of such business as may properly come before it—all in accordance with emergency powers delegated to the Board of Directors under Section 127, of the By-Laws.

ARTICLE XIX

Emergency Powers of Board of Directors

Sec. 127. Whenever the existence of a national emergency renders impracticable the holding of a regular annual meeting or meetings of the Imperial Council as prescribed by the charter and by-laws of the Iowa Corporation, the Board of Directors thereof may order, by resolution, that such annual meeting or meetings be omitted, stating in such resolution the reasons therefor. A separate resolution, with the reasons therefor, shall be passed with respect to each annual meeting so omitted.

During the year or years for which it is necessary so to omit the regular annual meeting, all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council shall vest in and be exercised by the Board of Directors, whose actions in the circumstances above stated shall be of like force and effect as if done by the members of the Imperial Council at a regular annual meeting.

The powers and duties which may thus be exercised by the Board of Directors shall include, amongst others, the following:

(a) To adopt an annual budget of appropriations in such sums as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council and of the Iowa Corporation for the ensuing year, and all such sums so budgeted for such expenses are hereby appropriated; provided, however, that no budget shall be adopted by the Board of Directors unless it shall first be approved by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

(b) To elect all officers of the Imperial line, and of the Corporation, for a period of one year; provided, however, that the office of Imperial Outer Guard shall not be filled by the Board of Directors, but shall remain vacant until the next regular meeting of the Imperial Council when an election shall be held as provided by Article VI of the By-Laws. In the event the power thus to elect officers is exercised by the Board of Directors for more than one year, an additional office at the end of the Imperial line shall be left vacant for each year that the regular annual meeting is omitted, such offices to be filled by regular election at the next annual meeting.

In addition to the foregoing, the Board of Directors, in the circumstances above stated, shall have and exercise the power to do all things necessary or desirable to carry on the affairs of the Iowa Corporation, and of the Imperial Council, and to properly protect and conserve its property and fraternal interests in all respects.

The Board of Directors shall call a regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held at a time and place to be designated by said Board, within twelve months after the termination of such national emergency shall be proclaimed by the Federal Government. The emergency powers of said Board hereby created, shall cease and determine upon the expiration of said twelve months period.

RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY BOARD OF DIRECTORS JANUARY 25, 1945

Whereas, the effective promotion of the War has caused a strain on the Nation's transportation facilities, adding greatly to the exigencies of the present National Emergency, and

Whereas, it is the duty of our citizens to forego traveling during this emergency unless absolutely necessary;

Therefore, be it resolved, that by reason of the National Emergency existing, it is hereby declared impractical to hold the regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council during 1945, and the holding of said meeting is hereby ordered omitted.

Be it further resolved, and it is hereby ordered, that the Board of Directors, under authority specifically granted in Section 127 of the By-Laws and as specifically authorized by the Imperial Council Session in 1944, meet at the Palmer House in Chicago, Illinois, July 10, 11 and 12, for the transaction of such business as may properly come before it—all in accordance with the emergency powers delegated to the Board under Section 127 of the By-Laws.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

As is usual during the summer months, you are requested to forward your monthly report and remittance for June promptly July 1st. A combined report for the months of July, August and

September is to be rendered promptly on October 1st. During the summer months, remittances covering Permanent and Voluntary certificates can be mailed as usual.

In order that the proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Records of subordinate Temples are requested to send direct to Stanton A. Bruner, Chairman, 1012 Architects Building, Los Angeles 13, Calif., immediately, memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council.

It is directed that this General Order No. 2, be read at the head of each Temple at the first session following its receipt.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this eleventh day of June, A. D. 1945 and of the Order A. H. 1364.

[SEAL]

ALFRED G. ARVOLD
Imperial Potentate
(President)

ATTEST:

EVERETT W. JACOBS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Richmond, Virginia, June 11, 1945

The Regular Annual Meeting of the Colorado Corporation is also omitted for reasons given for cancellation of the meeting of the Iowa Corporation and under resolution passed by the Board of Directors January 25th, 1945, as follows:

"Therefore, be it resolved, that by reason of the National Emergency existing, it is hereby declared impractical to hold the regular Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children during 1945, and the holding of said meeting is hereby ordered omitted.

Be it further resolved, that in according with the emergency powers granted the Board of Directors under Section 10 of the By-Laws, it is hereby ordered that the Board of Directors meet at the Palmer House in Chicago, Illinois, on July 10, 1945, for the transaction of such business of the Corporation as may properly come before them."

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION.

EVERETT W. JACOBS,
Secretary.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

Sorrow!

Sorrow!

Sorrow!

WILLIAM HEIM

Imperial Oriental Guide

OCTOBER 10, 1886

MAY 8, 1945

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA, JUNE 15, 1945.

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate
Temples and the Nobility of the Order:*

"One by one we miss the voices
That we loved so well to hear:
One by one their kindly faces
In the darkness disappear.
No one knows the door that opens
Through which they pass beyond recall
Soft as loosened leaves of roses,
One by one our loved ones fall."

Tuesday, May 8, 1945, V-E Day, witnessed the passing from this life one of the most loved Mason and Shriner of recent years. Called to his reward in the full vigor of useful manhood, few of us even yet fully realize that the genial and loving spirit of Illustrious Noble William Heim has winged its flight to the realms of life and life eternal, and we find ourselves almost unconsciously visualizing him in the various contacts and relationships in which he was known, loved and honored by his fellow Nobles. Even now his spirit seems to hover over us to bless us and bid us God-Speed. Among his many friends he was affectionately known as "Bill," and his generous, responsive nature invited the most intimate confidences. To his everlasting credit it can truly be said that no one appealed to him for any kind of help without receiving the fullest possible measure of aid and encouragement. The genuine, worthwhile things in life attracted him; he loved simplicity and sincerity. There is now left a memory of one who was faithful to every trust, who enjoyed the respect of the community for his integrity and loyalty in every relationship of life. He will be greatly missed in the various activities of the Imperial Council, to which he had given so generously of his time and talents.

Illustrious Noble Heim was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on October 10, 1886, the son of Christian and Mary Heim. He laid the foundation of his successful business life in the public schools of Philadelphia. Early in life he became interested in the publishing and distribution of books. As his business grew in volume, he organized numerous branch offices in many different cities throughout the country, and at the time of his death was one of the most successful publishers' representatives in the United States.

On December 27, 1933, Illustrious Noble Heim was married to Miss Emma Engle, who survives him and who was always his constant and faithful traveling companion. He is also survived by one sister and three brothers.

Illustrious Noble Heim was greatly interested in Masonry, but the record fails to disclose any desire for official perferment. He preferred to serve as an humble member of the Craft, and his fraternal career covered a period of thirty-four years. He was made a Master Mason in William L. Elkins Lodge No. 646, F. and A. M. on April 6, 1911. He was exalted to Royal Arch Mason in University Chapter March 18, 1913, and later demitted to Signet Chapter.

He was also a member of Philadelphia Council No. 71, Royal and Select Masters. On April 23, 1915, he was knighted in St. John's Commandery No. 4. He was also a member of the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Philadelphia, and was crowned an honorary 33° at a meeting of the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction at Cleveland, Ohio, on September 27, 1944.

The Shrine career of Illustrious Noble Heim was particularly notable. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Lu Lu Temple December 4, 1915, holding various minor offices, and was elected High Priest and Prophet in Lu Lu Temple January 3, 1927. He advanced through the chairs and was elected Illustrious Potentate on January 3, 1934. He was unanimously re-elected to the office of Potentate for eleven consecutive years. His far-sighted vision, tireless activity and sterling character made him an invaluable leader, especially during those dark days of the 1930's when the full force of the depression was holding almost every activity in our nation within its grasp.

Illustrious Noble Heim was first elected by Lu Lu Temple as a Representative to the 58th annual session of the Imperial Council held in San Francisco, California, July 26, 1932, and he served on various committees with distinction. He was elected Imperial Outer Guard of the Imperial Council at Baltimore, Maryland, in 1939 and regularly advanced each year until he was chosen Imperial Oriental Guide, which office he held at the time of his death.

Illustrious Noble Heim's interest in and sympathy for the needy and underprivileged is best shown by his years of service as a member of the Board of Managers of the Masonic Home of Pennsylvania. He also was a member of the local Board of Governors of the Philadelphia Unit, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. His service to these two institutions covers a period of many years, and his great personal interest is shown by his many benefactions to both of these deserving charities.

Always deeply interested in all civic matters affecting the life of Philadelphia, Illustrious Noble Heim was for many years a member of the former Penn Athletic Club of Philadelphia, and was also a member of the Union League Club and the Lu Lu Temple Country Club of Philadelphia. Other memberships included the Lancaster County Shrine Club and the Royal Order of Scotland. He was a charter member of Philadelphia Court No. 72, Royal Order of Jesters.

He was a member of the Wharton Memorial Methodist Church and a prominent layman for more than twenty years. Illustrious Noble Heim was interested in the religious life of his community and for the past several years had made it possible for the evening services of his church to be broadcast locally to the residents of Philadelphia and vicinity.

The funeral services were held from the Wharton Memorial Church on Saturday afternoon, May 12th. Illustrious Noble Heim laid in state from Friday evening until the close of the services, and a guard of honor picked from the membership of Lu Lu Temple's Uniformed Units was in constant attendance. His funeral services were conducted by the pastor of his church whom he had dearly loved, Reverend Harold Paul Sloan, who was assisted in the services by Reverend William Barnes Lower, who had served as Chaplain of Lu Lu Temple during the entire administration of Potentate Heim. The Chanters of Lu Lu Temple sang several selections during the service, including a favorite hymn of Noble Heim, "Jesus Lover of My Soul."

Immediately following this service, a Masonic service was conducted by the William L. Elkins Lodge No. 646, Free and Accepted Masons.

A wealth of beautiful flowers added to the demonstration of admiration, respect and affection shown, and large numbers of personal and fraternal friends attended the last rites of this distinguished Mason. The Imperial Council was especially represented through appointment of the Imperial Potentate by Illustrious Nobles George H. Rowe, Imperial Chief Rabban, Karl

Rex Hammers, Imperial Assistant Rabban, Everett W. Jacocks, Imperial Recorder, and W. Freeland Kendrick, Past Imperial Potentate. Every branch of Pennsylvania Masonry was represented by many of their leaders, and the Shrine Recorders' Association was represented by President Edward A. Miller. The interment took place immediately following the church services, and Illustrious Noble Heim was laid to rest in beautiful Laurel Hills Cemetery.

Illustrious Noble Heim will be greatly missed by an affectionate family and a continent-wide circle of admiring friends. His sympathy for the needy, his loyal friendship and his many philanthropies will never be forgotten.

Let this memorial be read at the next session of your Temple following its receipt and let the same be made a matter of record.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council this 15th day of June, A. D., 1945.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

EVERETT W. JACOCKS,
Imperial Recorder.

ALFRED G. ARVOLD,
Imperial Potentate.

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1945

AFTERNOON SESSION

President ARVOLD: The Board of Directors will take the first two rows of seats here, please.

Nobles, I will ask Noble Grover Nolte, chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, to read that part of the By-Laws giving the Board of Directors emergency powers to perform all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council during the emergency.

Noble NOLTE: Imperial Sir, this meeting is called in accordance with the provisions adopted at the 1942 session and under said section of the By-Laws, Section 127.

In compliance with that the Board has passed a resolution, and the Call that went forth recited the passage of that resolution and also quoted the emergency powers of the Board of Directors as set forth in Section 127. The resolution of the Board declaring an emergency reads as follows:

Whereas, the effective promotion of the War has caused a strain on the Nation's transportation facilities, adding greatly to the exigencies of the present National Emergency, and

Whereas, it is the duty of our citizens to forego traveling during this emergency unless absolutely necessary;

Therefore, be it resolved, that by reason of the National Emergency existing, it is hereby declared impractical to hold the regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council during 1945, and the holding of said meeting is hereby ordered omitted.

Be it further resolved, and it is hereby ordered, that the Board of Directors, under authority specifically granted in Section 127 of the By-Laws and as specifically authorized by the Imperial Council Session in 1944, meet at the Palmer House in Chicago, Illinois, July 10, 11 and 12, for the transaction of such business as may properly come before it—all in accordance with the emergency powers delegated to the Board under Section 127 of the By-Laws.

It is in accordance with this resolution that you are now meeting, and the Board of Directors are exercising their powers under this emergency legislation.

President ARVOLD: How many are satisfied that we go ahead with the meeting? I think the only wise thing to do was to have the law read. The members of the Board of Directors consist of the Imperial Divan, and our Junior Past Imperial Potentate Morley E. MacKenzie, who have the power to vote upon legislation that is brought up at this meeting.

Noble JACOBS: The following is a letter I think should be a part of these proceedings.

WAR COMMITTEE ON CONVENTIONS

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

June 25, 1945.

Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America,

Mr. Everett Jacobs, Imperial Recorder,
Richmond, Virginia.

Dear Mr. Jacobs:

Mr. C. C. Fleming, Railway Department, O. D. T., Richmond, has forwarded to this Committee a copy of General Orders No. 2, Series of 1944-1945, by which your organization announces the cancellation of your Imperial Council Session and also the deferment of the regular annual meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

This Committee is most appreciative of this constructive action upon the part of your group and recognizes this is a major contribution towards lightening the load upon our transportation facilities.

Very truly yours,

FRANK PERRIN,

Secretary.

President ARVOLD: Noble Rowe, Chairman of the War Activities Committee will you kindly render your report.

REPORT OF THE WAR ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

of
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A. A. O. N. M. S.
FOR THE YEAR 1944-45.

The Imperial Potentate, Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council:

This is the third report made by the Imperial War Activities Committee to this Imperial Body. The Area Chairmen, who are members of this Committee, have made possible the great service rendered by the Temples of North America during the past twelve months of World War II. Too much praise cannot be given their prodigious efforts in keeping in contact with each Temple

and its local War Activities Committee. Your Committee realizes that it is not practical for this report to set forth in detail what each Temple has accomplished in its immediate jurisdiction. It follows, therefore, that only unusual activities will be referred to in this annual report. It is contemplated that at the close of the war a final report will be prepared for future reference, and that in this report a detailed statement of the service rendered by each Temple, from December 7, 1941 to the date of declaration of peace, will be set forth.

Special attention was given by your Committee in promoting blood plasma donors' campaigns, receptions and entertainments for returned servicemen, either on furlough or after discharge from active service, and in promoting the Sixth and the Seventh War Bond Drives. Many Temples provided entertainment at veterans' hospitals where wounded and convalescent servicemen were stationed. Band concerts, boxing matches, dances, circuses and miscellaneous charity shows were not only appreciated by the servicemen for whom they were given, but were highly commended by officers in charge of the hospitals.

WAR BOND DRIVES

Your Committee reports that in the Sixth War Bond Drive more than \$50,000,000.00 worth of bonds were sold by the Temples to members of the Temples and their friends and to the public in general. Great efforts were made by your Committee in a similar promotion for the Seventh War Bond Drive. Many bulletins of various types were printed and forwarded to the Potentates, Records and Chairmen of Temple War Activities Committees, urging them to enlist the Nobility of their Temple in the promotion of sales of War Bonds. To stimulate interest in this great effort, the Committee prepared citations to be awarded to those Temples whose sales exceeded one million dollars each in Bonds, the original citation to be presented to the Temple whose sales exceeded that of any other Temple.

Aleppo Temple, of Boston, Mass., had a goal of \$10,000,000.00. This was over-subscribed by fifty-three percent, with the remarkable total of \$15,385,203.00. No other Temple exceeded this sum, and it is the largest amount ever subscribed in any fraternal bond drive in the history of the country. To Aleppo Temple there will accordingly be presented the original hand-colored citation issued by this Committee.

The following Temples have been credited with sales in the Seventh War Bond Drive in excess of five million dollars each:

Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Nile	Seattle, Wash.
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.

The following Temples have each been credited with sales in this Drive in excess of one million dollars of War Bonds, several of them exceeding two million dollars each. To these Temples an appropriate replica will be presented:

Maskat	Wichita Falls, Texas
El Zaribah	Phoenix, Arizona
Karem	Waco, Texas
Ismailia	Buffalo, New York
Islam	San Francisco, Calif.
Mahi	Miami, Florida
El Maida	El Paso, Texas
Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Ainad	East St. Louis, Ills.
Al Kader	Portland, Oregon
Khiva	Amarillo, Texas

All other Temples which have made an effort in this Drive will be presented with a citation, printed in black and white, for "Valiant Service Rendered".

Boumi Temple (Baltimore, Md.) consolidated its efforts with the Grand Lodge of Maryland, and during the period of this report sold \$4,150,950.00 worth of War Bonds.

Al Chymia Temple (Memphis, Tenn.) participated in six official bond rallies with a 50-piece band, speakers and entertainers. With the use of buses its War Activities Committee covered more than 2,100 miles within its jurisdiction, and sold in excess of \$300,000.00 worth of Bonds to its Nobles.

El Zaribah Temple (Phoenix, Arizona) sponsored a "Meet The Navy" Bond Day, at which over nine thousand attended. This was the largest and most colorful show held in Phoenix in years, and more than \$2,000,000.00 worth of Bonds were sold to those who attended.

El Maida Temple (El Paso, Texas) held a grand parade on May 26th; and during the week of May 21st to 26th inclusive \$544,750.00 worth of Bonds were sold. The grand total for the Temple in the Seventh War Loan Drive was \$1,234,000.00. Over \$200,000.00 were in "E" Bonds. This Temple sponsored newspaper advertisements, and made an all-out effort as the principal promoter of the Bond Drive in El Paso, Texas.

Khediye Temple (Norfolk, Va.) conducted a War Bond ceremonial on June 20th, the total sales aggregating \$5,213,468.00, which was almost one quarter of the quota assigned by the Treasury Department to the city of Norfolk.

Wahabi Temple (Jackson, Miss.) dedicated its summer ceremonial to the sale of War Bonds by the novel scheme of chaining Nobles to posts and not releasing them until each had sold \$1,000.00. This campaign resulted in the sale of more than \$300,000.00 in Bonds.

Rajah Temple (Reading, Pa.) held a Bond Premier on June 20th, 1945 at The Rajah Theatre, at which meeting the United States Infantry Band gave a concert to more than 2,100 persons, and which resulted in the sale of \$371,875.00 in Bonds.

Ben Hur Temple (Austin, Texas) has not as yet reported the total amount of bonds sold in the Seventh War Bond Drive, but has indicated that the total will exceed the amount sold in the Sixth War Bond Drive of \$1,126,600.00.

Irem Temple (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.) sponsored in connection with the Treasury Department a 14-act all-soldier stage performance, and sold considerably more than \$350,000.00 in War Bonds.

Mahi Temple (Miami, Florida) sponsored a boxing match in Miami with admittance only by the purchase of bonds. More than one million and a half dollars of bonds were sold during this Drive.

Morocco Temple (Jacksonville, Florida) reported that every member of its Temple purchased at least one \$100.00 "E" Bond, the total amount exceeding \$100,000.00.

Numerous other Temples, as previously stated, made unusual and successful efforts in the Sixth and the Seventh War Bond Drives.

The efforts of the Temples in respect to the Seventh War Bond Drive have been most gratifying and successful. The total sales in dollars thus far credited to this date in that War Bond Drive is more than \$100,000,000.00, and it is expected that late reports will bring the total sales to approximately \$150,000,000.00.

BLOOD PLASMA

Al Kader Temple (Portland, Oregon) through its Committee conducted a campaign for blood plasma during the fiscal year of 1944-45, as a result of which it secured 2,888 pints of blood.

Boumi Temple (Baltimore, Md.) reports having approximately 1,400 blood subscribers.

Kosair Temple (Louisville, Ky.) ran full page ads in its monthly magazine asking for co-operation in the blood plasma drive.

Orak Temple (Hammond, Ind.) with the co-operation the local Red Cross and Government mobile unit sponsored a blood bank in its Temple building. This effort resulted in a total of 8,380 pints of blood.

Al Malaikah Temple (Los Angeles, Calif.) dedicated a mobile unit at its ceremonial at the Rose Bowl in Pasadena and secured a very substantial contribution to the blood bank.

Crescent Temple (Trenton, N. J.) co-operated with the American Red Cross by giving free access to its mosque. More than 6,121 pints of blood have been credited to the Temple.

Media Temple (Watertown, N. Y.) had a group of fifty Nobles who reported consistently at each six-week period.

Hella Temple (Dallas, Texas) was the first Temple in the United States which started activities in connection with Red Cross blood donor centers. Through its officers it provided to the Red Cross furnishings and equipment, including two mobile units, a specially equipped station-wagon, and a specially built mobile unit at a cost of \$16,500.00. Radio broadcasting and band concerts were also promoted to secure blood donations from members and their families. The publicity given by this Temple was outstanding.

Many other Temples created Committees and actively co-operated with the American Red Cross. Some of these Temples are as follows:

Acca	Richmond, Va.
Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Almas	Washington, D. C.
El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.
Islam	San Francisco, Calif.
Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Mecca	New York, N. Y.
Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.
Rameses	Toronto, Ont.
Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
Mocha	London, Ont.
Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Luxor	St. John, New Brunswick
Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.
Kem	Grand Forks, N. D.
Gizeh	Victoria, British Columbia
Khartum	Winnipeg, Manitoba
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Philae	Halifax, Nova Scotia
Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Iowa
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.
Ismailia	Buffalo, New York
Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.
Karem	Waco, Texas

MISCELLANEOUS WAR ACTIVITIES

As previously stated, many Temples provided other activities, such as follows:

Al Chymia Temple (Memphis, Tenn.)—three band concerts at Kennedy General Hospital; official Temple band at Army Air Show; appropriated over \$5,000.00 for more than three million cigarettes for overseas troops; appropriated \$750.00 for equipment at the Fourth Ferrying Group's Headquarters.

Al Kader Temple (Portland, Oregon) sponsored, through Area Chairman, R. R. Adams, a tremendous campaign for waste paper, and received from War Production Board an official commendation and citation. More than 1,700 tons of waste paper were collected, and from the sale of the same the proceeds of \$21,000.00 was contributed to the Portland, Oregon Cripple Children Shrine Hospital. In this effort Chairman Adams, through his associates, Meyer & Frank Co., caused to have newspaper publicity of 206 pages for War Bond Drives, 91 pages for blood donations, and 93 pages for Red Cross.

Acca Temple (Richmond, Va.), Chanter organization entertained patients many times at Veterans' Hospital, and provided tickets to patients to boxing matches, baseball games, etc. Participated with other Masonic bodies in furnishing a large lounge in the McGuire Hospital, costing \$4,000.00, to accommodate about 450 men.

Alhambra Temple (Chattanooga, Tenn.) conducted dances every Saturday night at its mosque for service men and women at Ft. Ogelthorpe.

Alzafar Temple (San Antonio, Texas) furnished its Temple Band, Rube Band and a quarter at Army Posts, and to the two service hospitals, viz., Brooke General Hospital and Kelly Field Hospital, a total of ten shows during the year; entertainments also were held in the Temple for service men. The Temple also entertained more than 800 convalescent soldiers from the Brooke General Hospital at its annual circus.

Almas Temple (Washington, D. C.) entertained 3,000 service men and women as guests at Shrine Circus, and also at "A Night of Thrills".

Aleppo Temple (Boston, Mass.), in addition to providing entertainment and band concerts for service centers and hospitals, furnished fishing equipment to the United States Naval Station at San Francisco.

El Katif Temple (Spokane, Wash.)—band played concerts at convalescent centers, i. e., Ft. George, Wright Hospital, Baxter General Hospital, and U. S. O. recreation centers.

Jaffa Temple (Altoona, Pa.) provided the use of its mosque to War Loan Committees, and for the quartering over night of servicemen en route.

Islami Temple (San Francisco, Calif.) Dances for servicewomen. Luncheon for wounded. Band Concerts. Fishing gear sent to Pacific theatre. \$8,000.00 donated for Navy Relief from \$32,000.00 appropriated for War relief. 7,000 fishing kits for servicemen overseas. During Shrine Circus several thousand convalescent servicemen were entertained and furnished with reserved seats. A like number given free tickets. At East-West Football game 3300 seats set aside for free use of servicemen, and 48 wounded veterans from 48 states had seats of honor on the field. Luncheon Club every Thursday as guests, each luncheon two tables of convalescing boys from Army and Navy.

Kalurah Temple (Binghamton, N. Y.) entertained servicemen from Samnson Naval Base; more than one thousand packs of cards obtained and distributed to hospitals; many millions of cigarettes sent overseas to servicemen.

Midian Temple (Wichita, Kansas), at the time of the annual Shrine Circus, sent several acts to entertain veterans at hospital. During the current year more than 1,190,000 cigarettes were sent to servicemen overseas.

Zamora Temple (Birmingham, Ala.) provided a Christmas Party to more than one thousand servicemen and women. Conducted a Sunday Morning Breakfast for servicemen at the Temple, numbering from 90 to 145. Organized Shrine Clubs to meet trains that brought in wounded and sick servicemen.

Mecca Temple (New York, N. Y.) in January of 1945 had a special ceremonial and entertainment for Nobles in the service stationed at Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Rameses Temple (Toronto, Ont.) continued to send cigarettes, chocolate bars, gum, and razor blades to servicemen overseas. Soldiers' committee with cars met all returning troop trains at all hours, conveying soldiers and their families to their homes. Provided refreshments free of charge, as well as long distance calls to homes of servicemen. Appropriated from Circus Funds during the past year \$5,000.00 to the Red Cross, and \$5,000.00 to Victims' Fund.

Karnak Temple (Montreal, Quebec) shipped regular servicemen parcels overseas, including food, chocolate bars, cigarettes, gum, etc., to all Nobles' sons and daughters. Provided thousands of Victory Bundles for servicemen in Britain.

Sphinx Temple (Hartford, Conn.), during the Christmas and New Year's holidays, participated with Masonic service center in conducting dances and many other types of entertainment for servicemen and women in Springfield and Hartford. Also contacted wounded veterans in hospitals in Connecticut.

Mizpah Temple (Fort Wayne, Ind.) participated in homecoming and welcome parade for local heroes of World War II; committee of Nobles served through night shifts at U. S. O. center at railroad station. Sent overseas more than 2,500 packs of playing cards.

Saladin Temple (Grand Rapids, Mich.) Proceeds of \$1,500.00 obtained from concert, used to purchase equipment and gifts for disabled veterans in Percy General Hospital.

Za-Ga-Zig Temple (Des Moines, Iowa) Uniformed bodies, including band and chanters, appeared in patriotic pageants, rallies, and in home-coming receptions. On June 4th staged a street pageant, at which Imperial Potentate Arvold spoke to an audience of more than 8,000, from a War Bond platform in Des Moines, Iowa.

Medinah Temple (Chicago, Ill.) extended the use of its mosque for bond rallies. Participated with all its marching uniformed bodies in the giant bond parade on June 25, 1945, and provided a 45-minute entertainment. Donated a total of \$2,500.00 in 1944 and 1945 to Masonic Service Center. Donated a total of \$4,500.00 to Red Cross in 1944 and 1945. Donated \$1,000.00 to Chicago U. S. O. in 1944. These donations were from profits of the circus in March of each year.

Aahmes Temple (Oakland, Calif.) Throughout the War in the Pacific every branch of the Service embarked from Oakland. More than \$5,000.00 was appropriated for the maintenance of hospitality house for servicemen and women. Entertainment and social events averaged 1,200 in attendance per night. The Veterans' Fund of \$2,000.00 provided for returning War veterans of Temple. Additional funds are to be appropriated for hospitality house and Red Cross as may be necessary. Constant attention given to the welfare of servicemen and their relatives. Christmas Party at Veterans' Hospital sponsored by Temple. Entertainment and equipment furnished to Oakland Area Army Hospital as well as to Oak Knoll Navy Hospital, Mare Island Navy Hospital, Santa Rosa Air Field, and Treasure Island Navy Hospital. Temple provided band equipment to the U. S. Cruiser "Oakland". One thousand canes turned over to Red Cross for servicemen convalescing at hospitals. Cigarette lighters, and several hundred pounds of colored beads and jewelry sent to Naval Morale Officer for South Sea Island work. Thirty small radios purchased and delivered for bed patients at hospitals. Four pianos procured for hospitals. Photographs and negatives for parents of boys and girls in the Service were supplied and delivered to parents. Local aid to servicemen and women and their families were supplied by sub-committee of lawyers, all of whom are members of the Temple.

Ararat Temple (Kansas City, Mo.) Uniformed units together with Army tanks and other Army units in parades to stimulate War Bond sales and Red

Cross Blood Bank Drives in Kansas City and in various towns adjacent thereto. Maintained a Downtown Club at which aid was given to servicemen.

Al Malaikah Temple (Los Angeles, Calif.). Al Malaikah Welfare Organization provided Army and Navy Hospitals with educational, recreational and vocational equipment. Expended over \$27,000.00 in this work. Entertainment by band and Chanters. Furnished to Army and Navy Hospitals in Southern California numbers of radios and woodworking machinery, etc., well selected books on technical subjects, playing cards and, in one case, a printing press for a hospital newspaper.

Al Sihah Temple (Macon, Ga.) At least three or four ceremonials tied in parade with War Bond Drives, at which time many thousands of dollars of War Bonds were sold.

Crescent Temple (Trenton, N. J.) sponsored five nights of entertainment for Masonic U. S. O. for Veterans' Hospitals. Collected 2,260 books, 426 decks of cards, 199 wooden coat-hangers, 283 magazines.

El Karubah (Shreveport, La.) Band concerts at Veterans' Hospitals.

Egypt Temple (Tampa, Fla.) During the year 1944-45 housed and slept 12,247 servicemen. Donated use of auditorium to servicemen of Armed forces for social functions 47 times during 1944-45.

Ismailia Temple (Buffalo, N. Y.) \$9,641.70 proceeds from Shrine Water Follies and Shrine Circus contributed this year to Buffalo Evening News Smokes Fund, which furnishes smokes for servicemen and women. Grand total for four years, \$32,919.86. At Water Follies and at Circus all men and women in uniform admitted as Temple's guests without charge. For past year and a half Temple War Activities Committee, at a cost of \$2,000.00, has furnished booths at railroad stations for inductees leaving for camp, where they were furnished food and refreshments, magazines, candy, playing cards, post-cards and games. Host for luncheon to 300 servicemen.

Kaaba Temple (Davenport, Iowa) provided a monthly publication of Masonic and Shrine activities and local news to more than 600 servicemen in various camps and overseas. Mailed numerous packages of miscellaneous notions, small package novels, cribbage boards, cards, and other items to sons and daughters of Shriners and Masons. Created an office for War Activities Committee with a paid secretary. An outstanding activity known as "All Heroes Day" in which Temple's uniformed units and band took active part. Many other entertainments were provided for War Bond Drives.

Karem Temple (Waco, Texas) provided all facilities for the large U. S. O. in Waco. Have supplied them with club-rooms with nearly 10,000 square feet of floor space, and allowed them the use of Karem Temple ballroom, the largest in central Texas, at actual cost, including utilities and elevator service. Recorder's office succeeded in securing employment for every returned Veteran who requested it.

Moslah Temple (Fort Worth, Texas) purchased 100 iron settees for use at the Harmon General Hospital at Long View, Texas. Have rendered, together with other civic clubs, an active personal service at local U. S. O., especially on week ends.

Moila Temple (St. Joseph, Mo.) Band, Drum Corps and Patrol took part in the 7th War Bond Drive. Band played concert at dedication of War Memorial tablet and Bond Drive.

Melha Temple (Springfield, Mass.) entertained members of Armed Forces. Participated in the 7th War Bond parade.

Morocco Temple (Jacksonville, Fla.) Christmas Party for servicemen and women, giving away numerous prizes. At the last party there were 1,000 servicemen and women. Also gave them a dance; also Sunday morning breakfasts at Temple, at which from 90 to 145 servicemen were present each Sunday. Shrine clubs met trains that brought in sick and wounded for hospital at Daytona Beach.

Osiris Temple (Wheeling, W. Va.) Entertain on second and fourth Thursdays for patients of Fletcher General Hospital. Entertain soldiers on leave. Contributed to and served on Joint Masonic Committee which sent to seven general hospitals instruments for hospital orchestras. Furnished technical magazines to hospital library.

Pyramid Temple (Bridgeport, Conn.) staged four charity shows, and had as guests some 500 servicemen and women. Originated a special show of Revue known as "Pyramid Shrine Service." This Revue furnished entertainment to Army and Navy Hospitals at Westover Field, Mass., Ft. Wright, N. Y., Noroton, Conn., and several additional hospitals in New York and Long Island.

Syria Temple (Pittsburgh, Pa.) furnished weekly cigarettes to the U. S. O canteen for the benefit of the Armed Forces passing through Pittsburgh; magazines and newspapers mailed to all members of our Temple in the Armed Forces, together with a complete record of Temple activities. Entertainment furnished by our units to servicemen recuperating at Deshon Hospital at Butler, Pa. Forwarded Christmas gift packages to Nobles and to sons and daughters of Nobles in the Service.

Tigris Temple (Syracuse, N. Y.) served breakfasts to the men in the Armed Services at Y. M. C. A. since October, 1944. Uniformed bodies participated in Memorial Day parade. Temple sponsored several dances for servicemen at the American Legion Club-house. Entertained wounded servicemen from Rhoads Hospital over weekend. Temple was outstanding fraternal organization in aiding Masonic Service center, which served over 110,000 men within the last two years. Provided entertainment and other activities for the large bomber base and training school located near the city of Syracuse.

Yaarab Temple (Atlanta, Ga) Uniformed units participated in all Red Cross, War Fund, and War Bond parades. Created what is known as "Shrine Day For War Bond Drives". Forwarded to servicemen Christmas boxes containing cigarettes and other gifts.

Zorah Temple (Terre Haute, Ind.) Uniformed bodies participated in all War Bond parades. Temple assisted in operation of the U. S. O.

Ziyara Temple (Utica, N. Y.) aided its own Past Potentate, who was General Chairman for the 6th and the 7th War Bond Drives, and in each instance the goal sought was over-subscribed. Aided in New York Grand Lodge by a special committee in distributing weekly to the veterans at local U. S. Veterans' Hospital large quantities of cigarettes, playing cards, candies, gum, and other gifts.

Zembo Temple (Harrisburg, Pa.) gave use of the Temple's mosque auditorium free of charge to the local committee for Bob Hawk's "Thanks To The Yanks" show.

Osman Temple (St. Paul, Minn.) All proceeds of band concert by Temple Band (\$650.00) turned over to the Red Cross. Another concert (\$275.00), same disposition. Band and units have taken part in several War Bond parades.

Akdar Temple (Tulsa, Okla.) Third floor of Temple used by Army as Induction Center of northeast Oklahoma. Second floor of Temple turned over to War Dads for housing visiting servicemen on week ends, average attendance about 250. One of the finest U. S. O. quarters in the southwest is housed in the club-rooms of our Temple.

Al Bahr Temple (San Diego, Calif.) inaugurated a show for the entertainment of members of the 11th Naval district. Members of the Temple collected \$121,000.00 as advanced gifts for Red Cross drive in San Diego. Temple gave a charity baseball game, receipts from which were presented to

the U. S. Naval Hospital to purchase a set of chimes for their new chapel. Temple band presented four concerts during the year for patients at the U. S. Naval Hospital. At annual circus more than one thousand wounded and convalescent servicemen from the hospital were guests of the Temple.

Nile Temple (Seattle, Wash.) provided various types of entertainment to servicemen embarking to the Pacific theatre of war, such as, bingo parties, dances, smokers, and concerts. Temple co-operated with the U. S. O. and Seattle Servicemen's Club. Marching units participated in parades for each of the War Bond Drives.

Your Committee extends its appreciation to the Imperial Potentate, and to the other members of his divan, to the Chairmen of the Temple Committees, and to the Potentate, Chief Rabban and the Recorder of each Temple.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE H. ROWE (Ismailia Temple)

Chairman

WALTER L. WRIGHT (Mecca Temple)

ARTKUR M. SULLICKSON (Medinah Temple)

R. R. ADAMS (Al Kader Temple)

R. L. BOWRON (Zamora Temple)

W. G. REILLY (Rameses Temple)

Noble POTEAT: I move that the report be adopted, with the sincere thanks of this body for a magnificent piece of work well done. (Motion seconded)

President ARVOLD: All those in favor, please stand. I think it is a very fine report. Motion Carried. (Applause)

Noble WOODFIELD: I would like to offer a resolution that the standing committees be increased from five to seven. The resolution is that the second paragraph of section 63, Article VIII of the Code be amended to provide that all of the committees shall consist of not more than seven members—of the Imperial Council, except those otherwise specified, instead of the present number of five members. And I move that this may be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. (Motion seconded)

President ARVOLD: You have heard the resolution, and the motion that it be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. All in favor of this say, "Aye." Motion Carried.

Noble JACOBS has something.

Noble JACOBS: I think I have a report here that will affect most of those present. It refers to

MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

for those requested to attend this Session. I would like to move you, Imperial Sir, that the Board of Directors authorize an expense of ten cents a mile one way—of course we all understand it is the nearest way—and \$25 a day for three days for members of the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Finance and Accounts Committee, and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, and Stephen S. Jones, who was requested to come here and attend this meeting. Also that the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts be allowed one extra day, and that Thomas S. Rishworth be allowed one additional day in addition to the one already allowed, for attendance as a member of the Investment Committee. That will mean four days for members of the Committees on

Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, with five for Noble Rishworth. That is in accordance with the law of the Imperial Council. I so move. (Motion seconded)

President ARVOLD: Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor will please say "Aye." (Motion Carried.)

MILEAGE AND PER DIEM, CHICAGO SESSION, July 9th, 10th & 11th
AS VOTED BY BOARD OF DIRECTORS

	Miles Traveled	Mileage	per Diem	Total
Alfred G. Arvold, Fargo, N. D.....	638	\$ 63.80	\$ 75.00	\$ 138.80
Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., San Francisco, Calif.	2,265	226.50	75.00	301.50
George H. Rowe, Buffalo, New York..	524	52.40	75.00	127.40
Karl Rex Hammers, Pittsburgh, Pa...	469	46.90	75.00	121.90
Galloway Calhoun, Tyler, Texas.....	1,036	103.60	75.00	178.60
Leonard P. Steuart, Washington, D. C.	787	78.70	75.00	153.70
Everett W. Jacocks, Richmond, Va.....	880	88.00	75.00	163.00
Harold Lloyd, Beverly Hills, Cal.....	2,215	221.50	75.00	296.50
Hubert M. Poteat, Wake Forest, N. C.	1,096	109.60	75.00	184.60
Roland D. Baldwin, Jacksonville, Fla.	1,085	108.50	75.00	183.50
Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Boston, Mass.....	1,016	101.60	75.00	176.60
Harvey A. Beffa, St. Louis, Missouri....	284	28.40	75.00	103.40
Frank C. Roundy, Chicago, Illinois.....			75.00	75.00
W. Freeland Kendrick, Philadelphia, Penna.	818	81.80	75.00	156.80
Clarence M. Dunbar, Providence, R. I.	1,029	102.90	75.00	177.90
Thomas J. Houston, Chicago, Illinois.....			75.00	75.00
Earl C. Mills, Des Moines, Iowa.....	358	35.80	75.00	110.80
John N. Sebrell, Richmond, Va.....	880	88.00	75.00	163.00
A. A. D. Rahn, Minneapolis, Minn.....	407	40.70	75.00	115.70
Thomas C. Law, Atlanta, Ga.....	735	73.50	75.00	148.50
Albert H. Fiebach, Cleveland, Ohio....	340	34.00	75.00	109.00
Morley E. MacKenzie, Toronto, Ontario	510	51.00	75.00	126.00
Grover C. Nolte, Tacoma, Washington	2,193	219.30	100.00	319.30
Fontaine Johnson, Sacramento, Calif.	2,173	217.30	100.00	317.30
Louie W. Strum, Jacksonville, Fla.....	1,085	108.50	100.00	208.50
Murdoch L. Martyn, Toronto, Ontario	510	51.00	100.00	151.00
Willard P. Lombard, Boston, Mass.....	1,016	101.60	100.00	201.60
Robert P. Smith, Washington, D. C....	787	78.70	100.00	178.70
Thos. S. Rishworth, St. Paul, Minn.....	396	39.60	125.00	164.60
Louis A. Cornelius, Grand Rapids, Mich.	184	18.40	100.00	118.40
J. Milton Ryall, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	469	46.90	100.00	146.90
Robert L. Reisinger, Milwaukee, Wis.	85	8.50	100.00	108.50
George M. Armor, Baltimore, Md.....	796	79.60	75.00	154.60
Lee A. Folger, Charlotte, N. C.....	880	88.00	75.00	163.00
Harry E. Hudson, Tulsa, Okla.....	707	70.70	75.00	145.70
Matt C. Prater, Springfield, Mo.....	523	52.30	75.00	127.30
Glen W. Stephens, Madison, Wis.....	130	13.00	75.00	88.00
Stephen S. Jones, Louisville, Ky.....	315	31.50	75.00	106.50
	29,621	\$2,962.10	\$3,125.00	\$6,087.10

Noble BALDWIN: Fifty years of services to this Imperial Council is a long time. We have a Past Imperial Potentate that has reached that milestone today, and tomorrow night I believe Medinah Temple is going to give a little

banquet of some kind, in honor of the individual I am about to mention; and I think it only proper that the Imperial Council recognize fifty years of service. This organization is 77 years old at this meeting, so 50 years is a long time.

I move you, Sir, that this Imperial Council present to Past Imperial Potentate Frank Roundy an "E" Bond in the amount of \$1,000 face value. (Seconded by Noble Woodfield)

President ARVOLD: Are there any remarks? If not, all in favor say "Aye." Opposed? The motion is carried.

Have you anything, Noble Nolte.

Noble NOLTE: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

I

To the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council of the A. A. O. N. M. S. for North America, an Iowa corporation:

There have been submitted to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws By-Laws and Amendments to By-Laws of the following Temples, to-wit:

Al Bahr, El Karubah, Murat, Gizah, El Riad, Abou Saad, Boumi, Mizpah, Syria, Kora, Sphinx, Irem, El Kahir, Kerak, Arab, Arabia, Kem, Hadi, Osman, Al Azahr, Abou Ben Adhem, Orak and Syrian Temples, and By-Laws of the New York State Shrine Association.

These By-Laws and Amendments to By-Laws have been regularly adopted by said several Temples and Shrine Association, and in accordance with Sec. 272 of the Code have been submitted to this Committee and the Imperial Potentate, and as approved by them are in accord with Imperial law.

Respectfully submitted,

GROVER C. NOLTE
FONTAINE JOHNSON
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

Noble ROWE: I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

President ARVOLD: All those in favor respond by the usual sign. Motion Carried.

Noble JOHNSON: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

II

To the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council of the A. A. O. N. M. S. for North America, an Iowa corporation:

There has been submitted to this Committee a resolution adopted by Jaffa Temple providing for the levying of an assessment on its membership of \$15.00 to be paid in installments of \$5.00 per year for a period of three years, beginning January 1, 1946.

Your Committee finds that this resolution was regularly submitted in Jaffa Temple, and after written notice given to all its members was adopted by more than a two-thirds vote.

The levying of this assessment is a continuation of a policy that has been in force in Jaffa Temple for some years past, and your Committee is of the opinion that the assessment should be approved.

Respectfully submitted,

GROVER C. NOLTE
FONTAINE JOHNSON
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

Noble HAMMERS: I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

President ARVOLD: All those in favor, of the Board of Directors, say "Aye." Motion Carried.

Noble MARTYN: (Reading):

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

III

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

There has been referred to your Committee the proposed amendment to Section 63 of Article VIII of the By-Laws of the Iowa corporation, to the effect that the standing committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate at the close of each annual session shall consist of seven members of the Imperial Council instead of five members, except as otherwise specified.

Your Committee approves of the proposed amendment, so that Section 63, Article VIII, as amended, will read as follows:

"Sec. 63. Upon his election the Imperial Potentate shall immediately before the close of each annual session of the Imperial Council, appoint Standing Committees on JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS, DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS, JURISDICTIONAL LINES, MEMBERSHIP, and TRANSPORTATION, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

"Except as herein otherwise provided, all other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty (60) days before the annual session of the Imperial Council. All committees shall consist of seven (7) members of the Imperial Council, except those otherwise specified. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum.

"The Imperial Potentate shall appoint one member of each committee as its chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

"The Chairman of each of the Standing Committees, viz: Jurisprudence and Laws, Dispensations and Charters, Finance and Accounts, Jurisdictional Lines, and on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session, shall be its executive officer during the recess of the Imperial Council, and shall act for the committee in all cases when it is not deemed advisable or convenient to call a meeting of the committee, but during the session of the Imperial Council all committees must act as a whole."

Respectfully submitted,

GROVER C. NOLTE, *Chairman*
FONTAINE JOHNSON
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

The only other Committee which has a different number is the Membership Committee, which has 14. We approve of such amendment.

Noble HAMMERS: I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

President ARVOLD: Any remarks? If not, all those in favor, will say "Aye." Opposed? Motion Carried.

Have you anything else from the Jurisprudence and Laws?

Noble NOLTE: That is all we have. We have another report approving a contract as to jurisdictional lines, but that has to be submitted to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

President ARVOLD: We will wait until morning.

I believe we better adjourn for today, and then tomorrow morning go on with the meeting at 9:30 A. M. in the Grand Ball Room. All those in favor of adjourning say "Aye." (Carried)

5:10 P. M.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 1945

MORNING SESSION

(Grand Ball Room)

President ARVOLD: (10:05 A. M.) (Lights dimmed) Nobles, let us stand in memory of Ill. Noble William Heim, who is not here. He is just away. His beautiful character, his precious soul will be missed in many sessions to come. Death denied him his place in this line, a place that he loved to fill, a place that he aspired to be, the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

Bill, you are sleeping over there around Philadelphia. We are standing here paying our respects to you. We are thinking of you.

PAUSE

Be seated. Now I declare the session open and we will proceed with the election of the Imperial Potentate. Nominations are now in order.

Noble LLOYD: Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure and wish to nominate for the high office of Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Noble William H. Woodfield, Jr.

President ARVOLD: Are there any other nominations? If not all the members of the Board of Directors here present will respond with the usual sign: Ill Noble William H. Woodfield, you have been elected Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

Let me as your predecessor be the first to congratulate you. In a few moments we will stage a demonstration, something that you will never forget and something that those present will never forget. You have a wonderful year ahead of you, and if the one looking into your face and shaking your hand can be of any greater service to you than he is now, just call upon him. Do you accept?

Noble WOODFIELD: I sure will, Al. I thank you, and I accept the office.
(Applause)

President ARVOLD: Nominations for Deputy Imperial Potentate are now in order.

Noble STEUART: Imperial Sir. It is a great pleasure for me at this time to nominate for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate, Ill Noble George H. Rowe, of Ismailia Temple, Buffalo, New York.

President ARVOLD: You have heard the nomination, Members of the Board of Directors. Are there any other nominations? If not, all those in favor, except Noble Rowe, say "Aye." He is declared elected.

Noble ROWE: I accept.

President ARVOLD: Thank you. Nominations for Imperial Chief Rabban are now in order.

Noble ROWE: I will nominate Ill. Noble Karl Rex Hammers, Syria Temple, Pittsburgh, Pa.

President ARVOLD: You have heard the nomination, members of the Board of Directors. Are there any other nominations? If not, all those in favor respond with the usual sign. Ill. Noble Karl Rex Hammers, you have been elected to the auspicious position of Imperial Chief Rabban. I congratulate you.

Noble HAMMERS: I do accept.

President ARVOLD: Nominations for Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Noble HAMMERS: Imperial Sir, I would like to have the privilege and honor of nominating Ill. Noble Galloway Calhoun for Imperial Assistant Rabban.

President ARVOLD: Members of the Board, you have heard the nomination of Ill. Noble Galloway Calhoun for Imperial Assistant Rabban. Are there any other nominations? If not, I declare the nominations closed. All those in favor will respond with the usual sign. Ill. Noble Galloway Calhoun, you have been elected to the position of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Noble CALHOUN: Thank you, sir, and I accept.

President ARVOLD: Nominations for Imperial High Priest and Prophet are now in order.

Noble CALHOUN: Imperial Sir, I take pleasure in nominating Ill. Noble Harold Lloyd as Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

President ARVOLD: Are there any other nominations? If not, the nominations are declared closed. All those in favor will respond with the usual sign. Ill. Noble Harold Lloyd, you have been elected to the position of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

Noble LLOYD: Thank you, Imperial Sir. I am not only gratified and proud to be elevated, but I know everyone joins with me in saying that I wish I had received the jewel of Imperial Oriental Guide that our revered Ill. Noble Bill Heim received a year ago.

President ARVOLD: Thoughtful and fine, Harold. Nominations for Imperial Oriental Guide are now in order.

Noble LLOYD: Imperial Sir, I wish to nominate for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide Ill. Noble Hubert Poteat.

President ARVOLD: Noble Harold Lloyd has nominated Ill. Noble Hubert Poteat for the position of Imperial Oriental Guide. Are there any other nominations? If not, all those in favor respond with the usual sign. Ill. Noble Poteat you have been elected Imperial Oriental Guide, do you accept?

Noble POTEAT: I do.

President ARVOLD: Nominations for Imperial Treasurer are now in order.

Noble JACOBS: Imperial Sir, I nominate to succeed himself Ill. Noble L. P. Steuart as Imperial Treasurer.

President ARVOLD: Nobles, you have heard the nomination of Ill. Noble Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer. Are there any other nominations? If not, all those in favor will respond with the usual sign. Ill. Noble Steuart you have been elected Imperial Treasurer, do you accept?

Noble STEUART: I do with thanks.

President ARVOLD: Nominations for office of Imperial Recorder are now in order.

Noble STEUART: Imperial Sir, a year ago, Ill. Noble MacKenzie was pleased to nominate Noble Jacobs, due to the fact that he had appointed him. He is not here, and it is a great pleasure for me to nominate my working partner in the Shrine, Noble Jacobs, for the office of Imperial Recorder.

President ARVOLD: You have heard the nomination. Are there any other nominations. If not, all those in favor—the Board of Directors—please respond with the usual sign. Carried. Noble Jacobs, do you accept?

Noble JACOBS: I do, with thanks.

President ARVOLD: Nominations for Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

Noble POTEAT: I nominate for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master Ill. Noble Roland D. Baldwin.

President ARVOLD: You have heard the nomination of Ill. Noble Baldwin for the position of Imperial First Ceremonial Master. Are there any other nominations? If not, all those in favor will please respond with the usual sign. Do you accept.

Noble BALDWIN: I accept.

President ARVOLD: Nominations for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

Noble BALDWIN: I would like to nominate for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Ill. Noble Robert G. Wilson, Jr. of Aleppo Temple.

President ARVOLD: You have heard the nomination. Are there any others? If not, all those in favor of Ill. Noble Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. for the position of Second Ceremonial Master respond with the usual sign. Noble Wilson, do you accept?

Noble WILSON: Yes, sir.

President ARVOLD: Nominations for the position of Imperial Marshal are now in order.

Noble WILSON: I place in nomination for the position of Imperial Marshal, Illustrious Noble Harvey Beffa, of Missouri.

President ARVOLD: Are there any other nominations? If not, all those in favor will respond with the usual sign. Harvey do you accept?

Noble BEFFA: I do with thanks.

President ARVOLD: That means that our election has taken place; that the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard and Imperial Outer Guard, under the resolution and the By-Laws will be elected next year provided we hold a session.

Now, Nobles, we are going to declare a recess, and if you will just vacate these seats and take some seats over here. The ladies will come in please. (11:16 A. M.)

I am going to ask Ill. Noble McGilvray and Ill. Potentate Poyner of Is-lam Temple to escort the newly elected Imperial Potentate to his wife.

Ladies, we are very happy to have you present this morning in order to see the newly elected Imperial Potentate and the first lady in Shrinedom. It is especially good to look into your faces because there is joy in your eyes. It is an inspiration to me to come up on the stage and present this lovely couple that will be received throughout North America during the coming year. I am sorry we cannot ask you to stay on during our proceedings. As soon as this little demonstration is over we shall ask you to retire in the same gracious spirit in which you came into this particular room.

Bill Woodfield and his gracious wife are up here, and it gives me great pleasure as Imperial Potentate for the year 1944-45 to now introduce to you from the Knickerbocker Cottage on the sidewalks of New York, William H. Woodfield and Lila Woodfield.

This voice will no longer sound over the destinies of this particular Order, but a new voice, a voice from the Capital of the World, a voice that will not only be heard throughout North America but all over the world, and, William Woodfield, the stage and the sidewalks of New York are yours.

Imperial Potentate-elect WOODFIELD: Sit down, everybody, please. I trust that the stupendous applause which greeted the mention of our names was entirely spontaneous. I would hate to find myself in the position of a certain Austrian composer, who had reached middle age after a severe struggle to keep both body and soul together. His hopes were at the lowest ebb when he received word from the emperor of Austria that he would be permitted to appear the following Tuesday evening at the Vienna Grand Opera House and play his latest composition, a piano concerto. Gleefully this middle aged musician called his five children together and said to them, "My children, as illy as I can afford it I shall buy each one of you a ticket for Tuesday night's

performance, and when I reach the andante movement I want each of you to yell out 'Bravo!' That will not only stimulate the interest of the audience, but what is most important, the interest of His Majesty, the Emperor."

The following Tuesday night the performance took place. All of the elite of Vienna were present. The emperor and his consort sat in the royal box. In due time our middle aged musician appeared upon the stage, and as he finished playing the allegro of his concerto the audience was silent. But when he finished the final andante he was astounded to hear five voices yell out as if they were one voice, "Bravo, Papa!" (Applause)

We are very grateful to you boys for electing us to this high spot. After a command from the Imperial Council last year I have a long speech and a short speech of gratitude for an occasion of this kind, but I think today I will give my long speech of gratitude. My short speech of gratitude is "I thank you." My long speech of gratitude is "I thank you very much." (Applause)

I am going to give you the lowdown. In 1932 we had the Shrine convention in San Francisco, which kept me away from home for approximately a year, flying all over the nation, to try and put over the convention, because I was afraid that if it was a flop people would not remember the condition of the times but would hold it against me personally as Director General. So at the end of that year my wife said, "Don't you ever go to another Shrine meeting." I had been flying all over North America and covered 60,000 miles. So I agreed. I was just too exhausted, so I said "All right, we will take no more active part in the Shrine."

But we got letters from around the country, and a couple of years later some of the boys suggested that Islam Temple should have an Imperial Potentate once in every fifty years. So the boys got together and urged me to run for the job—Jack McGilvray, Ernie Hueter and George Filmer. But I said, "No, nothing doing." I came home that night and told my wife. I said, "The boys wanted me to run for the Imperial line and I turned it down." She said, "What did you do that for?" I owe the spot I am in today to my darling wife. (Kissing her.)

Potentate POYNER: May I in behalf of Islam Temple congratulate you? I know you are going to have a wonderful year. Your ship is going to sail on a happy voyage.

Noble WOODFIELD: Thank you, Bill. I sure appreciate all that you as Potentate have done for us, and the Temple. Fortunately I was not present when the action was taken or it would probably would not have gone over. But they put over a resolution to spend \$10,000 on a reception to us when we get back. But we don't want the Shrine to be run on that basis, so we will cut it down to about a \$10 reception.

Noble MCGILVRAY: I am glad to see you Imperial Potentate. It has been a pleasure to have been associated with you during the years. I know you are going to do as we all do in California, make good.

Noble WOODFIELD: Thank you very much. You are all my best friends. I am not going to try to make a speech as to policy. We will try and let our program unfold itself. You members of the Imperial Divan have some idea of what we have planned. Thank you.

President ARVOLD: Now if the ladies will come forward you will have an opportunity to congratulate the Imperial Potentate. Come around on this side, and then as you go out you can pass through Knickerbocker Cottage where the first Shrine meetings were held.

Noble WOODFIELD: Imperial Potentate, I just want to say one word to you in behalf of the Divan. I express their appreciation for your great effort and the great work that you have contributed to Shrinedom. You have contributed to the spiritual as well as the showman side of this great institution. The way the Shrine was presented here last night almost brought tears to my eyes, and also your Annual Address moved me deeply. I am proud to have you sit on the Board with us for another year and help us out in our problems.

President ARVOLD: Nobles, I declare the Iowa corporation open. At this time we will have the report of the Committee on Necrology.

Noble STANTON A. BRUNER: (Al Malaikah Temple): Imperial Sir and Directors, I herewith offer the report of the Necrology Committee and request that it be incorporated in the Proceedings of this meeting. (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

*To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

Again we pause in the deliberation of our Imperial Council to pay a tribute of lasting love and affection to those of our loyal band of Nobles who have served long and well, and now have passed through that portal which is incorrectly known to us mortals as Death, but which in fact is passing to a home on high which our Savior has prepared for us.

Your committee would direct your attention to the thought that life is a progressive enterprise, that progress would not be achieved if ended with the grave. Our Masonic teaching is that life is eternal and we as Masons have the utmost faith that this is correct.

Of all the creations of God, none comes into the world more helpless and none continues as helpless for so long a period as mankind. For existence the babe is entirely dependent upon others. After some weeks, it begins to notice the things around it, then it can grasp something in its hands and finds its fingers and toes. Finally, it can utter a word and take a step and progress continues until we see the adult with the greatest degree of independence. Knowing this mortal progress in life, it would truly tax our credulity beyond the breaking point to believe that this progress just continued to a point and then abruptly ended with what we call Death. We know this is not the fact. We do not accept life as a ship that passes in the night or as a fading flower. We know that Jesus said "I go to prepare a place for you and if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again and receive you unto myself." Therefore, we know that life goes on beyond the grave. Paul said "This corruptible must put on incorruption—this mortal must put on immortality." He knew that life was without end and that the grave had no terror, but that life progressed into that world, to us unseen.

So with the teaching of our Savior, plus the admonition of our Order, we say to you that, in the loss of our beloved friends, we do not have the least tinge of despair. To be sure, we have the heartache and the reality of the burning of the tears as we lose for a time those whom we love but we have the firm, childlike faith that we shall see them again, where all are united and live in the realm of the eternal.

Since the last Imperial Council Meeting, the following of our well-loved friends have, with a smile and a wave of the hand, journeyed on where they await our coming:

WILLIAM HEIM, Imperial Oriental Guide and Past Potentate, Lu Lu Temple.
 SIDNEY WATSON BABCON, Past Potentate, El Kalah Temple.
 HARRY BAUM, Past Potentate, Moila Temple.
 WILLIAM J. BLACKBURN, Past Potentate, Antioch Temple.
 ALBERT BRABAND, Past Potentate, Tripoli Temple.
 JAMES BURNS BRADY, Past Potentate, El Maida Temple.
 ROBERT JAMES BRANDON, Past Potentate, Wa-Wa Temple.
 HARRY BREITENSTEIN, Past Potentate, Korein Temple.
 CHARLES A. BROCKAWAY, Past Potentate, Kismet Temple.
 LINCOLN BROWN, JR., Chief Rabban, Mahi Temple.
 HARRY H. BROWNE, Past Potentate, Sphinx Temple.
 LAWRENCE COBB, Past Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple.
 PETER S. COOK, Korein Temple.
 JAMES A. COUNCILOR, Past Potentate, Almas Temple.
 GARNET C. COWAN, Past Potentate, Mount Sinai Temple.
 THOMAS A. DAVIS, Past Potentate, Kismet Temple.
 CHARLES C. DEERING, Past Potentate, Za-Ga-Zig Temple.
 WILLIAM F. DITTMANN, Past Potentate, Tripoli Temple.
 SAMUEL M. DUNCAN, Past Potentate, Al Kaly Temple.
 CHARLES H. DUNGAN, Past Potentate, Kosair Temple.
 EDWIN CARPENTER DUTTON, Past Potentate, Almas Temple.
 JOHN T. DYSART, Past Potentate, Tangier Temple.
 ARTHUR EIDMAN, Past Potentate, Ainad Temple.
 FRANK G. ENSIGN, Past Potentate, El Korah Temple.
 JOHN WALTER FARLEY, Past Potentate, Abdallah Temple.
 FREDERICK A. FICHTEL, Past Potentate, Syria Temple.
 JAMES M. FISHER, Treasurer, Syrian Temple.
 JAMES L. FORTUNE, Past Potentate, Zorah Temple.
 GEORGE E. HAMILTON, Past Potentate, Za-Ga-Zig Temple.
 J. R. HARRISON, Past Potentate, Rizpah Temple.
 EDWARD LEROY HAHN, Past Potentate, India Temple.
 ROBERT R. HARVEY, Past Potentate, Irem Temple.
 CARL W. HED, Chief Rabban, Al Kaly Temple.
 GUY ALFRED HERSEY, Past Potentate, Anah Temple.
 BERTRAM GRIGGS HOLT, Past Potentate, Aloha Temple.
 ASA T. HOGE, Past Potentate, Abdallah Temple.
 ARTHUR GORDON HODGINS
 GEORGE T. HOOLEY, First Recorder, Tripoli Temple.
 JOHN THOMAS JONES, Past Potentate, India Temple.
 LLOYD A. JOHNSON, Past Potentate, Aahmes Temple.
 ALEXANDER BACH LEHMAN, Past Potentate, Algeria Temple.
 DUNCAN EDWIN MACKENZIE, Past Potentate, Gizeh Temple.
 ERWIN E. MARSHALL, Past Potentate, Crescent Temple.
 ALBERT R. MARTIN, Past Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple.
 WILLIAM J. McCAFFREY, Past Potentate, Kismet Temple.
 FRANK SUMNER MCKEE, Past Potentate, Gizeh Temple.
 JARVIS VERNER McLELLAN, Recorder, Luxor Temple.
 WILLIAM H. McNAIR, Past Potentate, Hillah Temple.
 WILLIAM J. NICHOLL, Past Potentate, El Jebel Temple.
 EDWARD A. NODLER, Past Potentate, Al-Bedoo Temple.

JOSEPH T. O'NEAL, Past Potentate, Kosair Temple.
 CHARLES ROSE PATTERSON, Past Potentate, Zamora Temple.
 WILLIAM HENRY PORTER, Past Potentate, Algeria Temple.
 JAMES L. POWELL, Past Potentate, Bedouin Temple.
 BEAUREGARD BENJAMIN POLLOCK, Past Potentate, India Temple.
 FREDERICK P. REES, Past Potentate, Crescent Temple.
 RAYMOND REEVES, Potentate, El Jebel Temple.
 VIRGIL S. REITER, Past Potentate, Orak Temple.
 THOMAS BRYANT REED, Past Potentate, India Temple.
 ELMER RENFRO, Past Potentate, Hella Temple.
 CLARENCE W. REYNOLDS, Past Potentate, Anah Temple.
 ROBERT DELL RICHEY, Past Potentate, El Maida Temple.
 JOSEPH GEORGE ROWLEY, Past Potentate, Medinah Temple.
 HERBERT ORREN SANFORD, Past Potentate, El Kalah Temple.
 JOHN M. SPELLMAN, Past Potentate, Hella Temple.
 PINCHBACK TAYLOR, Past Potentate, Sahara Temple.
 WALKER MOORING TAYLOR, Past Potentate, Al Chymia Temple.
 WM. F. TAYLOR, Past Potentate, Khartum Temple.
 ERNEST R. TENNANT, Treasurer, Hella Temple.
 JAMES TODD, Past Potentate, Medinah Temple.
 HORACE W. TYLER, Past Potentate, Tripoli Temple.
 M. M. VAN OSDEL, Past Potentate, Kem Temple.
 ALFRED B. WELCH, Past Potentate, El Zagal Temple.
 WILLIAM ERNEST WELLMANN, Past Potentate, Boumi Temple.
 CHARLES E. WELLS, Past Potentate, El Jebel Temple.
 ERIC E. WESTMAN, Past Potentate, Mahi Temple.
 ROBERT HEWITT WHARTON, Past Potentate, Zamora Temple.
 CLARENCE STACEY WHEELER, Past Potentate, Wa-Wa Temple.
 ARTHUR CORNELIUS WHERRY, Past Potentate, El Kalah Temple.
 FLOYD FOUNTAIN WHITTLE, Past Potentate, Hillah Temple.
 DYKE M. WILEY, Past Potentate, Bedouin Temple.
 WILLIAM RANNEY WILSON, Past Potentate, Mecca Temple.
 WILLIAM A. WOODMANSEE, Recorder, Al Chymia Temple.

We presume that most of you have seen the picture "Mark Twain." We mention it only because in its closing seconds, it more beautifully illustrates what we are trying to say than anything in the world of which we can think. It was simply Mark Twain marching up the trail to the sunrise rather than down the trail to the sunset. That is the message of this hour; that is the message, the hope and the life of Masonry—that life continues and progresses, not for just a while, but for eternity. Our friends live on; they are just away. We shall only say "Good Night" for they and we are marching up to the trail to the sunrise—they are only a few steps ahead.

"We cannot say, and we will not say
 That he is dead, he is just away!
 With a cheery smile and a wave of the hand
 He has wandered into an unknown land
 And left us dreaming how very fair
 It needs must be since he lingers there,
 And you—oh you, who the wildest yearn
 For the old time step and the glad return.
 Think of him faring on, as dear
 In the love of There, as the love of Here,
 Think of him still as the same; we say,
 He is not dead—he is just away."

WILLIAM HEIM

Born—Philadelphia, Penna., October 10, 1886.

Died—Philadelphia, Penna., May 8, 1945.

God's messenger on earth is a gentle and kindly man, such a man was Illustrious Noble William Heim. He was born and lived his entire life in the City of Philadelphia, where he put forth his many energies and radiated a personality that will long be a guide to his many friends and acquaintances.

Early in life he became interested in the publishing business and distribution of books. In this, his life's venture, he became eminently successful.

Many years ago he developed a deep interest in all of the branches of Masonry, and in this field he threw his full weight and smile, which was the outlet among friends for his personality.

He was entered in William L. Elkins Lodge No. 646 F. and A. M., on January 5th, 1911; crafted February 3rd, 1911, and raised, to the sublime degree of a Master Mason, April 6th, 1911.

His capitular Degrees were received in University Chapter, R. A. M., March 18th, 1913; resigned from that Chapter May 17th, 1921, and admitted as a Member of Signet Chapter, June 24th, 1921.

He was Knighted in St. John's Commandery, No. 4, Knights Templar, April 23rd, 1915. He was also a member of Philadelphia Council No. 71, Royal and Select Masters.

Scottish Rite Masonry next attracted his attention. He received the 14th Degree, in the Lodge of Perfection, March 17th, 1916; the 16th and 17th Degrees, Princes of Jerusalem; the 18th Degree, Chapter of Rose Croix and the 32nd Degree, The Consistory, in the Valley of Philadelphia, Scottish Rite Masonry, later known as "The Benjamin Franklin Consistory." Because of his tireless activity in behalf of Scottish Rite Masonry, he was Crowned an Honorary Member, Supreme Council 33°, in Cleveland, Ohio, on September 27th, 1944.

Noble Heim was elected to membership in Lu Lu Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., December 4th, 1915, and here he found full play for his dramatic talents, as well as his leanings toward philanthropic activities. He immediately became very active, filling many minor offices and then was elected High Priest and Prophet in Lu Lu Temple, January 5th, 1927. Advancing through the Chairs, until he was elected Illustrious Potentate of Lu Lu Temple, January 3rd, 1934. For the succeeding eleven years, he was unanimously re-elected, until he retired January 3rd, 1945.

In June, 1939, the Representatives to The Imperial Council of The Shrine, elected him as Imperial Outer Guard, in the Imperial Council Session, held in Baltimore, Maryland. Through the various Offices of The Imperial Council, he advanced, until, at the time of his death, he was Imperial Oriental Guide. Had he lived, he would have become Imperial Potentate in 1950.

Although Noble Bill had been failing in health for the past two years, his friends had hoped that he would be spared and be allowed to continue to enrich their lives by his kindly associations. Never has a more generous and tolerant man in his judgments and dealings walked this mortal earth. His every action was prompted by high ideals and noble impulses. His love and devotion to the Imperial Council endeared him to all of the Nobility.

So, let us look upon his life as a wonderful story, not yet fully told. Let us dedicate it to the eternal and to the glory of all mankind. His spirit is always with us. Nothing can separate it from us. Good Night "Bill," we will see you in the morning.

SIDNEY WATSON BADCON

Born—Lancashire, Eng., Aug. 28, 1871.

Died—Denver, Colo., October 7, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Badcon from his very early manhood was an active and devoted member of the Masonic Fraternity. He received the Master Mason Degree in Weber Lodge No. 6, December 6, 1894, and served as Worshipful Master of Weber Lodge during the years 1901 and 1902.

He was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Utah January 17, 1906, and served as such until January 16, 1907.

He was Exalted to the Sublime Degree of Royal Arch in Ogden Chapter November 27, 1896, and served as High Priest of Ogden Chapter during 1900 and 1901.

He was Knighted in El Monte Commandery No. 2, March 9, 1898, and served as Eminent Commander during the years 1902 and 1903.

He was created a member of El Kalah Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., March 23, 1909, and served as Illustrious Potentate during the year 1908. Noble Badcon continued his interest and activities in the Shrine, and served for seven or eight years as an elected representative to the Imperial Council. Prior to his death, he was the second oldest living Past Potentate.

He received the Scottish Rite Degrees in Wyoming Consistory February 25, to 28, 1902, and was a Charter member of Utah Consistory, assisting in its formation during the year 1903. His activity and meritorious service caused him to be made a Knight Commander of the Court of Honor by the Supreme Council October 19, 1905, and a continuation of his efforts in behalf of the Scottish Rite caused the Supreme Council to elect him to receive the Thirty-third Degree October 25, 1929.

HARRY BAUM

Died—December 30, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Harry Baum, one of the most active and best known Past Potentates of Moila Temple, answered the call of the Black Camel on December 30, 1944. He was Potentate of Moila in 1921 and since that time had the position of Master of Ceremonies for the Second Section of all Ceremonials until 1943, at which time his health started to break and he was then elected to the position of Director Emeritus. He was quite well known to the Imperial Council Officers of past years, having attended many Imperial Sessions and Directors meetings. Illustrious Noble Baum's profession was medicine and he was familiarly known as Doc to all. He was a Past Master of St. Joseph Lodge No. 78, A. F. & A. M., a 33° member of the Scottish Rite in St. Joseph, a member of Mitchell Chapter No. 14, R. A. M., and St. Joseph Council, No. 9., R. & S. M.

WILLIAM J. BLACKBURN

Born—Hamilton, Ohio, September 17, 1868.

Died—Dayton, Ohio, July 16, 1944.

Illustrious Noble William J. Blackburn passed away at the full age of 75 years, being a highly esteemed physician and well beloved citizen of the City of Dayton.

Dr. Blackburn was a past master of Conservancy Blue Lodge and very active in all Masonic circles. He was created a Noble of Antioch Temple and served as Potentate of that Temple in the year 1934.

ALBERT BRABAND

Born—Milwaukee, Wis., March 10, 1872.

Died—May 26, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Braband became a Master Mason in Wisconsin Lodge No. 13, F. & A. M., and served as the master of this lodge.

He was Exalted in Wisconsin Chapter No. 7, R. A. M., and served as High Priest. He was a member of Wisconsin Commandery, No. 1, and belonged to Wisconsin Consistory.

Illustrious Noble Braband was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, March 24, 1899, in Tripoli Temple and served as Potentate in the year 1924.

He was a printer by profession and a member of the firm of Braband-Voss Printing Company.

JAMES BURNS BRADY

Born—Platt City, Mo., June 24th, 1870.

Died—El Paso, Texas, Dec. 30th, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Brady was raised a Master Mason, August 20th, 1894, in Montezuma Lodge No. 1, at Santa Fe, N. M., later serving his lodge as its Secretary. He was Past Eminent Commander of Santa Fe Commandery No. 1; also at Santa Fe. He was created a Noble of A. A. O. N. M. S. in Ballut Abyad Temple at Albuquerque, N. M. Shortly after coming to El Paso he acted as one of the organizers of El Paso Consistory of the Scottish Rite Bodies and El Maida Temple, thereby becoming a charter member of these bodies. In January 1911 he was elected to serve El Maida Temple as its third Illustrious Potentate, and was elected to Emeritus Membership of the Imperial Council at the Sixty-Fifth Annual Session at Chicago, in June 1942. Noble Brady was also one of the organizers of El Paso Court No. 34, Royal Order of Jesters, and was its Director at the time of his death.

LINCOLN BROWN, Jr.

Born—Boston, Mass., January 24, 1893.

Died—Washington, D. C., January 25, 1945.

Noble Brown was an electrical engineer by vocation, but was serving in Washington, D. C., at time of his passing.

He was a member of Miami Consistory, Ocean Bay Lodge No. 180 and was Chief Rabbah of Mahi Temple. He was highly interested in his fraternal life and his service to mankind. His character will long be remembered by all who knew him.

ROBERT JAMES BRANDON

Born—Kenton, Manitoba, August 24, 1883.

Died—Regina, Saskatchewan, December 30, 1944.

Illustrious Brandon was initiated in Lang Lodge No. 34, A. F. and A. M., G. R. S., affiliated with Wascana Lodge No. 2, A. F. and A. M., Regina, Saskatchewan, with rank of Past Master, April 1, 1942.

Exalted to the sublime degree of the Holy Royal Arch in Weyburn Chapter No. 173, Weyburn, Saskatchewan, March 12, 1913 and was dubbed a Knight in Wascana Preceptory No. 51, K. T., at Regina, Saskatchewan, November 14, 1913.

He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Wa-Wa Temple, Regina, Sask., November 28, 1913 and was elected Illustrious Potentate of that Temple for the year 1928.

For many years he acted as Hospital Representative, being intensely interested in our Crippled Children's Hospital work.

HARRY BREITENSTEIN

Died—May 5, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Breitenstein was a member of Korein Temple and served as Potentate in the year 1930.

His spirit has fled. His mortal remains now lie beneath the silent clods, but his memory lives in the hearts of a legion of friends. He was a loyal friend, one who brightened the pathway of many a friend and Noble; one who made "charity for all" his invariable practice; one whose sunny presence we shall greatly miss; one whose kindly counsel we no longer can have.

CHARLES A. BROCKAWAY

Born—Newburgh, New York, August 6, 1872.

Died—Brooklyn, New York, February 7, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Brockaway was raised in Acanthus Lodge No. 719, F. & A. M. December 5, 1904, served as Worshipful Master in 1912, and as District Deputy Grand Master, Third Kings District, 1927-1928.

He was exalted in Constellation Chapter No. 209, R. A. M., June 14, 1909, and served as Excellent High Priest in 1913. He was knighted in Clinton Commandery No. 14, K. T., May 24, 1911.

He received the Scottish Rite Degrees in the Aurora Grata Bodies, March 3, 1905. He served as Thrice Potent Master of the Lodge of Perfection 1915-1916, as Commander-in-Chief of the Consistory in 1929, and as Secretary of the four Bodies 1930-1941. He was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector General 33° Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, A. A. S. R., September 16, 1913.

He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Kismet Temple, October 31, 1905, and served as Illustrious Potentate 1917-1918, and as a Trustee for many years.

He was internationally known as a Masnoic student, and wrote extensively on the subject of Free Masonry.

HARRY H. BROWNE

Died—September 27, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Browne was Potentate of Sphinx Temple in the year 1940, also having served as Director. He was a member of Franklin Lodge; Pequabuck Chapter; Ionic Council; all of Bristol. He was a member of Washington Commandery No. 1, K. T. and Hartford Scottish Rite Bodies.

Illustrious Noble Browne will live long in the memories of the Nobility of Sphinx Temple.

LAWRENCE COBB

Born—May 7, 1894.

Died—Los Angeles, February 10, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Cobb was created a Shriner in Hella Temple; March 13th, 1920 and demitted to Al Malaikah Temple. He was an active and energetic worker in the Shrine Patrol, having served as Captain of that organization. He was elected Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple in the year of 1937.

PETER S. COOK

Born in Scotland.

Died—Cheyenne, Wyo., October 19th, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Cook was a Past Master of Acacia Lodge No. 11, A. F. & A. M., Cheyenne, Wyoming, and was elected Grand Master of Masons of Wyoming A. F. & A. M. in 1905. On the 19th day of October 1905, he was coroneted as a 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason. He was created a Shriner in Korein Temple and while he never became Potentate of his Temple he became an Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council in 1930.

JAMES A. COUNCILOR

Illustrious Noble Councilor was a Past Potentate of Almas Temple

"And unto one he gave five talents, to another two and to another one; to every man according to his several ability. Then he that received five talents went and traded same and made them other five talents; and likewise he that had received the two he also gained other two."

Like the servant of old, our beloved Jim added to his talent, and, faithful over a few things, became a ruler over many. The facets of a well-rounded life scintillated with the reflected brilliance of success in a chosen profession, in wide and varied civic endeavor, in the promotion of fraternalism among his fellowmen. In doing and working for somebody else Noble James A. Councilor achieved life's great splendor.

GARNET C. COWAN

Illustrious Noble Cowan was a Past Potentate of Mount Sinai Temple.

RESOLUTION OF MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

We bow before Allah, the Lord of all creatures, the King of the day of Judgment and the Prince of Peace:

Ours is not to question, but to submit to the will of him who gave us existence and the privilege of associating with our fellowmen.

We are, therefore, thankful that we have for many years had the privilege and pleasure of friendly companionship with our esteemed Brother, Friend and Neighbor, Garnet C. Cowan. No more may we harken to his words of friendly counsel and wisdom. No more shall the warm heartfelt clasp of his hand greet us on life's pathway. His voice is stilled and the Nobles mourn.

Therefore, BE IT RESOLVED:

That we, Nobles of Mount Sinai, here assembled, pause to take note of the great loss we have all sustained and to cause our feelings to find expression in written words, however inadequate they may be to measure the realities.

THOMAS A. DAVIS

Born—New York City, October 9, 1873.

Died—Brooklyn, N. Y., June 11, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Davis was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Kismet Temple, February 26, 1910 and served as Potentate in 1927-1928. He was elected Treasurer in 1929 and held this office at the time of his death.

He was a member of Commonwealth Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M.; Brooklyn Chapter No. 148, R. A. M.; Clinton Commandery No. 14, K. T.; Aurora Grata Consistory, A. A. S. R. N. M. J.

CHARLES C. DEERING

Born—Boone, Iowa, 1871.

Died—Des Moines, Iowa, May 15, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Deering, ("Cap" Deering, as he was affectionately called by the hundreds of Nobles who knew him,) served as Potentate of Za-Ga-Zig Temple in 1917 and was, up to just a few years ago, active in the life of his Shrine.

The loyalty of "Cap" Deering to his Temple was marked by years of service. He joined El Kahir Temple in early manhood and was a charter member of Za-Ga-Zig. He participated in the organization of a special train from Des Moines to Cedar Rapids, Iowa at the time the foundation was laid for a charter for Des Moines. He was elected Potentate of his Temple in 1917 to finish out the administration of Potentate William Ward, who was called to his reward before he could complete his year's administration.

In later years he served as Trustee of his Temple, took part in many of the Temple's activities and served on the board at the time of the building of the new Temple. He was a member of the Masonic Bodies at Boone, Iowa.

WILLIAM F. DITTMANN

Born—Milwaukee, Wisconsin, October 16, 1885.

Died—May 28, 1945.

Raised in Milwaukee Lodge, No. 261, F. & A. M.

Exalted in Kenwood Chapter, No. 90, R. A. M.

Knighted in Wisconsin Commandery, No. 1.

Sublime Prince of Wisconsin Consistory.

Created a member of Tripoli Temple, November 8, 1920 and served as Potentate in 1934.

SAMUEL M. DUNCAN

Born—Sullivan, Ill., September 14, 1870.

Died—Colorado Springs, Colo., July 25, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Duncan was Potentate of Al Kaly Temple in 1937 and Director of Pueblo Court R. O. J. No. 110 in 1938. Noble Duncan was a active member of Al Kaly's Famous Indian Bank and made several pilgrimages to Imperial Council Sessions with this unit.

CHARLES H. DUNGAN

Born—Philadelphia, Pa., January 1, 1880.

Died—July 15, 1944.

Past Potentate Charles H. Dungan was a member of Louisville DeMolay Commandery No. 12, Grand Consistory of Kentucky, and Beuchel Lodge No. 896. He was created a Noble in Kosair Temple September 25, 1920 and was Potentate in 1929. He was a member of Louisville Court No. 131, Royal Order of Jesters. Noble Dungan was a representative to the Imperial Council for 16 years, and at the time of his death, was a member and Secretary of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee of the Imperial Council.

Noble Dungan was Generalissimo for our Ceremonial for many years and was Chairman of the 50th Anniversary Committee in 1936.

He was also a member of the Board of Governors of Kosair Crippled Children Hospital.

May our Heavenly Father ever have you in his holy keeping.

EDWIN CARPENTER DUTTON

Born—Maryland, 1876.

Died—December 29, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Dutton enjoyed prominence consistently and because of merit. In no field was he better known and loved than in the various bodies of the Masonic Fraternity. Past Master of Hope Lodge, Past Commander of Orient Commandery, Past Patron of Esther Chapter, and Past Potentate of Almas Temple in 1929, his abundant talents were poured liberally into their life stream.

Eloquent, courteous, friendly, genuine—these qualities were as much a part of him as his name. Even long after his term he constantly and cheerfully embellished the Temple.

JOHN T. DYSART

Born—Antioch, Ohio, April 23, 1875.

Died—Omaha, Neb., January 1, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Dysart was created a member of the Mystic Shrine in Sesostris Nebraska. Later he demitted to Nebraska Lodge No. 1, where he was a member at the time of his death. He was a past High Priest of his chapter and Past Commander of his Commandery. He served as Grand Commander of Knights Templar for the State of Nebraska.

Illustrious Noble Dysart was created a member of the Mystic Shrine in Sesostris Temple. He later demitted from that Temple and affiliated with Tangier Temple and served as Potentate in the year 1922.

ARTHUR EIDMAN

Born—July 14, 1880.

Died—May 20, 1945.

He was a member of St. Clair Lodge No. 24, A. F. & A. M. of Belleville, Illinois, and served as its Worshipful Master. He was a member of Tancred Commandery No. 50, Knights Templar and served as its Eminent Commander; also was serving as Treasurer at the time of his death. He was a member of Mississippi Valley Consistory, the degrees being conferred upon him on April 5, 1919. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine on December 8, 1916 and served as Potentate of Ainad Temple in 1939.

He was best known to the members of the Fraternity as well as his many friends as Arthur "Dugan" Eidman. Throughout his life he had been an ardent worker in all the Bodies of which he was a member and held elective and appointive office throughout the years of his life. He will be greatly missed by a large number of friends throughout the Nation.

FRANK G. ENSIGN

Born—March 21, 1877.

Died—June 10, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Ensign was Past Master of Idaho Lodge No. 1, Past High Priest of Royal Arch Chapter No. 3, Past Illustrious Master of Idaho Council No. 1, Past Commander of Idaho Commandery No. 1, all of Boise, Idaho. He was Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Idaho, Grand Treasurer of the Grand Commandery, and Treasurer of the Knights Templar Educational Fund, Division of Idaho. He was Past Sovereign of St. Michael's Conclave No. 22 and Past Director of Boise Court No. 31, Royal Order of Jesters. For some years he was the lone Idaho Member of the York Cross of Honor and organized the Boise Priory of that Order. Illustrious Potentate of El Korah Temple in 1914, he was active in building the present Mosque. He helped organize the Widows' and Orphans' Fund of El Korah Temple in 1919 and was serving as Trustee and Treasurer of that organization at the time of his death.

JOHN WALTER FARLEY

Born—Platte City, Missouri, July 1, 1871.

Died—Leavenworth, Kansas, February 16, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Farley was Past Master of Fidelity Lodge No. 339, of Farley, Mo.; a member of the Platte City Chapter and Knights Templar of Weston, Mo., also the Scottish Rite Consistory of St. Joseph, Mo., and a K. C. C. H. He joined Abdallah Temple on March 2, 1920 by affiliation, and was elected Potentate in 1926. The same year he was also elected as a representative to the Imperial Council, and attended every Imperial Council meeting from that date. He was also a Past Director of Leavenworth Court No. 93, R. O. J., and was Chairman of the Membership Committee of Abdallah Temple at the time of his death, and was responsible for bringing in more members to his Temple than any other Noble.

FREDERICK A. FICHTEL

Died—September 7, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Fichtel was a member of Syria Temple and served as Potentate in the year 1923. He was Past President of the Pennsylvania Shrine Association.

JAMES M. FISHER

Died—March 13, 1945.

Noble Fisher was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, February 22, 1895, in Syrian Temple. He was given a life membership early this year on the 50th Anniversary of his becoming a Shriner. He served as Treasurer of Syrian Temple from October 9th, 1920 until the time of his death.

JAMES L. FORTUNE

Died—September 26, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Fortune was an active leader in Masonic circles. He was created a member of the Mystic Shrine in Zorah Temple on April 20, 1923 and served his Temple as Potentate. He was examining physician for the Shrine Crippled Children's Hospital at the time of his death.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON

Born—National, Iowa, August 5, 1873.

Died—Des Moines, Iowa, March 14, 1945.

Illustrious Noble George E. Hamilton was Past Potentate of Za-Ga-Zig Temple. The work of this worthy Noble has earmarked the growth and development of his Temple. As a member of the first class following the installation of Za-Ga-Zig on September 4, 1900, he entered into the activities of his Temple from the start. He passed through the various chairs of the body, served as Illustrious Potentate of Za-Ga-Zig Temple during the years of 1914 and 1915.

This beloved Past Potentate was nationally famous as the author of the "Iowa Corn Song" which has regaled every Imperial Council since 1912 at Los Angeles.

Noble Hamilton was equally prominent in other Masonic activities. He was an Honorary 33° in the Des Moines Consistory, No. 3. He was Master of Kodash of the associated bodies in 1912. Charter member of Waveland Park Lodge, A. F. & A. M., No. 654, a member of Templar Commandery, and affiliated York Rite bodies. He was also a member of the Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine and had been signally honored by other fraternal organizations. He also served as Worthy Grand Patron of the Grand Order of Eastern Star of Iowa.

Noble Hamilton's death was a distinct loss to the Iowa Shrinedom and Iowa Masonry. His activities were constructive, his leadership contagious and his service to his community, his fraternal associates and his state was great. May Allah give unto him peace and rest.

J. R. HARRISON

Died—December 6, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Harrison was a member of Rizpah Temple and served as Potentate in the year 1932.

EDWARD LEROY HAHN

Born—West Milton, Ohio, July 19, 1878.

Died—Oklahoma City, Okla., August 22, 1944

Illustrious Noble Hahn was a civic leader and member of numerous clubs and organizations. He came to Oklahoma City in 1905 and for several years was connected with several funeral homes until he organized his own business in 1917. He fought in the Spanish-American war and was a member of the Modern Woodmen, Life Member of the Elks and Odd Fellows, a 33° Mason, Past Patron of Nova Chapter of the Eastern Star, and member of the White Shrine, Amaranth and Kiwanis Club, the Oklahoma Club, the Sequoyah Club, the Oklahoma City Golf and Country Club and the Scottish Rite Club. Illustrious Noble Hahn served as Potentate of India Temple and Imperial Representative in 1932 and was a member of the Board of Trustees from 1940 until the date of his passing.

ROBERT R. HARVEY

Born—December 1, 1871.

Died February 20, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Harvey was a member of Landmark Lodge No. 442, F. & A. M.; Shekinah Chapter No. 182, Royal Arch Masons; Mount Horeb Council No. 34, R. & SMM; Dieu le Veut Commandery No. 45, Knights Templar; Keystone Consistory; Mary Conclave No. 5, Red Cross of Constantine, Allentown; Royal Order of Jesters, St. Paul

Court and Past Potentate of Irem Temple of the Mystic Shrine from 1910 to 1919.

Noble Harvey was a member of the Imperial Council from 1910 until his death. He was elected Emeritus member in 1930.

CARL W. HED

Born—November 6, 1896.

Died—August 18, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Hed was an active Shriner and Mason. He was Past Master of Pueblo Lodge No. 17, A. F. & A. M.; Past Patron of Pueblo Chapter No. 7, O. E. S.; Past Venerable Master of Victory Lodge of Perfection, Southern Colorado Consistory No. 3, and at the time of his death was serving as Chief Rabban of Al Kaly Temple.

GUY ALFRED HERSEY

Born—Bangor, Maine, July 6, 1878.

Died—Bangor, Maine, September 24, 1944.

Long active in Masonry, Noble Hersey was a member of St. Andrews Lodge No. 83, F. & A. M., and all the York Rite Bodies in Bangor. He was Anah Temple's tenth Illustrious Potentate, serving capably in that capacity in 1932, and was the first captain of Anah's Patrol, starting in 1921. He was a charter member of Anah Temple.

ARTHUR GORDON HODGINS

Died—July 7, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Arthur Gordon Hodgins, Past Potentate of Aloha Temple entered the Unseen Temple on July 7, 1945.

Before his death Noble Hodgins was the oldest living Past Potentate of Aloha Temple, having occupied that high position in 1912. He was 69 years of age.

Noble Hodgins was a Physician and Surgeon and was very highly esteemed throughout the Territory of Hawaii.

He had a host of Masonic friends, and had contributed greatly to the advancement of Aloha Temple.

ASA T. HOGE

Born—Leavenworth, Kansas, July 21, 1867.

Died—Leavenworth, Kansas, May 22, 1945.

Masonic and Shrine organizations have suffered a distinct loss in the death of Illustrious Noble Hoge, who will long be remembered as an outstanding Masonic personality over a period of more than fifty years.

Illustrious Noble Hoge was initiated in Leavenworth Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., December 2, 1892 and on this same night was appointed Junior Steward. He served his Lodge as Master in 1898 and at the time of his death was the oldest member of his Lodge. During the year 1942, having served fifty continuous years as a Mason, he was presented his Fifty-year Button.

On May 22, 1893 he became a member of Leavenworth Chapter No. 2, R. A. M., serving his Chapter in every office and at the time of his death was its Treasurer.

He was a member of Leavenworth Counsel No. 1, R. & S. M., and was also a member of Leavenworth Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar. He had held all offices in his Commandery and served as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Kansas in 1934.

He was received as a member of the Scottish Rite at Topeka, Kansas, April 11, 1919 and transferred his membership to Leavenworth, March 14, 1930; and had been honored by election to the rank of K. C. C. H. in 1922.

Illustrious Noble Hoge was elected to membership in Abdallah Temple January 18, 1895, and served as Potentate in the year 1924.

Illustrious Noble Hoge was a member of Leavenworth Court No. 3, R. O. J., Ankara Grotto; and Byington Chapter O. E. S., of which he was a Past Patron. He also served as Grand Patron of the Eastern Star in 1924.

Upon the organization of the Masonic Building Association in 1913, Illustrious Noble Hoge was elected Treasurer and held this position at the time of his death.

Funeral services were held at the First Presbyterian Church, Saturday, May 26, 1945.

BERTRAM GRIGGS HOLT

Born—Knox City, Missouri, December 4, 1870.

Died—San Francisco, Calif., June 17, 1944.

Noble Holt was a member of Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, the minutes of that lodge of November 2, 1942 show that San Jacinto Lodge No. 338 was requested to confer the customary 50-year membership button on Noble Holt.

He was a charter member of Aloha Temple, his number being 8, and at the time of his demise was the oldest living member and the oldest living Past Potentate, having held that office in 1903, being the third potentate of Aloha Temple.

GEORGE T. HOOLEY

Born—Maulesfield, England, June 24, 1850.

Died—May 24, 1945.

Noble Hooley was a Charter member of Tripoli Temple.

He was raised in Kilbourn Lodge, No. 3, F. & A. M. and served as Master, Exalted in Kilbourn Chapter, No. 1, R. A. M. Knighted in Wisconsin Commandery, No. 1 and served as Commander. Member of Wisconsin Consistory and served as secretary for many years and crowned an honorary 33°. Member of Red Cross of Constantine. Created member of Tripoli Temple March 14, 1885 and served as first Recorder.

JOHN THOMAS JONES

Born—Akron, Ohio, September 15, 1868.

Died—Oklahoma City, Okla., September 3, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Jones was made a Mason in Oklahoma City Lodge No. 36, A. F. & A. M., in 1907—was a member of Cyrus Chapter No. 7, Oklahoma Commandery No. 3 and Oklahoma Consistory No. 1, in Guthrie. He was a Past Commander of Oklahoma Commandery No. 3, and a Past Patron of Eastern Star Chapter No. 10, a Knight Companion of the Court of Honor, K. C. C. H. He served India Temple as Illustrious Potentate in 1912. In 1943 he was elected a Representative to the Imperial Council for the 21st time and in Milwaukee was elected a Representative Emeritus of the Imperial Council. He had been actively engaged in civic welfare of Oklahoma City and served as Past President on the Salvation Army Board and the Civitan Club. An executive for the Boy Scouts, he also took part in YMCA activities and Red Cross and Community Fund drives. He was a member of the First Baptist Church and an officer in the Men's Bible Class. KCCCH midnight services were held in the First Baptist Church, Tuesday night, September 5th, and interment under the auspices of Oklahoma City Lodge No. 36, with a Knights Templar escort, was held at Rose Hill Cemetery, Wednesday afternoon, September 6th.

LLOYD A. JOHNSON

Died—August 1, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Johnson was accidentally drowned while on a fishing trip. He was a member and Past Master of Eden Lodge No. 113 and a member of Oakland Commandery No. 11. He was a life member of Aahmes Temple and served as Potentate in the year 1934.

ALEXANDER BACH LEHMAN

Born—Helena, Montana, January 4, 1879.

Died—Los Angeles, Calif., August 18, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Lehman served as Potentate of Algeria Temple in the year 1916; Representative Imperial Council 1916; Created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Algeria Temple on December 14, 1905.

DUNCAN EDWIN MacKENZIE

Born—Kincardine, Ont., 1869.

Died—October 6, 1944.

Illustrious Noble MacKenzie served Masonry in all the branches of the York Rite and for many years and up to the date of his passing, he was Gizeh Temple's representative on the Board of Governors at the Portland Unit of the Crippled Children's Hospital. He was created a member of Gizeh Temple November 20, 1911 and served as Potentate in the year 1919.

ERWIN E. MARSHALL

Born—October 26, 1869.

Died—September 5, 1944.

The passing of Past Potentate Erwin E. Marshall, which occurred in Trenton, N. J., on September 5th, 1944, while not wholly unexpected, removes one of the most faithful and one of the most enthusiastic Nobles of Crescent Temple. Judge was a faithful exemplar of the belief in the Brotherhood of Man. His gracious personality, his known sincerity, attracted the high esteem which he enjoyed and made him a welcome participant in every group in which he associated himself. In every relationship of life, he was the cultured unassuming gentleman. During a long and busy career in fraternal, social, professional and communal life his thoughts were pure and clean, his words were kind and gracious, his deeds were just and true.

His fraternal activities were directed primarily to the Masonic order, in which he was a 33° Mason, a Past Master of Trenton Lodge, No. 5, F. & A. M.; Past Potentate of Crescent Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., Past Patron of Morning Star Chapter, No. 22, O. E. S., and Past Grand Patron of the Grand Chapter O. E. S. of New Jersey.

ALBERT R. MARTIN

Born—Rush Hill, Mo., February 6, 1897.

Died—Los Angeles, Calif., August 21, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Martin was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Al Malaikah Temple, December 15, 1923 and served as Potentate in the year 1943.

Noble Martin was a member of Mizpah Lodge No. 378 and served his blue lodge as Master. He was elected treasurer of this lodge and held that office at the time of his passing. He belonged to the Los Angeles Bodies of the Scottish Rite.

Noble Martin was active in the Al Malaikah Chanters organization and has left a host of Masonic friends who mourn his passing.

WILLIAM J. McCAFFREY

Born—Brooklyn, May 3, 1871.

Died—Brightwaters, N. Y., September 14, 1944.

Illustrious Noble McCaffrey was a member of Greenpoint Lodge No. 403, F. & A. M., in which he was raised December 20, 1906, and served as Worshipful Master in the year 1911.

He was exalted in Altair Chapter No. 237, R. A. M., on June 29, 1907, and was knighted in St. Elmo Commandery No. 57, K. T., October 25, 1907.

He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Kismet Temple November 29, 1907 and served as Illustrious Potentate during the year 1922.

FRANK SUMNER McKEE

Born—Bellwood, Ontario, January 22, 1883.

Died—August 24, 1944.

Illustrious Noble McKee was a member of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 7 and Worshipful Master from 1915 to 1918. He was also Past Grand Master of Grand Lodge of British Columbia in the year 1927. He belonged to the Scottish Rite Bodies, being elected to the 33° Honorary, September 13, 1929. He was a member of the Red Cross of Constantine and the Royal Order of Scotland. He was created a member of the Mystic Shrine in Gizeh Temple and served as Illustrious Potentate in the year 1922.

JARVIS VERNER McLELLAN

Died—March 10, 1945.

Noble McLellan was a member of Luxor Temple, where he became a Shriner in 1905. He was elected Recorder in 1932 and served in that capacity until his death.

WILLIAM H. McNAIR

Born—Versailles, Mo., June 21, 1875.

Died—Ashland, Oregon, July 11, 1943.

Illustrious Noble McNair was a member of the York Rite bodies in Ashland, Oregon, having served as Past Master of Ashland Lodge No. 23, A. F. & A. M. He was Past High Priest of Siskiyou Chapter No. 21, R. A. M., and past Commander of Malta Commandery.

He was a member of Hillah Temple and served as Potentate of this Temple.

WILLIAM J. NICHOLL

Born—November 5, 1869.

Died—December 14, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Nicholl was Potentate in 1902. At the time of his demise, he was Treasurer of El Jebel Temple, and was the oldest living Past Potentate.

He was a Noble embodied with all the finer traits of Nobility. He was respected by the entire membership of his Temple. He was a York and Scottish Rite Mason.

He had the distinction of following his father, who held the office as Pontentate in 1893.

EDWARD A. NODLER

Born—Madison, Indiana, October 1, 1878.

Died—Colorado Springs, May 28, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Nodler was created a member of the Mystic Shrine in Naja Temple in 1904 and affiliated with Al Bedoo Temple in the year 1921. He became Al Bedoo's first Potentate and served under dispensation in 1921 and under charter in 1922.

Noble Nodler was a member and Past Master of Deadwood Lodge No. 7. He affiliated with Billings Lodge No. 113 and served as master of this lodge in 1937.

Noble Nodler was a Scottish Rite Mason in the Deadwood Bodies, afterwards affiliating with Billings Bodies. He received the 33rd degree honorary in 1913. He belonged to Billings Chapter No. 3, R. A. M. and Aldemar Commandery No. 5.

Noble Nodler was a Masonic scholar and a very well informed Mason. Largely through his efforts Billings Lodge No. 113, The Scottish Rite Bodies and Al Bedoo Temple, at Billings, Montana, were organized. His work in the Scottish Rite Degrees was most excellent, and it is doubtful if any member of the Rite more truly understood the principles and purposes of the Order than he did. He was a very impressive speaker on all occasions but his addresses and talks on Masonry were always profound and listened to most earnestly by all who happened to be present.

JOSEPH T. O'NEAL

Born—August 13, 1881.

Died—September 4, 1944.

Illustrious Noble O'Neal was a member and Past Master of Falls City Lodge No. 376, F. & A. M. He was a 33rd degree Honorary of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Louisville, Ky., as well as a member of King Solomon Chapter No. 5, R. A. M. and Commandery No. 12 of Louisville. He was created a member of the Mystic Shrine in Kosair Temple and served as Potentate of that Temple.

For 31 years he gave of his efforts as a director of the Masonic Widows' and Orphans' Home and was Vice-President of that Home at the time of his death.

CHARLES ROSE PATTERSON

Died—December 15, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Patterson was Potentate of Zamora Temple in 1913 and was at the time of his death the oldest living Potentate of this Temple.

WILLIAM HENRY PORTER

Born—Aurora, Illinois, March 5, 1867.

Died—Missoula, Montana, November 20, 1944.

Illustrious Porter served as Potentate of Algeria Temple in 1919 and representative to the Imperial Council from Algeria Temple in 1923.

JAMES L. POWELL

Died—May 3, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Powell was a member of Bedouin Temple and served as Potentate of his Temple. He was a member of Muskegee Commandery No. 2 and Indian Consistory at McAlister.

BEAUREGARD BENJAMIN POLLOCK

Born—Columbia, S. C., January 15, 1862.

Died—Dallas, Texas, September 14, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Pollock was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in India Temple, February 22, 1899, and immediately became active in the affairs of the Shrine. For many years he was a member of the Arab Patrol and served India Temple as Potentate during the year 1904. He was a Representative to the Imperial Council in 1905. Noble Pollock also served the Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Oklahoma as Grand High Priest in 1910.

FREDERICK P. REES

Born—June 20, 1860.

Died—October 21, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Rees was a member of Colum Lodge No. 120, F. & A. M., and a Scottish Rite Mason. He was a charter member of Crescent Temple.

Noble Rees was Potentate of Crescent Temple in 1925 and 1926. His administration of the affairs of the Temple reflected a splendid grasp of its problems and an earnest devotion of its ideals and interests. In his active years, he was a regular attendant at all Shrine sessions, where he had a host of warm and admiring friends. Innate gentleness and kindness were among his characteristics. Truth and directness were inherent in him; he was clean in word and deed; he was efficient and faithful in the performance of every duty. He was a member of that faithful and devoted group, frequently described as the "Old Guard," who directed the activities of Crescent in its earliest days, and to whom is due much of its present prestige and usefulness. His record of accomplishments and untiring interest in the welfare of the Order constitute a cherished heritage.

RAYMOND REEVES

Born—July 20, 1885.

Died—January 22, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Reeves was elected Potentate of El Jebel Temple on January 8, 1945. He passed away just two weeks after the time of his election.

He was a Scottish Rite Mason and belonged to Colorado Consistory No. 1.

VIRGIL S. REITER

Died—July 24, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Reiter was a charter member of Orak Temple and served as Potentate of his Temple in 1918.

Noble Reiter was a member of Garfield Lodge No. 569, F. & A. M., Hammond Chapter No. 117, R. A. M., Hammond Commandery No. 41, Knights Templar and a charter member of Court No. 43, R. O. J.

THOMAS BRYANT REED

Born—Monett, Missouri, August 2, 1890.

Died—Rochester, Minn., May 5, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Reed was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, May 9, 1918 and was Captain of the Arab Patrol of India Temple for 5 years. He was Potentate of India Temple during the year 1936 and Imperial Representative in 1936, 1937, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944.

Noble Reed came to Oklahoma City shortly after he was graduated from Kansas University and engaged in the automobile business for six years. He then embarked in the life insurance business and for four consecutive years was a member of the Million Dollar Roundtable, an organization of life insurance writers whose policy sales exceed a million dollars a year.

He was a member of Siloam Lodge No. 276, A. F. & A. M., Cyrus Chapter No. 7, R. A. M., Bethlehem Commandery No. 45, K. T., of Oklahoma City, a Knight Commander of the Court of Honor in Indian Consistory A. A. S. R., St. Luke's Conclave No. 19, Red Cross of Constantine of McAlester, Oklahoma, a Past Director of Oklahoma City Court No. 78, Royal Order of Jesters.

ELMER RENFRO

Born—January 28, 1874.

Died—August 30, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Renfro was raised a Master Mason in Fort Worth Lodge No. 148 in 1911, a member of Fort Worth Chapter No. 58, and Knighted in Fort Worth Commandery No. 19. Noble Renfro was a member of the Scottish Rite Bodies and received the 33rd degree Honorary. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and the Red Cross of Constantine.

Noble Renfro served Fort Worth Lodge as Master in 1904 and Commander of his Commandery in 1906.

Noble Renfro was created a member of the Mystic Shrine in Hella Temple and served as Potentate in the year 1914. He afterwards affiliated with Moslah Temple and served this Temple in 1935 as their Potentate.

He was an outstanding and untiring worker in his church, civic affairs and an especially ardent, interested and most capable worker in all branches of Freemasonry. He was particularly and exceedingly fond of, interested in and labored for the purposes of the Masonic Home and School and the fine and praiseworthy work it has done, and is doing. He had been a member of its Board of Directors since 1909, and its Treasurer since 1920. And during all of those thirty-five years had given unstintingly of his time and talent for its advancement, and had seen it grow from a meager beginning to be the greatest institution of its kind anywhere.

CLARENCE W. REYNOLDS

Born—Bangor, February 14, 1882.

Died—Bangor, April 1, 1945.

Deeply interested and long active in Masonry, Illustrious Noble Reynolds was a member of St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 83, F. & A. M., and all the Scottish and York Rite bodies in Bangor, and the Maine Consistory, in Portland. He was Past Master of St. Andrew's Lodge, was Most Wise Master of Bangor Chapter of Rose Croix from May 20, 1937 to May 18, 1939, and has filled many Masonic offices of trust and honor with distinct credit. The coveted honor of 33rd degree Mason was accorded him several years ago. Illustrious Noble Reynolds was one of the organizers and a charter member of Anah Temple, and served efficiently as Anah's Potentate in 1926.

ROBERT DELL RICHEY

Born—Goliad, Texas, February 19, 1873.

Died—El Paso, Texas, February 25, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Richey was elected to the office of Potentate in El Maida Temple January 1910, he was a Charter Member and second Potentate of El Maida Temple.

JOSEPH GEORGE ROWLEY

Born—September 4, 1884.

Died—January 1, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Rowley was extremely active in the Scottish Rite work, but seemed to find time to devote to the Lodge and Shrine. He was a member of the York Rite, but not to any active degree, but took great delight in presenting allegory in the Jesters' organization. He was known particularly for his kindness and was beloved by all who came in contact with him. He was ritualistic much beyond the average and delighted in the work of that nature.

He was Potentate of Medinah Temple in 1939, and will always be missed.

HERBERT ORREN SANFORD

Born—Sedalia, Missouri, June 25, 1879.

Died—Pasadena, California, January 27, 1945.

Noble Herbert Orren Sanford was made a Master Mason in Argenta Lodge No. 3, Free and Accepted Masons, March 24, 1914.

He received the Capitular Degrees in Utah Chapter No. 1, R. A. M., January 27,

1923, the Cryptic Degrees in Utah Council No. 1, R. & S. M., October 15, 1923, and was Knighted in Utah Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar, March 17, 1923. He received the 32° degree in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Bodies in Salt Lake City, Utah, May 27, 1915.

He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in El Kalah Temple on October 20, 1915, appointed Captain of the Guard in January 1923, and served as Illustrious Potentate for the year 1930.

JOHN M. SPELLMAN

Died—June 16, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Spellman was a member of Hella Temple and served as Potentate in the year 1907.

PINCHBACK TAYLOR

Born—January 9, 1886.

Died—June 27, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Taylor was a member of Sahara Temple and served as Potentate in 1935. He was a member of Pine Bluff Lodge No. 69, October 27, 1911; Lafayette Chapter No. 7, R. A. M., May 18, 1912; Damascus Commandery No. 8 Knights Templar, February 27, 1914; Royal and Select Master in Council, April 17, 1913; Member of Sahara Temple April 30, 1913. All of above bodies at Pine Bluff, Ark.

He was also a member of Little Rock Consistory at Little Rock, Ark., receiving the degrees including the 32nd on May 12, to 15, 1924. Brother Taylor was not an active officer in any of the above except the Shrine.

WALKER MOORING TAYLOR

Died—July 9, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Taylor was Past Master of DeSoto Lodge No. 299, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Tennessee, F. & A. M., Venerable Master of John Chester Lodge of Perfection, 33° Inspector General Honorary, as well as Past Officer of all York Rite Bodies, and Potentate of Al Chymia Temple in 1920.

To the service of each office, Walker brought an innate dignity and natural charm of manner and no one has more graced the Purple of our Fraternity than this, the outstanding man and Mason of Tennessee.

In the earlier years of Al Chymia he gave freely of his abilities and those of us who were privileged to know and love him touch our hearts and breathe the prayer.

"The Peace of Allah abide with thee for always."

WM. F. TAYLOR

Died—April 12, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Taylor was one of the best known and best loved members of Khartum Temple. He was one of the first members, having joined in the year 1905.

Noble Taylor was Vice-Chairman of the Winnipeg Unit of the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children. He had served his Temple as Director and as an Imperial Council Representative numerous times. He was Potentate from 1913 to 1919.

ERNEST R. TENNANT

Noble Tennant held many high positions in Masonic circles. He was deeply interested in the Dallas Society for Crippled Children, which organization he served as President for many years. He served as a member of the Board of Trustees and as Treasurer of the Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children.

Noble Tennant served as Treasurer of Hella Temple for over twenty years.

A fond adieu, our noble friend, you lead the way, we shall follow.

JAMES TODD

DIED—July 30, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Todd was one of the old guard of Medinah Temple, having served as Potentate in 1923. Noble Todd was never active in any of the Masonic Bodies, although he was a member of both the York and Scottish Rite.

HORACE W. TYLER

Born—Oyster Bay, N. Y., July 7, 1855.

Died—Tacoma, Wash., October 22, 1944.

A Master Mason over sixty years. Served as Worshipful Master in 1885 and 1886 in Tomah Lodge No. 132, F. & A^c M., Tomah, Wisconsin. In 1895 served as Grand Commander of the Knights Templar of State of Washington. In 1894 he officiated as Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Washington State.

He became a 32° Scottish Rite Mason in 1890 and advanced steadily through the departments until honored by the 33° for distinguished services.

He was created a Shriner in 1885 at Medinah Temple, Chicago and affiliated with Tripoli Temple of Milwaukee in 1886. In 1890 he became a Charter Member of El Katif, Spokane, of which Temple he served as its second Potentate.

Moving to the Puget Sound area a few years later, Ill. Noble Tyler established his Masonic affiliations all within the State of Washington. In 1900 he affiliated with Affi Temple A. A. O. N. M. S., Tacoma.

In 1904 Ill. Noble Tyler became an assistant to Thomas M. Reed, first secretary of the Grand Lodge of Washington State. Upon the passing of Bro. Reed in 1905, Ill. Noble Tyler was elected by the Grand Lodge in 1906 to the office of Grand Secretary, which office he held faithfully and actively up to the day before his demise.

M. M. VanOSDEL

Died—December 8, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Van Osdel served Kem Temple as Potentate in the year 1936.

ALFRED B. WELCH

Born—Derby, Iowa, September 26, 1874.

Died—Mandan, North Dakota, June 30, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Welch was a member of Bismarck Lodge No. 5, A. F. & A. M., Tancred Commandery No. 1, K. T., Bismarck-Mandan Consistory, A. A. S. R., and El Zagal Temple. He served El Zagal Temple at Potentate in 1937.

Noble Welch had a varied business career, having been associated with several banks in Iowa and as Field Manager for the Northwestern Pacific Railroad. He settled in Bismarck, North Dakota, in 1902, where he operated a hotel in the capital city until moving to Mandan in 1916, where he operated a clothing store until 1920. At the time of his death, he was Postmaster at Mandan, North Dakota.

Noble Welch was also a Lieutenant Colonel in the United States Army Reserve, having seen service in the Spanish-American War, Philippine Insurrection, Mexican Border, and World War I.

Noble Welch organized and for fifteen consecutive years served as Chief of the Mandan Indian Shriners, one of the most colorful organizations of Shrinedom; and this group attracted wide attention at all Imperial Council Sessions which they attended in full Sioux Indian garb. He was adopted into the Sioux tribe in 1912 as the son of Chief John Grass.

Funeral services were held in Mandan Masonic Temple on Tuesday, July 3rd.

WILLIAM ERNEST WELLMANN

Born—November 17, 1887.

Died—November 22, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Wellmann was quite active in Masonic work, being a member of Center Lodge, from which Composite Lodge No. 212 emanated. He was one of its charter members and its first Master. He was also a member of Baltimore Chapter, Beauseant Commandery No. 8, Knights Templar, Scottish Rite, and Illustrious Potentate of Boumi Temple for two years—1932-33. He was Director of Baltimore Court, Royal Order of Jesters No. 82 for ten years, retiring in 1943 due to ill health.

CHARLES E. WELLS

Born—Wanconda, Illinois, October 23, 1868.

Died—Denver, Colorado, June 21, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Wells was a member of Temple Lodge No. 84, A. F. & A. M., Montview Chapter No. 50, R. A. M., and Coronal Commandery No. 36, K. T., of which he was a Past Commander. He was also a member of Colorado Consistory No. 1, A. S. S.

R., and had attained the rank of a Knight Commander of the Court of Honor. He was a member of El Jebel Temple and served his Temple as Potentate in the year 1921.

He became a resident of Denver in 1900 and later on organized the Charles E. Wells Music Company. He was an outstanding citizen and loved by all who knew him. He was a prominent Rotarian and held membership in the Cherry Hills Country Club.

The funeral was held at Park Hill Methodist Church, Saturday, June 23rd, and the remains were placed in the mausoleum at Fairmount Cemetery.

ERIC E. WESTMAN

Born—Tusten, Michigan, November 15, 1887.

Died—May 3, 1945.

Ill. Noble Westman, was a printer and publisher by vocation; member of the Immanuel Luthern Church, the Scottish Rite and York Rite Bodies, Biscayne Bay Lodge No. 124, and Mahi Temple.

He was a Past Potentate and Treasurer of Mahi at the time of his passing. He was intently interested in his fraternal life, believed firmly in the Brotherhood of Man. He will be sorely missed, but his character will carry on in our memory.

ROBERT HEWITT WHARTON

Died—January 6, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Wharton was Potentate of Zamora Temple in the year 1935.

CLARENCE STACEY WHEELER

Born—Port Rowan, Ontario, March 7, 1887.

Died—Dayton, Ohio, July 3, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Wheeler was a member of Wascana Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M.; Wascana Chapter No. 1, R. A. M., G. R. S.; Wascana Preceptory No. 51, K. T., elected Presiding Preceptor for 1917, and holding V. Em. Rank as Grand Organist in 1920, all of Regina, Saskatchewan.

He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Wa-Wa Temple, Regina, Sask., November 4, 1911 and was elected Illustrious Potentate of this Temple for the year 1921.

ARTHUR CORNELIUS WHERRY

Born—August 27, 1880.

Died—December 26, 1944.

Ill. Noble Wherry received his Master Mason degree in Wasatch Lodge No. 1, April 1, 1904—was Master of his lodge during the year 1910 and on January 22, 1919, was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Utah.

He received the Scottish Rite degrees in Utah Consistory April 24-27, 1905—was decorated a Knight Commander of the Court of Honor in 1917 and received the 33rd degree honorary in 1922. He was also installed Illustrious Potentate of El Kalah Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. in the year 1922.

For many years he has been in charge of work at the Scottish Rite Reunions.

He was deeply interested in the construction of this Temple. He was an active member of the plans committee and gave earnest thought to many details of architecture and arrangement involved in the structure. Upon completion of the building he became a member of the Board of Directors and continued as such until his death.

FLOYD FOUNTAIN WHITTLE

Born—Kemper County, Mississippi, Feb. 21, 1873

Died—Ashland, Oregon, September 15, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Whittle was a member of the York Rite Bodies of Masonry at Ashland, Oregon, and served as Potentate of Hillah Temple in the year 1935.

DYKE M. WILEY

Died—July 19, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Wiley was a member of Trinity Lodge No. 502, A. F. & A. M., Muskogee Commandery, and Indian Consistory at McAlester. He was created a Noble in Bedouin Temple May 23, 1927, and was Potentate in 1934.

WILLIAM RANNEY WILSON

Born—Cleveland, Ohio, February 11, 1863.

Died—New York, N. Y., February 21, 1945.

Illustrious Noble Wilson was a member of St. Cecile Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, in 1919 and became Master in 1923. He was Commander of Ivanhoe Commandery, Knights Templar, in 1924; High Priest of Corinthian Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, in 1924; held several positions in the Consistory and was a grand steward of the Grand Lodge of New York State.

In 1938 he was made Potentate of Mecca Temple of the Shrine, and in September, 1942, was awarded the honorary Thirty-third Degree at Boston.

"Ranney", as he was affectionately called, typified everything our fraternity stands for; his energy was untiring, and his entire life was a consecration to the service of his fellow men; he loved life, not for its creature comforts, but for the good he could do for others. He died rich in honors and the Craft is poorer for his passing. May Allah, whose name is also Compassionate, have him in His Holy Keeping.

WILLIAM A. WOODMANSEE

Died—March 23, 1945.

Noble Woodmansee was Past Master and member of Park Avenue Masonic Lodge, having been raised in the year 1908. He belonged to both the Scottish Rite and York Rite Bodies and was elevated to the 33rd degree Honorary in the year 1943.

Noble Woodmansee served Al Chymia Temple as Recorder for 24 years, which office he held at the time of his passing.

President ARVOLD: Thank you. You have done a wonderful job.

Noble ROWE: I move that the report be accepted. (Motion seconded)

President ARVOLD: Any remarks? All those in favor say "Aye." Contrary? Carried.

Has the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws anything to report. The Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
JURISDICTIONAL LINES

Noble GEORGE M. ARMOR: (Boumi Temple): This agreement I am about to present was entered into in the early part of the year 1944. We were not in position to offer it at Milwaukee due to the fact that it had not been signed by the officers of the respective Temples. The agreement reads as follows:

AGREEMENT BETWEEN ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, A. A. O. N. M. S.,
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE, AND AL MENAH TEMPLE,
A. A. O. N. M. S., NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

WHEREAS, The Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren, in the State of Tennessee, are under the jurisdiction of Al Menah Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., Nashville, Tennessee, but are geographically nearer Chattanooga, Tennessee the situation of Alhambra Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., and

WHEREAS, it appears to be for the best interest of both Temples, and the interests which they represent, that Alhambra Temple should have concurrent jurisdiction in the said territory with Al Menah Temple: Therefore, subject to the approval of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines of the Imperial Council, and, further, subject to the approval of the Imperial Potentate, A. A. O. N. M. S.

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED by and between the said Temples as follows:

1. That Alhambra Temple shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Al Menah Temple in the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee;

2. Before any candidate from said territory can be elected to membership by Alhambra Temple, his application must be submitted to Al Menah Temple and its approval obtained;

3. Alhambra Temple shall pay to Al Menah Temple 50% of the initiation fees obtained from such candidate. It is understood that the initiation fee in above counties shall be in conformity with the Imperial Code;

4. Alhambra Temple agrees that it will not accept any affiliation of a Noble to become a member of Alhambra Temple who resides in any of the counties listed;

5. This agreement may be cancelled by either party hereto upon ninety (90) days written notice to the other.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this agreement has been signed on behalf of the respective Temples, parties thereto, by the elected Divan of each Temple, the members thereof having been previously designated by resolution of each of the two Temples with full authority to execute this agreement for and on behalf of their respective Temples and by the Potentates of each Temple with the attestation of the Recorder of each Temple, and sealed with the seals of the respective Temples on this 21st day of March, 1944.

For Al Menah Temple:

JACK NORMAN,
Potentate
JAMES J. VAUGHN,
Chief Rabban
C. H. TIM,
Asst. Chief Rabban
FRED C. LASKEY,
High Priest and Prophet
IVO A. BURTON,
Oriental Guide
W. P. SMITH,
Treasurer
WM. L. DUNN,
Recorder
JACK NORMAN,
Potentate
Attest: WM. L. DUNN,
Recorder
(SEAL)

For Alhambra Temple:

J. BURSON LOWRY,
Potentate
J. TOM ALLISON,
Chief Rabban
ALVIN G. GRIPP,
Asst. Chief Rabban
CHAS. D. MOORE,
High Priest and Prophet
H. L. MCCRARY,
Oriental Guide
W. B. RIDDELL,
Treasurer
E. H. SPENCER,
Recorder
J. M. RODGERS,
Past Potentate
J. BURSON LOWRY,
Potentate
Attest: E. H. SPENCER,
Recorder
(SEAL)

GEO. M. ARMOR
HARRY HUDSON, *Secretary*.
LEE A. FOLGER
MATT C. PRATER

President ARVOLD: Thank you, Noble George Armor, chairman of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

Noble ROWE: Move it be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. (Motion seconded)

President ARVOLD: Any remarks? If not, all those in favor say "Aye."
(Carried.)

President ARVOLD: We will now have a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble LOMBARD: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

IV

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

In order to effectuate the agreement dated March 21, 1944, between Alhambra Temple of Chattanooga, Tennessee and Al Menah Temple of Nashville, Tennessee, respecting concurrent jurisdiction between these two Temples in certain counties, your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws recommends that Article XXXVI of the Code, in so far as the same relates to the territorial jurisdiction of Temples in Tennessee, be amended to read as follows:

Temples in Tennessee

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe in the State of Tennessee; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, and Alhambra Temple; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Menah Temple in the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple over the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

Respectfully submitted,

GROVER C. NOLTE
FONTAINE JOHNSON
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

This calls for a motion for the adoption of the report and the amendment of the Code.

Noble ROWE: I so move. (Motion seconded)

President ARVOLD: All in favor respond by the usual sign. Contrary? Motion Carried.

I will ask Illustrious Nobles Woodfield and Lloyd to escort Noble Sig Chakow to the altar.

At three different sessions, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, this Noble of Medinah has been a human dynamo in staging these different affairs. I not

only want to say to you but to him that the Shriners of North America appreciate the fine work that you have done in painting the scenic drop of the Knickerbocker Cottage and the many fine courtesies extended just because you have an interest in the Shrine and because you have a mind that has imagination. Sig, we appreciate it. We appreciate it from the depths of our hearts.

Not only that, we want to congratulate you on being President of the Shrine Directors' Association of North America. It is an honor that all of us wish you well in. And I congratulate you on your service to Medinah Temple here in Chicago. Probably we won't be here for some years to come, and I want this opportunity to just shake your hand, and as I shake it, remember that 414,000 Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are shaking it. Sig, you have a heart of gold and a mind just chock full of imagination, and a soul that is filled with the spirit of fraternalism. Thank you. (Applause, the Nobles present rising.)

I think that he has done a great work, and I would like to have you, Imperial Recorder, write a letter to him expressing some of the thoughts that I have uttered this morning. Send it to him so he can keep a copy of it and frame it.

Noble BEFFA: I would like to express a personal observation. Being a new man on this Board of Directors, sitting in on yesterday's sessions and this morning, I am of the opinion there seems to be a lack of knowledge of the workings of the Iowa and the Colorado corporations.

If I am right in that I would like to offer a resolution that the General Counsel be delegated, with the aid of such other officers as he deems advisable, to prepare a business organization working chart of the Iowa and the Colorado corporations; that it be placed in the Proceedings and in the hands of the directors of the corporations so they may become thoroughly familiar with the business operations of the two corporations, and I so move.

President ARVOLD: You have heard the motion. Any questions? All those in favor say "Aye." Contrary? Carried.

Noble HAMMERS: Imperial Sir, I would like to present a resolution to the Finance and Account Committee that the Imperial Council appropriate \$25,000 to be used in Public Relations during the ensuing year.

Noble WOODFIELD: (In the chair): Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded) All those in favor say "Aye." Contrary? Carried.

Next order of business.

Noble JACOBS: To conform to the resolution which was passed by the Board of Trustees in which they appropriated \$6,250; \$3,750 is for three Fellowships in Orthopedic Surgery and \$2,500 for Fellowships for nurses, I move you, sir, that we appropriate \$6,250 for this purpose.

Noble WOODFIELD: Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded) All those in favor say "Aye." Contrary. Carried.

Next order of business.

Noble HAMMERS: Imperial Sir, may I add to the resolution originally made and incorporate with it, that two members of the Colorado corporation

be made members of the Public Relations Committee, and two members of the Iowa corporation be made members, and the Imperial Potentate-elect become the fifth member of the committee. (Motion seconded)

Noble WOODFIELD: All those in favor say "Aye." Contrary? Carried.

Next order of business.

Noble POTEAT: Imperial Sir, I suppose this body wants to approve or disapprove the suggested changes in the Ritual which were read to you yesterday. So far as I heard there is no serious disagreement on any of these points except as to the salute. Several of the Past Imperial Potentates believe that all Shriners should execute a right-hand salute when wearing the fez. A good many others seem to think that uniformed bodies should execute a right-hand salute, but others should remove it and hold it over the heart. Now would you like for me to move that the changes I suggested yesterday be adopted and let us have that one for discussion, or include it in the general motion?

Noble WOODFIELD: What is your pleasure? Anybody any objection?

Noble POTEAT: Last time there was any action taken by the Imperial Council on this matter it was voted all Shriners should execute a right-hand salute and not remove the fez, but I read you yesterday the order of the War Department secured by Imperial Recorder Jacocks. If this regulation were applied to our Order it means that the fez should be removed during the salute to the flag. I have no preference in the matter at all, Nobles.

Noble JACOBS: Imperial Sir, I did not obtain that regulation from the War Department. It was simply a copy of a ruling of the War Department. When this matter was previously under discussion, General Fries who at that time was an active Major General in the Army, had a ruling from the War Department that the fez was an official regalia of the Shrine, and that therefore it was not necessary to remove the fez in saluting the colors.

President ARVOLD: Could we do this, that you make a motion that we follow the War Department's ruling? I can appoint a committee to ascertain what that is.

Noble POTEAT: We have the ruling.

Noble BALDWIN: I would just like to make this one observation. If there is any argument how we will salute the colors, whether we wear the fez or don't wear the fez, suppose there is a parade and I am a Noble standing on the street. There may be 50 other people there that are not Nobles. The customary thing for a civilian to do when the colors pass is to take his hat off and place it over his left breast. Now the 50 civilians will see the Shriner salute with his fez on. The civilian does not know whether it is the order of the Shrine to wear his fez and salute that way or not, but he does know that a civilian should take his hat off and put it over his heart.

Noble WILSON: So far as the uniformed units are concerned, I disagree and feel very strongly that a man that is in full Shrine uniform not only as a matter of patriotism but as a matter of convenience, with the regalia that he ordinarily has on, should salute with his fez on. Frequently he may be carrying side arms or he may be carrying flags of some kind, and by the time he

gets himself oriented and has divested himself of whatever he is carrying, whether a scimitar or flag, and gets his fez off, he makes himself ridiculous; and I personally very strongly believe that uniformed units should salute the flag with the fez on, a right-hand salute. I so move. (Motion seconded)

Noble WOODFIELD: All those in favor say "Aye." Contrary? Carried.

Noble POTEAT: There is one other point.

Noble ROWE: What about the Noble with the fez?

Noble POTEAT: We will get to that in just a minute.

Noble JACOBS: I don't think the regulation was supposed to affect the man standing on the sidelines. All these regulations I am talking about came up years ago for the regulation of a meeting. It had no reference whatever to a Noble standing on the sidelines in the street.

Noble ROWE: At Milwaukee I recall last year when we had a display some of the Nobles took their fezzes off, and others stood at attention. We ought to have a definite rule.

Noble WOODFIELD: That has all been settled so far as the uniformed units.

Noble ROWE: I am talking now about the Imperial officers.

Noble POTEAT: There is one other point about uniformed units. Some of the men carry sabers or scimitars. We ought to put in a provision that they shall salute with the scimitar instead of executing a right-hand salute, or is that necessary. Are there enough of them who carry those things to make a specific recommendation necessary.

Noble POYNER: May I ask a question? At each of our business sessions we have a flag ceremony, and we have adopted the policy in our Temple of saluting with our fezzes remaining on, executing the right-hand salute. We ourselves have been uncertain.

Noble POTEAT: It is my understanding that whatever rule we adopt this morning is supposed to be applicable to all situations, meetings of Temples, men standing on the sidelines, and all the rest of it. I don't see any use in attempting to make any distinction.

Noble WILSON: I personally believe that a man who has a fez on should salute with his right hand. The point I am most insistent upon is the uniformed units. As to the other I believe they should salute with the right hand whether in uniform or not. I don't think it is even questionable if they are in uniform.

* Noble POTEAT: I don't care to make any motion. I think we decided that the one voted on applied to uniformed bodies.

Noble WILSON: That having passed, I will now move—just to bring it up for action—that Shriners when wearing a fez salute by right-hand salute without removing the fez; and you can then vote it either up or down.

Noble WOODFIELD: All those in favor say "Aye." Contrary? Carried.

Noble POTEAT: Now, Imperial Sir, there is only one other matter, and that is the oath of allegiance. This matter was brought up yesterday morning.

Our Canadian brethren agree that it would be good policy for us to have in the Shrine ritual the oath as it is commonly given: "I pledge allegiance to my Flag and the Republic for which it stands; one nation indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all." I would like for somebody to move that that be adopted as the official Shrine oath of allegiance.

Noble MACKENZIE: May I suggest that there be an option as far as Canada is concerned. We salute the King. It might be that you should take it up with our Department before that is printed and they will send you the proper phraseology.

Noble POTEAT: Thank you. I think then that we do not need any vote on that point. I move that the suggested changes in the ritual be approved and that the Imperial Recorder be directed to prepare new rituals when they are necessary in accordance with these suggestions, always subject to the counsel, advice and instructions of the Imperial Potentate. (Motion seconded)

Noble WOODFIELD: Any question? All those in favor say "Aye." Contrary? Carried. Hubert, is that all?

Noble POTEAT: We ought to have a vote adopting this form of pledge of allegiance, the one that I read.

Noble HAMMERS: I so move.

Noble FOLGER: Might I inject a word? The one read is not the official oath of the United States. The official oath is: "I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America" instead of "my Flag."

Noble POTEAT: I am glad you brought that up. "I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America and the Republic for which it stands; one nation indivisible" etc.—

Noble WOODFIELD: You have heard the question. Is that all right? We all understand that our brethren in Canada and Mexico will, of course, be allowed to use the form that fits their needs.

Noble JACOBS: I think it should be stated in the ritual.

Noble MACKENZIE: He is going to so state in the ritual.

Noble JACOBS: Canada and Mexico should have the right to use their own phraseology.

Noble WOODFIELD: The Imperial Recorder raises the point it should be in the ritual.

Noble MACKENZIE: My understanding is it is going to be.

Noble HAMMERS: I will amend the motion to include that the form for Canada and Mexico be also included in the ritual.

Noble WOODFIELD: Are you ready for the question. All those in favor say "Aye." Contrary? Carried.

Noble SMITH: On the George Washington Memorial Association Noble Arvold has something to say.

Noble ARVOLD: Imperial Potentate, I would like to make a report to the Board of Directors on the Mystic Shrine Room in the George Washington National Masonic Memorial at Alexandria. Many years ago the Shrine from

time to time gave a certain amount in order to construct that building. They donated \$168,000 over a period, if I am not mistaken, of about five years. Is that true, Noble Steuart?

Noble STEUART: It was not all at one time.

Noble ARVOLD: Last year Noble MacKenzie, then Imperial Potentate, made a motion to the effect that we have headquarters in that particular Memorial. This year at the Board of Directors' meeting held in January we set aside the sum of \$15,000 to help remodel those rooms, and a committee was appointed consisting of Nobles Galloway Calhoun, Everett Jacocks, and the Imperial Potentate—it was not possible for me to be at Washington at that time. Nobles Calhoun and Jacocks looked over the place and they selected one of the north rooms in that gorgeous structure for the Mystic Shrine Room. Then your Imperial Potentate visited that particular building and that memorial the middle of April and had with him Noble Steuart and other Nobles. We decided that the choice made by Nobles Galloway Calhoun and Everett Jacocks was splendid.

We decided that the best time to officially dedicate would be on May 21st. Naturally we heard a great many people who said it could not be done and it "can't be done". Of course they didn't know my personality. When you put "can't" in front of me I begin to work. Sometimes I stumble a little, or a lot of times, but we went ahead with the fine cooperation of Almas Temple, Boumi Temple and Acca Temple. The rooms were prepared and on the 21st day of May they were dedicated. Boumi brought over its uniformed bodies, Almas brought its uniformed bodies, and Acca Temple brought one of its units from Alexandria, Virginia. On the steps of the Memorial we gave the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag, had a band concert, a Chanters' concert, and had hundreds of people looking on.

After that was done the Imperial Divan, the members who were present, some of the members of Congress, some of the members of the United States Senate, (for there are 27 Senators of the United States who are Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and I think there are 80 to 100 in the House of Representatives)—marched into the Mystic Shrine Room. I think every delegate received notice to that effect. I would just like to give you personally a description of my impression of it. As you enter it from the front on the north side there is a lobby. It is not a large room, but it is a room that has possibilities in it in the future. Then you turn to your right and you go into a room 29 feet 8 inches wide and 80 feet long, and there are three windows. You stand in front of those windows, and out of those windows as you look you can see the Washington Monument, you can see the dome of the nation's Capitol, you can see that City of Washington, your capital and my capital.

It is a gorgeous room and it has some fine opportunities in the future to make it an outstanding contribution to Masonic life and Shrine life in America. There is a hall back of this, and back of that there is another room. And I decided to go ahead and finish up those rooms, and this is what we have intended to put in:

A large glass case, probably in the lobby—would contain the fezzes of the 159 Temples, properly mounted and properly displayed. And then at the end of the lobby there is an opening about the size of a large door. There is a chance for a vault back of that door. In front of the vault a glass door could be put in for display purposes.

Noble Lou Donnatin signed over to the Imperial Potentate, in his custody until everything is placed, the first ritual written by Walter Fleming. It is in longhand, a leather covered book. He turned over the jewel that Billy Florence wore, which I judge is about the size of these fingers with an inch on each end, and several other jewels that he had. The first charter that was granted to Mecca Temple, we have a photostat copy which could be placed in that particular glass case. These particular jewels and relics are invaluable to the history of the Shrine, the origin of this Order that you and I belong to.

On the walls we already have the beautiful painting of Billy Florence—I should judge it is five feet wide by eight and a half feet high. He has been called William James Florence, but his name was William Jermyn—William J. Florence. Noble Lou Donnatin turned that over. It was his personal property. Somebody had given it to him. Some day we want to get a painting of Walter Fleming and put it on the wall, beside Florence. A large life sized painting of Noble Warren G. Harding, given by the Nobility of Ohio to the Mystic Shrine Room, as well as paintings of Nobles Franklin D. Roosevelt and Harry S. Truman—three Presidents, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine would enhance the value of the room.

I am happy to say that Ararat Temple has already started to organize a campaign—to put a painting of Harry Truman in that room.

The Shrine Temples in the State of Indiana might give a painting of Charles W. Fairbanks, former Vice-President, who was a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

All the pictures of the Past Imperial Potentates, Past Imperial Recorders and Past Imperial Treasurers, would add color. The Shrine Temples in the State of Pennsylvania might give 10 or 15 models of our Shrine Hospitals, and put them in glass cases so that they could be placed in the Mystic Shrine Rooms.

We have all the Proceedings since the Imperial Council began. They are all there in Washington. We believe that as the years go on every one of us will be proud of the contributions that the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America have made towards fraternalism in this country.

We naturally want to get a couple of Oriental rugs and probably will ask somebody to give them. However, it takes money to go on with the work, and we feel that the Shrine has a home there and the Mystic Shrine Room will be a gorgeous place to visit. Last year over 200,000 persons went through that Memorial, and we predict that in another year or two there will be a million people go through that particular building from year to year. This place will be the show window of all Masonry, as I have often called it in my talks. We

believe in it heartily, and if we can in the future give the energy and give the enthusiasm, and a little vision, a little imagination, we will be only too happy to do it.

But we will have to have certain funds to finish certain things in there—not a great amount. We believe that every Noble that we have talked to in different places in the country is whole-heartedly back of that particular project, and we are proud, Imperial Potentate-elect, to make this report. We are happy to do it.

The dedication was attended by our Illustrious Nobles Hammers, George Rowe, Len Steuart, Everett Jacobs, and a great many other Nobles. It was an elegant occasion, and Dr. Arn, president of that Memorial was there. We had what we think was a glorious dedication.

I haven't anything else to say, but I am proud to be one of those who helped establish this particular room in the Masonic Memorial.

Past Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: I would just like to say in answer to what Al, our Imperial Potentate has said—I cannot speak for the other Temples of Ohio, but when I get back home I think I can get the six Temples in Ohio to join in the enterprise and furnish you with a painting of Warren G. Harding, a Noble of Aladdin Temple, of Columbus, for that Memorial.

But in all his enthusiasm, in his research, our Imperial Potentate has covered the situation with Mecca Temple quite perfectly. But we in Al Koran, No. 4 of the Temples of North America, have particular pride in the early history of the Mystic Shrine. Dr. Walter Fleming was not a dramatist. Billy Florence was busy in his engagements in the theater. And it so happens that the dramatization of the ritual that Billy Florence furnished was first put on in ceremonial form by Noble Sam Briggs, the founder of Al Koran Temple, and Mecca Temple sent its candidate to Cleveland to get the work. Dr. Walter Fleming reported that in his Annual Report in 1879.

I have a photostatic copy of a History of the Shrine that was produced by Al Koran Temple at its Golden Jubilee quite a number of years ago, and that is very fully reported in the History of the Founding of the Shrine. I believe if you approach him our Potentate could get Al Koran Temple to donate for this collection in Alexandria a painting that we have of Sam Briggs, one of the great Nobles of the world.

Noble Briggs was not only the founder of Al Koran Temple; he served as Potentate for 25 consecutive years, and six years during that time he was Imperial Potentate. He succeeded Walter Fleming. During Walter Fleming's ten years 30 Temples were created or instituted. During Sam Briggs' six years 33 Temples were instituted. Sam Briggs was the only Potentate who instituted more Temples than any other man that ever held the office. He instituted your Temple.

Noble ARVOLD: We have that record. We are gathering all the data we can. We know the fine work Sam Briggs has done. I think you showed us that picture on our official visitation there. We want to get that data. But since this project was started, Nobles, we have been getting letters from all over

the country. Out there in Nile Temple there is a man 85 years old who was one of the children in "The Almighty Dollar" a play Billy Florence put on in New York City.

What we want to do is dig up everything we can on the origin and put it in the vault and keep it there. I think the Imperial Potentate-elect will find considerable joy in doing this.

I think an appropriation of say not to exceed \$20,000 a year for a period of three years should be made at this particular time.

Past Imperial Potentate RAHN: I have no voice here. Can I be permitted to say a word?

Noble WOODFIELD: Go ahead.

Past Imperial Potentate RAHN: The subject matter before you is very dear to me. As your Imperial Potentate in 1938-39 I made the recommendation at that time to consolidate the offices of the Imperial Council, instead of having the Recorder at one point, the Treasurer at another point, and so on. Your organization has gone to a point where it is a very large corporation. It is necessary that you have your offices where the records can be kept, where it is not necessary to travel two, three or four days to reconcile figures and return. The recommendation was made.

The next Imperial Potentate, Walter Cline, did consolidate the office of the Hospitals and the Recorder's office, saving money—thousands of dollars. It saved a double set of entries in bookkeeping, three or four employees. The result of that one particular move was a saving to the Imperial Council, and placed under your Imperial Recorder the responsibility for the records.

We have just gone through a situation in which I am vitally interested, in the changing of our counsel. Some years ago we found that the records were almost everywhere. Today, with the hundreds of wills that you have under the jurisdiction of your legal counsel, it is necessary to have those records in one spot.

You have that opportunity in the Washington Memorial to have offices with the type of a safety vault in which these records can be kept. The management of the Crippled Children's Hospitals under its present operation has been most efficient, but the time is coming, and when it takes place it will be necessary to have that office of the Colorado Corporation as well as the Iowa Corporation in one spot. That office should be the office of the Imperial Potentate and all others that have work to do.

The records of the Imperial Council should be kept intact in a safety deposit vault so that a hundred years from now they will be there. There is no reason why that cannot be done. The distance is not great. The George Washington Memorial is not much further from the city than where I live at the Union League Club to the Palmer House or the Hotel Sherman. You can go out in ten minutes. It is a wonderful site.

Why not begin now in your postwar planning to make efficient operation complete by establishing offices of counsel, the Imperial Recorder, the Imperial

Treasurer there, and make the office at Washington the Imperial Potentate's office as well in the postwar program of the Imperial Council?

These are things we think of in the Crippled Children's work, with which I am quite familiar. If it had not been for the war, control of your hospitals would have been taken away from the—

Noble WOODFIELD: May I break in? We have had three or four Divan meetings in the middle of the year, and this matter has been very much under consideration, the combining of all this, by the Board of Directors, that you initiated in 1938. They have discussed it and they are talking very seriously about it.

Past Imperial Potentate RAHN: I shall close with this one remark. You expect in every state in this Union during the postwar effort that you are going to have your way of running your hospitals, which you cannot. Their program today in Washington is that your hospitals would probably come under national social security, to conform to the Government's rules and regulations for taking care of them from birth to the grave.

Noble WOODFIELD: Thank you, Noble Rahn. The chair recognizes Noble MacKenzie.

Noble MACKENZIE: Imperial Sir, in reference to Andy's remarks relative to the consolidation of offices, there is a resolution on the statutes today dealing with this matter, but, as I recall it, while it was passed it cannot be handled until after the war is over; and, as the Imperial Potentate-elect said, it has been up for discussion many times.

Now to revert to the present order, the George Washington Memorial, which some of us call a museum, I should like to call it the show room of Shrinedom. As outlined, this is a very elaborate thing and I think in the years to come we are going to be justly proud.

To be brief, and bring this to a head, you have approved this, considerable work has been done, but a great deal more has to be done, and when work is at stake money is required, and I think that is what you are waiting for now, whether or not you see fit to appropriate sufficient money to carry out the development of this project.

It has been estimated that in order to carry out the plans already established over a period of three years it will be necessary to appropriate, if you will, a sum of money approximately \$20,000 per year.

I don't know the details. But I do know this, that it is going to be and will be one of the greatest steps forward the Shrine has ever taken. I would say it would probably be the greatest show window that Shrinedom has ever had.

It is something that must be well directed. I think Past Imperial Potentate Freeland Kendrick threw out a very wise suggestion the other day in the Trustees' meeting when we were dealing with this matter, that it should be directed in such a way that only those historic things relating to Shrinedom will find a place there, because God knows as time goes on we all may want to

contribute something to it. But there is always a place for the right sort of things.

So I am now offering a motion—there is more detail that the Imperial Potentate did not take time to give you—that we appropriate the sum of \$20,000 per year for a period of three years to carry on this development and complete it. (Seconded by Noble Arvold.)

Noble WOODFIELD: It has been regularly moved and seconded. You have heard the motion. Anybody want to speak to it?

Noble ROWE: I should like to speak to the motion. I want to say to you, Nobles, that every time I stand up I seem to be against something, but I feel this way about this Mystic Shrine Room.

I agree with everything that the Imperial Potentate has stated about the wonderful affair that we had at the dedication. I think we should continue on and finish it. But I think we should have some committee to determine just exactly how far we are going with appropriations for the finishing of this Mystic Room.

Now the appropriation, as I understand it, was \$15,000, and I understand also that that appropriation was exceeded in order to proceed as far as we have. I don't think that many of the members of the Imperial Council know very much about the plans and specifications that are to be proposed in completion of this room. I understand that the Imperial Recorder and Imperial Potentate and Imperial Treasurer were the three members of this committee.

It would seem to me that before we begin to make appropriations for something elusive and in the air we should have a plan and we should know exactly how much this thing is going to cost us. I am for the project.

Noble STEUART: We have that.

Noble ROWE: Let us have it. We are going to vote here on something we don't know what it is all about.

Noble BALDWIN: I would like to say one thing in reference to this. We are spending money for the future and we have no idea what we have planned except that we are having a room and we are going to put some things down there, as remembrances of the Shrine, records of the Shrine, and so forth.

When we start spending money we are spending money of the Imperial Council, and that is a very important thing. I feel that there should be a committee appointed to handle this matter and that you should have a budget presented as to how the money is going to be spent and in what manner, it is going to be spent, and then we can pass on that budget intelligently. But just to stand up here and say we are going to spend \$20,000 a year for the next three years, I don't feel that I can vote for it in that form.

Noble BEFFA: You are absolutely right.

Noble SMITH: Imperial Sir, I was assigned the duty of negotiating with the proper officers of the George Washington Memorial a proposed contract to carry out the wishes of the Board of Directors and the Imperial Potentate as stated in the Board of Directors' meeting held in January of this year.

Now preparatory to drawing up such a contract I ascertained from the Imperial Potentate's dedicatory address the list of things that he thought should go in there, and I had the architect for the building, who is experienced in drawing up such plans prepare an estimate of the outside cost of placing those things which the Imperial Potentate suggested and which I understand everybody is agreed should go in. There may be other things. Some of these things may be contributed by certain Temples. For instance, the Hospital exhibits, and the case for the Temples' fezzes.

I have the outside cost of everything that has been outlined that should go in, and including what we have already spent it amounts to a total of \$62,316, which, of course, as you know, will not be expended all at one time. It will require some time to get this project in order.

I have also here, in line with Judge Rowe's suggestion, resolutions which I have submitted to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to set up the machinery to carry this project forward. One resolution empowers the proper officers of the Iowa corporation to negotiate a contract. I want to speak about that in a moment. Another resolution sets up a committee of not more than five and not less than three of the Imperial Divan or members of the Imperial Council to adopt regulations and to govern the materials that shall be put in the Mystic Shrine Room.

You cannot get interested in a project like this unless you have some way to control the size of the exhibit and how the arrangement is going to look; and you have an artist's point of view of what is eventually going to go in there. This architect has prepared that, but he hadn't it finished and I was unable to bring it with me.

But in order to carry out your wishes in this I have the machinery arranged here, the proper resolutions, which will put this in effect. It cannot be done all at one time. It will have to be done over a period of years, and of course it will cost some money. But, as I understand it, you appropriate \$20,000 a year here for three years. That is the outside figure. Plus what we have already spent, \$12,000.

It might not be necessary to spend a great deal of the money. I understand there are already promises to the Imperial Potentate for donations of these Hospital unit exhibits, which is the most expensive item, and it may be that the greater part of these exhibits will be contributed by the various Shrine Temples.

But in the event it is not contributed, to carry forward the wishes and to complete the project which is already started, you have got to do something; and so you must provide the necessary authority for, as and when it is necessary to use it.

This estimate I have here covers everything that is in the mind of your committee at present. As to the contract, the George Washington Memorial Association is a Virginia corporation and they have established their exemption from taxes. We ran into this problem in Virginia. A contract with respect to real estate or occupancy of real estate is no good unless it is in writing, and

it must be a lease. It is a tenancy under the Virginia law. So under their scheme of things it is impossible to draw up an enforceable contract; it would have to be in the form of a lease or tenancy of some nature to be enforceable. However, they have such a contract with the George Washington Alexandria Memorial Lodge. That is a Masonic body.

There is nobody to object. The George Washington Memorial Association and our organization are both fraternal bodies. And the only thing that we could legally do under such a contract as they wish us to accept, is to protect us to the extent of the chattels so that we can remove the chattels when and if we leave the premises. I say to you that I have investigated that thoroughly. We can by a contract, without entering into a lease, protect ourselves to the extent if we want to leave there we can remove our chattels or property. That is about all we are interested in. As long as we stay there we are all right. Nobody is going to raise any question. If we want to get out, we will want to take our possessions with us. That can be done by contract. Such a contract would be enforceable under the laws of Virginia as to chattels it will not be within the Statute of Frauds.

Noble ROWE: What about the item of maintenance?

Noble SMITH: Since you have taken such a large part of the building, you are to contribute \$1,800 a year, or \$150 a month, towards maintenance. In addition it will be necessary for us to employ a custodian, because you have got a lot of property there. And I might suggest that that custodian, whoever it is going to be, should be under the Imperial Recorder's office, because he is the paid administrative officer of this corporation, and you have to provide some way for some supervision.

Noble ROWE: Have you made an investigation as to exactly how much it is going to cost this Imperial Council to finish the project?

Noble SMITH: I have the estimated cost.

Noble ROWE: You talk about contributions, you talk about a custodian, got to pay rent—do we have to pay for light?

Noble SMITH: No, they furnish all of that. We merely pay \$150 a month towards the maintenance of the building. We will have to pay the custodian, which I would imagine would cost not less than \$150 a month.

Noble HAMMERS: I am wondering if the recommenders of the resolution would not be happy to present this on an annual basis instead of a three-year plan, allowing the matter to come before perhaps the entire assembly at the next meeting, but allow the matter to proceed as is with hearty approval of what has been suggested?

Noble SMITH: Noble Hammers, there are a few unpaid bills. It will cost about \$23,000 to put the building in shape, and apparently we are obligated to go that far. How much farther you go is up to the Imperial Council each year.

Noble ARVOLD: Imperial Potentate, you know when a man spends his life in various projects of an artistic nature, a historical nature, a theatrical nature, he naturally bumps up against what he has bumped up against this

morning from Nobles Rowe and Baldwin and Smith. If you haven't sufficient faith in the one that is standing here to carry that out and carry it out with the least expense possible, he naturally feels that probably he hadn't better continue to ask for this project.

Before me you see Knickerbocker Cottage. Somebody said here a month ago, or two months ago, "How do you expect to get Knickerbocker Cottage?" Knickerbocker Cottage is here. A man of my type and temperament cannot work if you are going to have these particular things thrown at you. As a Noble in the Mystic Shrine for North America I think it is time that we preserved these records, that when we do these things, we glorify the Shrine. What is wrong with a painting or paintings of three Presidents that belonged to our Order, and a Vice-President that belonged to our Order, paintings of men like William Florence who did a lot for the theatrical profession, pictures of the Past Imperial Potentates, replicas of the 15 Children's Hospitals? What is wrong about that?

I would rather not say another word. If the Nobility of North America haven't enough faith in my vision and my imagination that I would not do anything but what was for the best interest of this Order, I would rather remain silent in this Imperial Council for years to come.

We donated to this George Washington Building years ago \$168,000. Andy Rahn did a beautiful piece of work; he talked about that building. Along comes Morley MacKenzie and he does the same thing. And we thought it was time to stop talking. Perhaps we better forget it entirely.

But there in the nation's capital are your records, and we didn't get those records very easily. But take Lou Donnatin. We have a letter that you have seen where he said he would give them to us. He knew that we had the right idea in mind.

We don't intend to spend money. That has not been our way at any time. We have not built a life that way. If anybody in this room wants to go out in the State of North Dakota and there in their ranch homes, farm homes, homes made out of sod, homes that are just as palatial as any that you have in Chicago or New York, find out if we have ever done anything out there but what has been for the best interest of that particular state and its population.

There are men who say we should never have put \$168,000 in that building. And others have said we could not get these rooms. Noble Rowe was there. He saw it all. There wasn't anything wrong. Going to let it stand? All right, let it stand there. That does not do our Order any good. It is these things that we construct that stand up, that we complete.

In a few moments you will have a project before you of appropriating \$25,000 for Public Relations, just as the Board of Trustees appropriated \$25,000 the other day—\$50,000—to spend for Public Relations, and we are for it. We believe in it. But we believe that this project demands consideration, not only demands consideration but demands unanimous support of this Board of Directors.

But the records are there. They are in the vault there, on the origin of this Shrine, and the painting of Florence is there, in the George Washington National Memorial.

You cannot tell how many articles you are going to have, any more than when you start a library how many books you are going to have or how many shelves you will need. You can't put that down. You can't in any historical project of any kind.

We feel keenly about this. If you don't want to go ahead, if you don't want to set aside \$20,000 it doesn't make any difference. Bill, you have the appointment of a committee if you want to go ahead with it.

Each delegate received one of the letters describing that room. We haven't much else to say. We feel that we have established something in this memorial, something that is going to benefit the Shrine for years to come.

Noble WOODFIELD: We will recess at this time (12:05 P. M.)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 1945

AFTERNOON SESSION

President ARVOLD: (2:00 P. M.) Members of the Board of Directors, kindly take your seats. I shall ask Ill. Noble William Woodfield, Imperial Potentate-elect, to take the chair and continue this discussion, or end this discussion, of the Mystic Shrine Room.

(Noble Woodfield assumed the chair.)

Noble BALDWIN: In order to get the record straight in reference to the Washington Memorial, if my previous remarks were misconstrued, or if anyone thought I was against the Mystic Shrine Room, I would like to have that corrected. I am not against the Shrine Room at all. But I do feel that when we go into a proposition of this kind we should find out how much it is going to cost and how far we are going to go. That is the only thing that I was objecting to.

Noble WOODFIELD: All right. That is all understood and in the record.

Noble BEFFA: Imperial Sir and Members of the Board—I am of the opinion that following the Imperial Potentate's remarks, generally speaking we are all for this project to preserve the records of this great fraternity of ours. As I viewed it, we appropriated some \$15,000 to begin this project. That expenditure has run beyond the \$15,000 I am told. I don't know how much this project is going to cost in its entirety when it is completed, what the cost will be.

There is also a resolution, I believe, that there is to be a committee appointed to go into these facts of this Memorial. Now we are a big business, and we are not operating as such. I believe that it would be good policy—there is no emergency existing—that after this committee has been appointed and instructed—I am sure it will receive instructions to investigate the matter and look into it thoroughly, prepare plans and specifications, and bring in the costs to this organization over the period of time.

I heard some conversation about rental, about the employment of a custodian, and all that will be brought in by your committee. And then when the committee has brought these facts in, like any big business, we will pass upon the merits of it.

I believe there is a resolution on this floor. I hope that the Noble who presented it can see the light to withdraw that resolution. We are operating under an emergency. Let's wait until this committee brings in full report of what this project is going to cost, and then we can intelligently pass on what we are going to decide.

Noble SMITH: Imperial Sir, we are in this situation. There has already been an obligation in my judgment to go ahead with the improvements in those rooms. To date there has been expended a total of \$17,161.68. There has been a payment on account of \$12,000. The total cost of placing those rooms in condition is \$21,497.13, which we have promised that we would pay to the George Washington Memorial Association. At least there is an implied promise. Now to that extent I believe that you are obligated to appropriate. Beyond that it is just a question of the cost of what is going into the Memorial. This cost is the improvement and completion of the rooms for occupancy. The total is \$21,497.13.

Noble WOODFIELD: How much have we paid—twelve?

Noble SMITH: We have paid twelve thousand against that, but the work is not all done.

Noble BEFFA: Might I ask Noble Smith a question? How much work has been done to date from the standpoint of dollars and cents?

Noble SMITH: The total work done to date which we are obligated to pay is \$17,161.68.

Noble BEFFA: As I understand, you mentioned that 21,000 figure.

Noble SMITH: That is the ultimate cost of putting the rooms in shape, \$21,497.13. The difference between \$17,161.68 and \$21,497.13 is the work that has not yet been done.

Noble BEFFA: Imperial Sir-elect, after this committee is appointed and they are functioning I don't know what their decision might be, or recommendations might be for the additional work that Noble Smith mentions.

Noble SMITH: I have not recommended anything, just giving you the facts.

Noble BEFFA: I mean the difference between the seventeen that has not been incurred or the work has been completed. The work has been completed up to 17,000?

Noble SMITH: The work has been completed up to \$17,161.68, and we have made a \$12,000 payment against that. That leaves \$5,161.68 which we owe for work done.

Noble BEFFA: There is a suggestion further to pay in addition to that \$4,000. Who is recommending that?

Noble SMITH: To put the rooms in condition, finish the plastering and

what other work is necessary to match the rest of the building, it will cost a total of \$21,497.13, including the vault.

Noble WOODFIELD: This building was not plastered inside?

Noble SMITH: That is right.

Noble BEFFA: Is that an emergency, Noble Smith, that has got to be done to put the room in presentable condition, or is the room presentable at this time?

Noble SMITH: Nobles, I feel that there is an obligation to go ahead with this total of \$21,497.13.

Noble BEFFA: In other words, we have obligated ourselves to proceed up to that amount?

Noble SMITH: That is right. Beyond that there is no obligation.

Noble ROWE: Noble Smith, you say that we have spent twelve thousand. We have three thousand left out of that appropriation?

Noble SMITH: I think the entire appropriation is spent, because the dedication cost something. I believe the difference went into the cost of dedication.

Noble ROWE: We are committed here and so I am for this project, but in an orderly manner. I think we should stand behind our commitments 100 per cent. Now then the counsel has said that some \$3,000 of this 15,000 was used for the dedication. That is all right. It should have been dedicated, and it was dedicated, and it was a fine occasion and it had a great deal to do with the uplifting of Shrinedom.

Now if you will permit me to make a suggestion. We are committed to \$21,000 in order to finish the completion of whatever has been ordered up to date. Let's make an appropriation now of \$25,000 and then have the new Imperial Potentate appoint his committee and then determine from that committee's report what further action shall be taken.

Noble ARVOLD: I would not take the floor again, but I do not care to have Noble Beffa or anybody else stand up here and give the impression that I in any way obligated this Shrine. \$15,000 was asked for. In regard to the plastering of that room, I was the one that was in Akron, Ohio at the luncheon with Noble Elmer Arn, who is the president of the George Washington National Masonic Memorial, and he said to me, seated beside me, "It is going to take more." I said, "We cannot go over \$12,000." He said, "It is going to take a bit more than that." I said, "We will have to stop where we are." And he said, "No." "I have a fund that I can go ahead and use to finish that up so it will be ready for dedication." I in no way obligated this organization.

We are not obligated to improve that entrance to the hall. We only obligated ourselves to see that the floor was laid, that the room was plastered, and that the ceiling was finished, and the light fixtures installed. We are not obligated to fix the windows or to put bars over the windows. We did not obligate ourselves that way. I was not obligating this Shrine or anybody else.

You know it is a strange thing that a man that is in the field I am in never has any business judgment. I wonder how many Nobles here during their term as Potentate bought 53 acres of land, a beautiful bowl, and lived to see the day that the project was paid in its entirety. Today it is worth over \$200,000.

I have not gone into this project in a way that would reflect on the integrity of this Imperial Council. I think the appropriation year by year as Noble Rowe has suggested would be a much better way. I never obligated this Imperial Council to put a custodian in there, never obligated them to an annual appropriation for maintenance.

If it is going to be a bone of contention I think the greatest thing that we can do is to probably give them the \$5,000 and forget about it. We have dedicated the rooms; we can turn the rooms over to them. They are beautiful rooms. They all have cement floors. I conferred with the architect, Harvey Wiley Corbett, in New York—had conference after conference with him. Went over it with Carl Schondeau, Assistant Secretary. We went into every detail about these rooms.

These rooms today are beautiful rooms just as they are. You will admit that. You will too, Noble Rowe, they are beautiful rooms the way they are, aren't they?

Noble ROWE: Yes, they are.

Noble ARVOLD: There is nothing so strange about what we are doing. The windows are open so that the plaster will thoroughly dry out. The ceiling has a specially treated plaster upon it. These rooms are in perfect condition. They lack nothing.

We could take over today if the plaster and floors have dried out and hang the picture of "Billy Florence." We can take the extra money and put in a vault.

You know when you are putting over a project, Nobles, for the public and for civic betterment or national betterment, you do it a little bit differently than you do in a business institution. You have to educate people. I know that from over 40 years' experience.

I think as soon as we can get that picture of Billy Florence in there when that plaster is dry, as soon as we can put that glass case in there, as soon as we can get these other things in, that is when the public will get interested. That is when they can see it; that is when they can visualize it.

In view of the fact that the Imperial Potentate-elect has power to appoint who he wants on that committee, it makes no difference to me. If the Shrine doesn't want to use 40 years of experience, in 14 foreign countries, experience in the American theater, experience in going out here, there and everywhere with nothing at all and putting on spectacles witnessed by 2, 15 and 20,000 people, if they don't want my experience in there I am not going to go away from this room peeved or hurt.

I think you should appropriate \$25,000 as Noble Rowe recommends.

Noble ROWE: Total.

Noble ARVOLD: Just for a year—

Noble ROWE: Total.

Noble ARVOLD: If we are going to go through this every year you will never put it over; that is all. It will just hang and hang. I think, George, it needs some action now. I think now we have it in shape—it is in perfect shape, isn't it, when it dries up? We can hang the picture. We don't have to finish all those walls with different colors now. We don't have to put the light fixtures in now. This project should take a period of five or ten years. Some years probably we would not need a penny. I know that the Nobility of North America today wherever I have talked about it, have just stood up and applauded it and thought it was fine, as fine a thing as we could do. That is why I feel about it; as I do.

Noble BEFFA: Imperial Sir, I am sure that you have got the wrong impression. I have not challenged your judgment. To the contrary, I have admired it. You are a showman. You certainly demonstrated it last night. You have demonstrated it through your year as Imperial Potentate. I am merely bringing to you and to the Board the fact that there seems to be a difference of opinion as to what should and could and will be done in this great room. I would like to make that clear.

You have made some reference to some gentlemen that said he had a fund that would pay the additional over the \$12,000. That is a new one that has just come to light. We never knew anything about that. The General Counsel mentioned that we are to expend some \$21,000 by recommendation of someone. I am merely trying to get the matter straightened out in my mind. We might need more than \$20,000 when your committee comes in with a report following some of your thoughts and incorporating them in their report. So allow me to correct any impression that you might have had.

Noble ROWE: I think some of you misunderstood when I referred to \$25,000 as an appropriation. I meant to include in the appropriation the \$15,000 which has been appropriated, so that between now and the next meeting of the Imperial Divan the appropriation is \$10,000. And then to receive a report as to further developments. Did you understand that, Imperial Sir?

Noble ARVOLD: It is all right.

Noble ROWE: Is it satisfactory to you now?

Noble ARVOLD: I don't think there is a committee in the Imperial Council that can see ahead and give you a figure on what this is going to be and that is going to be. Give them so much. If they don't go over it that is the end of it. That is the way it is in your home. I would prefer that you just—if they want to take \$10,000 and feel they are obligated—I didn't obligate them that way. He said, (Dr. Arn), "Some time if the Imperial Council felt rich enough they could repay the difference." That is all. But I think the thing to do is just to make the appropriation.

Noble WOODFIELD: Morley, you made the original motion.

Noble SMITH: You cannot leave this matter, Nobles, up in the air like this. You have got to either make a donation of the money or else we will

have to make a contract with the George Washington Memorial Association. We are in no position to stop. I am of the opinion you have obligated yourselves to the extent of \$21,497.13. That is the cost of finishing the rooms. We have paid \$12,000 against that. That leaves \$9,497.13 to be paid.

Now part of that work is done, but the work that is done is only temporary, Nobles. They have temporarily put pine or some kind of woodwork in there, and later on when the walnut or type of finish that meets with the approval of the architects of the building is available, which may be two or three years from now, that will replace this present woodwork. We have to pay them for what they consider the estimate of doing the ultimate work now. It is not costing that much right now to put this temporary work in.

We have to deal with the George Washington Memorial Association, which is a corporation, putting the finished work in, and enter into some kind of an arrangement or else make a contribution to them for the expenditure for this work which we have agreed to do, \$15,000 of this was authorized at your January meeting and at that time you authorized us to enter into a contract. I assumed that at some time or other someone would give me such facts as were necessary to go into that contract. But after the dedication and after a large part of the work was done I gathered together these facts here which I have and which I will present to you for your information to act upon.

That includes the ultimate cost of putting these rooms in condition, including the walnut material that will be in line with the present architecture of the building. And I also obtained estimates of the cost of the exhibits that were intended to go in, and the maximum, which is entirely under your control. The George Washington Memorial Association don't care what you spend on the exhibits.

I also ascertained for you that it would be necessary when you are taking this much space to contribute towards the maintenance of the building, and they fixed that at \$150 a month, or \$1,800 a year.

Noble WOODFIELD: That describes the discrepancy.

Noble SMITH: The reason for that is you were going to take two small rooms. Now you are going to take a large part of the building. They can't afford to let you have it without a contribution for maintenance.

Noble WILSON: I don't like to delay the discussion, but are there any other tenants of the building?

Noble SMITH: The Alexandria Washington Lodge.

Noble WILSON: They also pay for maintenance and for custodian?

Noble SMITH: They have some similar arrangement as this. I have seen that contract.

If you appropriate \$25,000, including the fifteen, that will leave us about \$600 over the present obligations.

Noble ROWE: That is right. In other words you have \$600, and \$25,000 will pay for all the work we are committed for.

Noble SMITH: Yes. There is no contract yet, but you should decide here

right now, and then empower the officers to enter into a contract. Otherwise we are spending this money, in my opinion, without proper authority.

Noble ROWE: We are committed, you said a few minutes ago.

Noble SMITH: We don't have to enter into a contract. We can make a contribution.

Noble ROWE: Before we sign a contract shouldn't we find out just what we are committed to?

Noble SMITH: To the best of my knowledge I have found that out for you and I have presented you the facts.

Noble ROWE: You were talking about a committee. Who was on that committee?

Noble SMITH: I don't know. I understood Noble Galloway Calhoun and the Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Isn't that right? Noble Galloway Calhoun was the one that made the original investigation.

Noble ARVOLD: I would like to ask Noble Robert Smith, who made the obligation out there for the other \$5,000, or whatever it was. Who made it? I never made it.

Noble SMITH: Imperial Sir, as far as I know you must have made it.

Noble ARVOLD: No, I didn't make that.

Noble SMITH: Asst. Secretary Schonreau advised me that with your authorization, he entered into contracts with builders to do this work. We have entered into no written contract, and Dr. Schonreau advised me that we had to make a decision on the advance of the \$12,000. There is no contract thus far entered into with the George Washington Memorial Association.

Noble ARVOLD: I just stood up here and told you about my conversation with Dr. Arn. I told him we would not go over \$12,000. That is what I said, and said it as a member of the proper committee and as Imperial Potentate. And he said to me, "Why, I have a fund I can use and probably some time the Shrine will reimburse that fund." That is what I said here before, gentlemen. I never obligated us to them.

Noble SMITH: We will have to see what they think.

Noble ARVOLD: Nobles, let's just speak about this contract a little bit more. You Noble Smith are the one to represent us as our attorney. Dr. Arn has appointed Melvin Johnson, an attorney from Boston, and the head of the Scottish Rite bodies of the Northern Jurisdiction to represent them. You two are to get together and draw up an agreement. You don't have to obligate this Shrine to have a custodian and to enter into the present upkeep. It is not necessary if you don't want to, and it is not the spirit of this Board. You don't have to obligate us that way. I am sorry that this thing has come up as it has, because I think it is going to be a tremendous contribution to the Shrine over North America. I think the wisest thing to do is to take the amount that you want to contribute to them. I don't think we should contribute with the idea that we are obligated to do it. I think we should contribute with the idea that we just want to do it as a matter of good will.

Dr. Arn is one of the outstanding 33rds in the country. I know he will agree with what I have said. He just said, "Some day the Shrine may feel that it wants to reimburse us." I personally feel keenly on it. I don't want anyone in this room to feel that I have gone ahead and done something that is not for the betterment of this Order, because that is not in me.

I believe that we should go ahead and in the month of September when the plaster and floor is dry, and hang that picture of William J. Florence on the wall, and do certain other things, so people, if they want to go in, can see what it looks like. If we are going to postpone this until January or next June—you should not delay things like that. I would like to see these pictures hung, and I would like to see a picture of Sam Briggs and others hung on the walls. This project is going to grow, just like things do in your garden.

I believe I have said what I think is right. I think it should be brought before the Board and settled one way or the other. (Calls for the question)

Noble WOODFIELD: What is the motion?

Noble MACKENZIE: This is rather a peculiar setup at this meeting—an emergency meeting. Outside of the active Imperial officers there is only one man probably legally permitted to offer resolutions, and I won't have that responsibility in a few hours from now. I am a member of the Board as Junior Past Imperial Potentate, and it was suggested to me that I was the logical one to present the resolution. I was under the impression that this had been thoroughly gone into by the committee that was there at the dedication.

I think it is a very healthy thing that this has come up in the way it has. Everybody has had an equal chance to discuss it. There is a difference of opinion. I think there are weaknesses both ways. Whether it will require the amount of money suggested to finish this project the way it was originally intended, I don't know. Maybe it will cost more. But the opinion I have conceived from the discussion that has taken place is that it is a matter of system, a matter of committee conduct more than anything else, and I at this time would like to withdraw the suggested resolution that I presented, (presumably on behalf of this committee,) which asked for an extended period over three years. I understand that you are going to appoint a committee with authority to act.

I am now going to make a motion that probably will clear this matter up, and that is that you vote at this time sufficient funds to meet the commitments that evidently we are committed to, whether it is by committee or by someone, the Shrine is evidently committed no matter which way you look at it. I believe there has been \$12,000 paid. You have another \$9,000 odd, and I am wondering if we should not ask now that \$10,000 be appropriated. That is in addition to what we have already committed ourselves to. And the whole matter will be in the hands of the committee that will be appointed to investigate it thoroughly, with the assistance they require, and bring in a report at the next meeting as to what the actual requirements if any are.

Noble WOODFIELD: Is that your motion?

Noble MACKENZIE: I am withdrawing the other motion, and that is the motion. (Motion seconded)

Noble WILSON: I think it should appear on the record, as it no doubt does, as I understand from the attorney that included in this figure are prospective items such as a vault and the replacement of the present woodwork.

Noble WOODFIELD: There is a dispute as to what our obligation is. It seems that it would be better probably—this is only my opinion—that in the future if we all tried to get things in contract form in any dealings then there wouldn't be any possibility of misunderstanding. It seems to me that that is the only trouble here. Everything was not committed in writing between the parties.

Noble ROWE: I should like to say our Imperial Potentate has stated that he made no commitment.

Noble WOODFIELD: That is what I mean.

Noble ROWE: Well, as I understand the present resolution creates an appropriation of \$10,000 to take care of our alleged commitments. That word "alleged" should be put in there, so that we completely stand behind our Imperial Potentate 100 per cent, because if Dr. Arn agrees with him then of course we have that additional amount of money to use or spend.

Noble MACKENZIE: I am quite satisfied to do that.

Noble WILSON: Would you be willing to say "alleged commitments or expenditures made in our behalf?" I am most interested in Imperial Potentate Arvold's statement, which puts an entirely new light upon it.

Noble WOODFIELD: How are we going to put this motion in an orderly manner? What is the actual motion so everybody will understand it?

Noble MACKENZIE: I don't know whether I can give that over again.

Noble WOODFIELD: There have been a couple of amendments.

Noble MACKENZIE: I agreed to the "alleged." You remember I suggested when I sat down that if anyone could thresh what I said into the form of a resolution I would like them to do it. In substance I moved that an additional \$10,000 to take care of the commitments—how those commitments were made I am not prepared to say—the alleged commitments for this year can be appropriated and paid, and finally that your committee will give this matter a thorough examination and bring in a report at the proper time as to whether further funds are required, and if so how much.

Noble WOODFIELD: Has that motion been seconded?

Noble SMITH: You ought to have this motion referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws committee, so we do it regularly. We have got to deal with an outside corporation. You have got to have a contract. At the January meeting we were to make a written contract before anything was done. They went ahead and did these things without making a written contract.

Noble WOODFIELD: You want to have the resolution referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble SMITH: Now we are making a motion to appropriate \$10,000. If you are going ahead with it, before we do anything we ought to have a contract with the George Washington Memorial. Dr. Schondeau, who represents the Memorial Association, has already contracted to have this work done. He has advised the Imperial Potentate authorized him to do it.

Noble BEFFA: He said he didn't.

Noble SMITH: This committee will have to have authority. Are you going to give them authority to make a contract?

Noble WILSON: How much, \$21,000?

Noble SMITH: \$21,000.

Noble WILSON: We are reimbursing. You can go up to 21, up to \$25,000, as a matter of fact.

Noble MACKENZIE: There is part of the work that has not been completed yet.

Noble WILSON: For our alleged commitments.

Noble WOODFIELD: Do I understand that you want the committee to have full power to try to see whether settlement can be made?

Noble MACKENZIE: No, the committee does not have full power to do that. The committee has full power to investigate.

Noble ROWE: Up to the extent that they have this \$10,000 appropriation.

Noble WOODFIELD: Do you mean to include adjustment of claims, if there is disagreement.

Noble MACKENZIE: Yes.

Noble WOODFIELD: All right. You all understand the motion?

Noble ROWE: I think the Counsel should prepare this and submit it in resolution form.

Noble MACKENZIE: I present the following motion prepared by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

VI

Whereas, there has heretofore been appropriated the sum of \$15,000.00 for the preparation of rooms in the George Washington Memorial building, and

Whereas, expenditures in the amount of \$15,000 have already been made and there are additional obligations outstanding for work done and to be done in the amount of \$9,497.13;

Now therefore, be it resolved that there be and is hereby appropriated the sum of \$10,000 for the purpose of paying the alleged obligations aforesaid.

And be it further resolved, that a committee of five be appointed by the Imperial Potentate to further investigate the entire proposition of this museum and determine the amount necessary to complete the project and to report back to the Imperial Council at its next session.

Noble WOODFIELD: You have heard the motion. Ready for the question? Those in favor say "Aye." Contrary? Carried.

Noble SMITH: There is just one further thing. This George Washington Memorial Association is not in shape to go forward. There are two resolutions here which I think ought to be passed, which I have prepared, to set up the proper machinery. All this resolution which you have already passed does is appropriate money to pay the bills. Now there is material on storage down there. If we want to go forward with this project we have got to have power to make a contract, and we have got to have power in this committee to make regulations as to how the material is going to be placed in this room, what shall go in and how it is to be taken care of. We need to carry insurance. The minute we put this material in the Mystic Shrine Room we are going to obligate ourselves to make a contribution to the maintenance of this building. This committee ought to have the further power to go into this matter and get it all together. It has all been conversation since the January meeting. We ought to pass these different resolutions here, and the committee ought to be empowered to make regulations. If you are going to quit, the committee ought to be empowered to stop, and not make this additional expenditure of \$4,000 when there are no contracts made. If we are not going ahead they can probably cancel their contract with the builder for the additional \$4,000. The contractor is a person in Alexandria, very much interested in this Memorial building. They may get out of that if you don't want to go ahead. I think all of this authority ought to be placed in the hands of this committee. I have a couple of resolutions which the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee have approved and which I think ought to be passed in addition to the resolution you already have passed.

Noble NOLTE: There are the two resolutions that have been prepared by the General Counsel and have been submitted to us and been signed by the committee. The first resolution reads:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS VII

Be it Resolved, That the proper officers be and are hereby empowered to negotiate and sign an agreement with the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, after approval by the General Counsel, for the occupancy of Rooms A, B, and C on the north side of the first floor in the Memorial Temple, or such other space that may be submitted, such rooms to be used for the purpose of establishing The Mystic Shrine Room.

GROVER C. NOLTE
FONTAINE JOHNSON
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

(President Arvold resumed the chair.)

Noble BALDWIN: I move the adoption of the resolution. (Motion seconded.)

President ARVOLD: The motion has been made and seconded that this resolution be adopted. Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor, say "Aye." Motion Carried.

Noble NOLTE: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

VIII

Be it Resolved, That the Imperial Potentate be and is hereby authorized to appoint a special committee to consist of not more than five or less than three members of the Board of Directors to adopt regulations to govern the kind, size, character, placement, and arrangement of exhibits to be placed in the Shrine Rooms to be located in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association Temple, and also regulations governing the supervision, use, and occupancy of said Shrine Rooms.

GROVER C. NOLTE
FONTAINE JOHNSON
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

Noble HAMMERS: I so move. (Motion seconded)

President ARVOLD: You have heard the motion made and seconded. Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor will say "Aye." (Carried)

May I inject a word in regard to the materials that are in the George Washington Memorial? I have in my possession a letter from Noble Lou Donnatin. He gave these particular things to the particular place with the idea that they would be preserved for all time to come. They are now locked up on the second floor in the office of Dr. Elmer Arn, in a fireproof place, and under the personal custody of the one speaking to you. In fact Noble Donnatin brought them and has seen that we placed them in the second floor vault. That is the way he gave them. That is the way he gave that \$10,000 oil painting. I have that letter. Any Noble that wants to read that letter, or if they want to publish it, I will gladly send a copy. He has got a great thrill out of presenting these relics to us. I shall never forget Ill. Noble Donnatin as long as I live when he stood there and unveiled that painting of William J. Florence.

Is there any other matter to come up?

Noble SMITH: The letter that you have referred to should be made a part of the Proceedings.

President ARVOLD: I will see that it is.

Noble BALDWIN: I move that the letter be made a part of the Proceedings. (Motion seconded)

President ARVOLD: Any suggestions or anything further to be said? If not, all those in favor of the motion as stated and seconded please say "Aye." (Carried.)

Following is a copy of the letter referred to:

MECCA TEMPLE

Of The Ancient Arabic Order of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

Office of the Recorder

LOUIS N. DONNATIN

Masonic Hall

71 West 23rd Street

New York 10, N. Y.

New York, April 30, 1945.

Mr. Alfred G. Arvold, Imperial Potentate,
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
1110 Broadway
Fargo, North Dakota

My dear Al:—

I am pleased to present through you to the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, for North America, to be placed in the Shrine Room, in the George Washington Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia, as their property for all time to come, and under the permanent custody of Illustrious Noble, Alfred G. Arvold, Imperial Potentate, 1944-1945, the following:—

Portrait, Walter Fleming

Picture, Knickerbocker Cottage

Portrait, First thirteen Masons who received the Order of the Mystic Shrine, Florence and Fleming, August 13, 1870 Other Eleven, June 16, 1871

Portrait, William Jermyn Florence, with Fez

Portrait, William Jermyn Florence (Gilt Frame)

Oil Painting, William Jermyn Florence

5 Photos William Jermyn Florence, George W. Millar, William S. Paterson, Frank Luce, Charles T. McClenachan

Photostat of Mecca Temple's Original Charter

Dr. Saram R. Ellison's book to Louis N. Donnatin

Florence Jewels (6)—Silver Cigar Case

First Book 1,000 Petitions of Mecca Temple

First Ritual (Leather Book) written by Walter M. Fleming

Imperial Council Proceedings from 1876 to date Bound—20 Volumes

First Book of Minutes of Mecca Temple 1872-1884

Worthington's Story

And any other material that may come to hand.

I have long envisaged the realization of my ambition of making the proper disposition, and providing the permanent depository of the valuable and authentic records and mementos incident to the establishment of our Order in America, and to find in you the one person imbued with the same desires and ambitions to preserve the ancient traditions of the Order, and safeguard these valuable mementos, which for almost half a century I have preserved and kept intact, is a great joy to me.

Looking forward for what I consider to be the proper disposition of these historic records, I am delighted in the knowledge that I can now transfer my responsibility to one so eminently qualified to preserve their value, and to have them permanently repose in such a safe and fitting place as a lasting tribute to the Order, and where so many may have the opportunity of witnessing them, and with warm personal regards, I am

Sincerely yours in the faith

LOUIS N. DONNATIN, (S)

Recorder

New York City, Enroute

May 1st, 1945.

MR. LOUIS N. DONNATIN

Illustrious Recorder

Mecca Temple AAONMS

Masonic Hall, 71 West 23rd Street

Room 1429, New York 10, N. Y.

My dear Lou:

The gracious gifts of the Historic Records, Jewels, Pictures, Painting, etc., as listed in your letter to me of April 30th, 1945, to the Ancient Arabic order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, is appreciated more than mere words can tell.

You can rest assured that the same will be placed in The Mystic Shrine Room in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia, for safe keeping for all time to come.

I am confident that the Nobility of North America will be ever grateful to you for this splendid contribution. It will mean much to the future growth of the Organization.

Again thanking you on behalf of the Imperial Council, from a heart that beats as your heart beats, in the interest of making the world a happier and better place in which to live, I am

Sincerely yours in the faith,

Believe Me,

(Signed)

ALFRED G. ARVOLD,
Imperial Potentate.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

V

Noble LOMBARD: Imperial Sir, I offer a resolution, leaving the explanation for the necessity of it to the Imperial Chief Rabban. There is a situation existing, particularly in his Temple, which would require an amendment to the Code, which I will now read:

Resolved, that Articles XXIX, Sec. 252, of the Code of the Iowa corporation be amended by adding the following proviso at the end of the first sentence of the second paragraph thereof:

"Provided however, that if written notice of the candidate's application has been given to the membership not less than 10 days before the date set for the balloting upon his application, no such objection or protest can be made unless made at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for the obligation of such candidate."

So that the section as amended shall read as follows:

"Sec. 252. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified to make a second application for thirteen (13) weeks. A written objection, signed by at least three (3) members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate, shall have the same effect as an adverse ballot.

"After a candidate has been declared elected, any subsequent objection or protest must be presented to the Potentate in writing, signed by at least three (3) members of the body and must stand. Provided however, that if written notice of the candidate's application has been given to the membership not less than ten days before the date set for the balloting upon his application, no such

objection or protest can be made unless made at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for the obligation of such candidate. The fact that said objection has been made, but not the written objection itself, shall be entered upon the minutes and shall have the same force and effect as an adverse ballot, and shall prevent a reconsideration of the matter for thirteen weeks."

Respectfully submitted,

GROVER C. NOLTE
FONTAINE JOHNSON
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

Noble HAMMERS: Imperial Sir and Nobles, we are perhaps the only Temple that I know of that publishes a list of candidates at least 15 days prior to the meeting, and this whole business has created a very embarrassing situation in this respect. At 3:30 in the afternoon—our classes are quite large, some very prominent men have been elected to receive the Order and when all ready to go in, letters have been presented to the Potentate and we had to take them out of the class.

Now this resolution harms no Temple in the way they run their business, but will help us greatly to avoid a very embarrassing situation.

Noble WOODFIELD: Do you make a motion?

Noble HAMMERS: I move that this resolution as read be approved. (Motion seconded)

Noble WOODFIELD: Ready for the question? All those—

Noble ROWE: I want to make a statement. There is a certain Temple in New York that had the same situation which Noble Hammars speaks of, but an unusual occurrence took place. Within an hour or two before the time for election three Nobles signed objections and deposited them with the Recorder. Immediately, of course, this candidate was notified and his sponsors went up to the Recorder's office and demanded to know the names of the three, and the Recorder disclosed the names of the three.

Now then it has been held, as I understand it, that the names of the objectors were supposed to be confidential and secret.

Noble WOODFIELD: Ready for the question? All those in favor say "Aye." Contrary? Carried.

We have forgotten to take up the little matter of Time and Place. I think I might say to that committee that San Francisco invites you in 1946 if the war is over and we are able to have a full convention. I would like to have somebody make a motion that the convention go to San Francisco if conditions are favorable.

Noble SMITH: If not, it should be placed with the committee with power to act.

Noble WOODFIELD: That is the sense of the idea. We want to be able to tell San Francisco they have got the convention. We don't want it left to the mid-year meeting. Suppose the war is over in two months, we want to be in a position to go ahead and make preparations.

Noble JOHNSON:

Resolved, that with due consideration of existing conditions which might make it impossible or inadvisable to hold a session of the Imperial Council in 1946, the matter of calling such a session be left to the discretion of the Imperial Potentate, the place to be San Francisco, California.

Noble POTEAT: I so move. (Seconded by Noble Hammers)

Noble WOODFIELD: Any comments? If not, all in favor respond by the usual sign. Motion Carried.

President ARVOLD: Noble Rishworth, we will hear the report of the Finance and Accounts Committee.

Noble RISHWORTH: I just have two preliminary reports here first, and then we will go back to the budget. (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

I

To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan, and Members of the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts have examined the report of the Imperial Treasurer and Auditor's Report and have examined the cancelled vouchers for the fiscal year beginning March 1, 1944 and ending February 28, 1945.

In examining these reports we find that in some cases actual expenditures were in excess of the appropriations as approved at the last annual meeting. Your Committee endeavored to budget as nearly as possible what we considered would be the requirements for the year, but emergencies arise which require in a few cases adjustment.

We recommend that the expenditures as shown in the Auditor's Report for the fiscal year ending February 28, 1945 be approved, and, assuming, the Auditor's Report to be complete and correct, we recommend that it be placed on file and printed in the proceedings.

Respectfully submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
J. MILTON RYALL
ROBERT L. REISINGER

Noble BALDWIN: I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

President ARVOLD: Any remarks? If not, all those in favor will respond by the usual sign. (Motion carried.)

Noble RISHWORTH: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

II

To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan, and Members of the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

At the Board of Directors meeting held in Chicago, Illinois, on January 24, 1945, the following appropriations were made by the Board:

Remodeling Memorial Room, George Washington Memorial, Alexandria, Virginia.....	\$ 15,000
For survey purposes of Public Relations.....	2,500
For the Purpose of Improvements and Betterment in the Shrine News	2,500
Extra Allowance Contingent Fund for Imperial Potentate.....	2,500
Your Committee is advised that no portion of the \$2,500 allowed for survey has been used.	

In the appropriation for the George Washington Memorial an amount of \$15,372.83 has been expended up to the present time for remodeling and dedication expenses.

In connection with the \$2,500 appropriated for improvements and betterments of the Shrine News an amount of \$956.26 has been expended up to the present time.

Your Committee recommend that the above appropriations be approved.

Respectfully submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
J. MILTON RYALL
ROBERT L. REISINGER

Noble MacKENZIE: I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

President ARVOLD: Any remarks? If not, all those in favor respond by the usual sign. Opposed? Motion Carried.

Following is the complete report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts respecting the budget.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

III

To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan, and Members of the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts herewith submit the following budget of appropriations for the fiscal year beginning March 1, 1945 and ending February 28, 1946.

This budget has been prepared after a careful study of the expenditures for the past year and conferences with the Board of Directors as to the necessary requirements for the present fiscal year and has been approved by the said Board of Directors at the emergency meeting held in Chicago, Illinois on July 10, 1945, as per Article XIX, Section 127 of the By-Laws.

1. Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund.....	\$ 12,500.00
2. Office, secretarial and miscellaneous expense of the Imperial Potentate	5,000.00
3. Salary, Imperial Treasurer (as provided by By-Laws).....	5,000.00
4. Secretarial allowance—Imperial Treasurer.....	1,500.00
5. Salary, Imperial Recorder (as provided by By-Laws).....	6,000.00
6. Clerical hire—Imperial Recorder's Office, not to exceed.....	5,000.00
7. Office rent, Imperial Recorder.....	960.00
8. Premiums on bonds, liability and general insurance (Iowa cor- poration).....	5,500.00

9. Postage, telegrams, etc.....	3,000.00
10. Printing Proceedings, directories, stationery, etc.....	5,500.00
11. Engrossing diplomas.....	8,000.00
12. Hotel Committee expense.....	150.00
13. Headquarters expense, Emergency Meeting, Chicago, July, 1945.....	200.00
14. Flowers.....	100.00
15. Traveling Expense.....	1,500.00
16. Reporting 1945 Session, etc.....	475.00
17. Membership Committee.....	200.00
18. Incidental expense unforeseen.....	500.00
19. Board of Directors and other Special Committee Meetings.....	4,500.00
20. Mileage and Per Diem 1945 Meeting.....	7,000.00
21. General Counsel's fees (7-1-45).....	6,000.00
22. Auditing.....	8,000.00
23. Social Security Taxes.....	200.00
24. War Activities Committee.....	2,500.00
25. Publications Committee, Shrine News, Salary.....	3,600.00
26. Publications Committee, Shrine News, secretarial allowance....	1,500.00
27. Publication Committee, Shrine News, excess cost over receipts from subscribers.....	600.00
28. Masonic Service Association.....	10,000.00
29. Emergency Meeting, Chicago, Illinois, July 1945, banquet, etc.....	4,500.00
30. Past Imperial Potentate Jewel.....	1,500.00
31. Washington Memorial.....	10,000.00
32. Appropriation, Chairman Jurisprudence and Laws Committee (per annum, payable quarterly).....	1,000.00
33. Unexpended balances improvements and betterments in connection Pictorial Review.....	1,543.74
34. Further appropriation to cover commitments made in this respect.....	800.00
35. Honorarium P. I. P. Frank C. Roundy \$1,000 U. S. "E" bond.....	750.00
36. Public Relations Committee (as per resolution).....	25,000.00
37. Scholarships Fund (as per resolution).....	6,250.00
	\$156,328.74

Respectfully submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
J. MILTON RYALL
ROBERT L. REISINGER

Noble BALDWIN: I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

President ARVOLD: Any remarks? If not, all those in favor will respond by the usual sign. Motion Carried.

Noble WOODFIELD: I just want to present Noble Washington Kohnke who will become Potentate of Islam Temple in January, 1946, so you will know him when we have the convention there next year. (Applause)

Noble-MACKENZIE: For the last two years you have been kind enough to appropriate in this body \$10,000 for the Canadian War Funds. Those funds have increased tremendously over the period in which they have been in existence, and we think we are pretty well along now and we are not going to ask for a donation this year. This year the British War Victims Fund far exceed their expectations in the drive. I want you to know at this Imperial Session that those to whom these moneys were paid, for the British War Victims

Fund and for the British Red Cross War Victims Fund, very greatly appreciate what the Shrine has done during the last two years. So that if, as we hope, the war is over, we will have no occasion to ask again. So I just say thanks on their behalf. (Applause)

President ARVOLD: Is there anything further from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee?

Noble NOLTE: Our desk is clear, Imperial Sir.

President ARVOLD: Anything further from the Committee on Finance and Accounts? Any member of the Imperial Council anything he wishes to offer? If not, Nobles, this is the last time I shall lift this gavel to preside over the destinies of this organization.

It is a gavel made of wood, but it is chock full of authority. It has wrecked, it has ruined, it has ruled a great many different organizations—a great many countries. The one that is holding it now has always tried to use that gavel in the upbuilding of the Shrine. He feels, as he has often said, that we haven't even scratched the surface on what we may do in the future. What has been in the past we will read about. It is fine to be seated in reverie and think about it.

I have had a year that has been filled with anxious moments, with great moments, with moments that will always remain with me as long as life lasts, and as Gertrude Artherton said in her book "The Conqueror," we are like ships that pass in the night; and when the Imperial Potentate lays down his gavel he feels like a ship that has passed in the night.

You have been genuine in your treatment of me. You have differed with me, you have agreed with me, and I appreciate it from the bottom of my heart, and it is a big heart. All the fine treatment that has been accorded me from Ketchikan, Alaska to Miami, Florida, from up there in St. John, New Brunswick over to San Diego, California, down in Mexico—400,000 Nobles, over that in the Mystic Shrine, have been gracious in their handclasp, friendly in their smiling eyes, and musical in the laughter that has come out of their voices. It is one of the finest moments of my life to feel in my conscience and in my personality that I have served the best that is in me. (Applause)

Noble JOHNSON: One other little matter of business. I would like to offer a resolution that all of the acts of the Imperial officers and the acts of the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council, and of the officers and committees for the past year be ratified, confirmed and approved.

Noble WILSON: I move the adoption of the recommended motion. (Motion seconded)

President ARVOLD: All those in favor say "Aye." Contrary? Carried.

Now I want to call to the platform Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy. If the officers will kindly take their stations upon the stage, we will close this session of the Imperial Council as soon as the officers are installed.

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The following officers were then duly installed by Senior Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy:

Imperial Potentate—William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple.
 Deputy Imperial Potentate—George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple.
 Imperial Chief Rabban—Karl Rex Hammers, Syria Temple.
 Imperial High Priest and Prophet—Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple.
 Imperial Oriental Guide—Hubert M. Poteat, Sudan Temple.
 Imperial Treasurer—Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple.
 Imperial Recorder—Everett W. Jacocks, Aleppo Temple.
 Imperial First Ceremonial Master—Roland D. Baldwin, Morocco Temple.
 Imperial Second Ceremonial Master—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple.
 Imperial Marshal—Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple.

President WOODFIELD: I have a couple of committees to announce at this time. I am naming a vice-chairman to assist in looking after the work.

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Grover C. Nolte, Chairman.....Afifi Temple
 Louie W. Strum, Vice Chairman.....Morocco Temple
 Fontaine Johnson.....Ben Ali Temple
 Murdoch L. Martyn.....Rameses Temple
 Willard P. Lombard.....Aleppo Temple
 Abit Nix.....Yaarab Temple

The seventh member will be added latter on.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

Tom S. Rishworth, Chairman.....Osman Temple
 J. Milton Ryall, Vice-chairman.....Syria Temple
 Louis A. Cornelius.....Saladin Temple
 W. S. Cooke.....Moslah Temple

The other members will be announced later.

COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE

George H. Rowe, Chairman.....Ismailia Temple
 Karl Rex Hammers.....Syria Temple
 Everett W. Jacocks.....Aleppo Temple

The rest of the committees we will appoint later.

We better go into executive session, and we likely can finish up in about ten minutes.

We have tried to thank Medinah Temple for all the help they have given us, Claude. We very much appreciate everything you have done for us.

That is all. I declare the meeting closed. (3:47 P. M.)

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



This Directory is Compiled from the Latest
Obtainable Information

July 11, 1945

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

OFFICERS FOR 1945-1946

WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR......Imperial Potentate
2017 Russ Building, San Francisco 4, Calif.

GEORGE H. ROWE.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
88 Highgate Avenue, Buffalo, New York

KARL REX HAMMERS.....Imperial Chief Rabban
5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Citizens National Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas

HAROLD LLOYD.....Imperial High Priest and Prophet
Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif.

HUBERT M. POTEAT.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Box 866, Wake Forest, North Carolina

LEONARD P. STEUART.....Imperial Treasurer
1440 P Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

EVERETT W. JACOBS.....Imperial Recorder
519 Mutual Bldg., P. O. Box 2028, Richmond 16, Va.

ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....Imperial 1st Ceremonial Master
1846 Montgomery Place, Jacksonville 5, Fla.

ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.,
Imperial 2nd Ceremonial Master
20 Beacon Street, Boston 8, Massachusetts

HARVEY A. BEFFA.....Imperial Marshal
3684 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III.*WALTER M. FLEMING.....	Mecca Temple.
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III.*SAM BRIGGS.....	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III.*WILLIAM B. MELISH.....	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III.*THOMAS J. HUDSON.....	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III.*WILLIAM B. MELISH.....	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III.*CHARLES L. FIELD.....	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III.*HARRISON DINGMAN.....	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III.*ALBERT B. McGAFFEY.....	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III.*ETHELBERT F. ALLEN.....	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III.*JOHN H. ATWOOD.....	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III.*LOU B. WINSOR.....	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III.*PHILIP C. SHAFFER.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III.*HENRY C. AKIN.....	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III.*GEORGE H. GREEN.....	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III.*GEORGE L. BROWN.....	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	

*Deceased.

*III.*HENRY A. COLLINS.....	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III.*ALVAH P. CLAYTON.....	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
III.*FRANK C. ROUNDY.....	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III.*EDWIN I. ALDERMAN.....	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III.*GEORGE L. STREET.....	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III.*FRED A. HINES.....	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III.*JOHN F. TREAT.....	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III.*WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM.....	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III.*WILLIAM W. IRWIN.....	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	
*III.*FREDERICK R. SMITH.....	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III.*J. PUTNAM STEVENS.....	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	
*III.*HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III.*CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III.*ELIAS J. JACOBY.....	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
III.*W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III.*ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....	Affi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III.*ERNEST A. CUTTS.....	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III.*JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III.*CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III.*JAMES E. CHANDLER.....	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	

*Deceased.

*III.*JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel	Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926		
*III.*DAVID W. CROSLAND.....	Alcazar	Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927		
III.*CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....	Palestine	Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928		
III.*FRANK C. JONES.....	Arabia	Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929		
III.*LEO V. YOUNGWORTH.....	Al Malaikah	Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930		
*III.*ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....	Damascus	Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931		
III.*THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....	Medinah	Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932		
III.*EARL C. MILLS.....	Za-Ga-Zig	Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933		
III.*JOHN N. SEBRELL.....	Khedive	Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934		
*III.*DANA S. WILLIAMS.....	Kora	Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935		
III.*LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas	Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936		
III.*CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....	Moslem	Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937		
*III.*WALTER S. SUGDEN.....	Osiris	Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938		
III.*A. A. D. RAHN.....	Zuhrah	Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939		
III.*WALTER D. CLINE.....	Maskat	Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940		
*III.*GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....	Abou Ben Adhem	Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941		
III.*THOMAS C. LAW.....	Yaarab	Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942		
III.*ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....	Al Koran	Temple
July 1, 1942 to July 8, 1943		
III.*MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....	Rameses	Temple
July 8, 1943 to July 7, 1944		

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1944

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Roundy, Frank C.	Chicago, Ill.
Kendrick W. Freeland	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dunbar, Clarence M.	Providence, R. I.
Jones, Frank C.	Houston, Texas
Youngworth, Leo. V.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Houston, Thomas J.	Chicago, Ill.
Mills, Earl C.	Des Moines, Iowa
Sebrell, John N.	Norfolk, Va.
Steuart, Leonard P.	Washington, D. C.
Webster, Clyde I.	Detroit, Mich.
Rahn, A. A. D.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Cline, Walter D.	Wichita Falls, Tex.
Law, Thomas C.	Atlanta, Ga.
Fiebach, Albert H.	Cleveland, Ohio
MacKenzie, Morley E.	Toronto, Ont.
Caldwell, Hugh M.	Los Angeles, Cal.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Rogers, James A.	Providence, R. I.
Jones, Frank C.	Houston, Texas
Filmer, George	San Francisco, Calif.
Daly, Robert J.	Chicago, Ill.
Cornelius, Louis A.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Sharrer, Harry E.	Tampa, Fla.
Burdats, Oscar W.	Wheeling, W. Va.
Merritt, Edwin H.	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Mershon, Edwin S.	Philadelphia, Pa.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES
(Continued)

Mills, Earl C.	Des Moines, Iowa
Sebrell, John N.	Norfolk, Va.
Thomas, James J.	Columbus, Ohio
Wyatt, John M.	El Paso, Texas
Hurlbut, Jesse D.	Toledo, Ohio
Meredith, George S.	Oakland, Cal.
Morison, John A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
King, Edward B.	Tacoma, Wash.
Ransom, George M.	Muskogee, Okla.
Sweeney, John J.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Bradley, Thomas P.	Duluth, Minn.
Pixley, Milton A.	Columbus, Ohio
Donnatin, Louis N.	New York, N. Y.
Morrison, Walter W.	Boston, Mass.
Rishworth, Thomas S.	St. Paul, Minn.
Chapman, Arthur W.	Winnipeg, Canada
McCants, Allan	Meridian, Miss.
Hooker, Thomas M., Sr.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Weston, Harry S.	Shreveport, La.
McGilvray, John D.	San Francisco, Cal.
Heil, Julius P.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Roundy, Frank C.	Chicago, Ill.
Arvold, Alfred G.	Fargo, N. D.
Houston, Thomas J.	Chicago, Ill.
Kendrick, W. Freeland	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kaufman, R. H.	Little Rock, Ark.
Shepard, Frank C., Jr.	Birmingham, Ala.
Boyd, Norman A.	Binghamton, N. Y.
Thompson, M. M.	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Bowles, Thomas	Birmingham, Ala.
Fischer, Christian	Salt Lake City, Utah
Taylor, Richard G.	Balboa Heights, C. Z.
Nolte, Grover C.	Tacoma, Wash.
Steuart, Leonard P.	Washington, D. C.
Hanny, Vic E.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Williams, Robert D.	New York, N. Y.
Lipman, Milton	Salt Lake City, Utah

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES
(Continued)

Rahn, Andrew A. D.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
Price, Julian.....	Charlotte, N. C.
Ryall, J. Milton.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Savage, Seth C.....	Charleston, W. Va.
Diamant, Arthur H.....	New York, N. Y.
Hudson, Harry E.....	Tulsa, Okla.
Johnson, Fontaine	Sacramento, California
Armor, George M.....	Baltimore, Maryland
Clausin, C. Bert.....	Spokane, Washington
Pierce, Henry A.....	Spokane, Washington
Jones, Stephen S.....	Louisville, Kentucky
Ladner, Albert H., Jr.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Harris, Wiley P.....	Jackson, Mississippi
Hofmann, William J.....	Portland, Oregon

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Arvold, Alfred G.....	Fargo, N. D.
Woodfield, Wm. H., Jr.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Rowe, George H.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hammers, Karl Rex	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Calhoun, Galloway	Tyler, Tex.
Heim, William	Philadelphia, Pa.
Steuart, Leonard P.....	Washington, D. C.
Jacocks, Everett W.....	Richmond, Va.
Lloyd, Harold	Hollywood, Cal.
Poteat, Hubert M.....	Wake Forest, N. C.
Baldwin, Roland D.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
Wilson, Robert Gardiner, Jr.....	Boston, Mass.
Beffa, Harvey A.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Youngworth, Leo V.....	Los Angeles, California
Dunbar, Clarence M.....	Providence, Rhode Island

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS

Symms, Charles D.....	El Riad Temple
Washburn, Will O.....	Osman Temple

SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SHREVEPORT UNIT

Opened September 16, 1922

John A. Walden,	Elizabeth Mills,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
Kingshighway & Samford Ave., Shreveport, La.	

TWIN CITIES UNIT

Opened March 12, 1923

Oscar Hallam,	Mathilda J. Dennison,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
2025 E. River Road, Minneapolis, Minn.	

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

Opened June 16, 1923

John D. McGilvray,	Gertrude R. Folendorf,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
19th & 20th Aves., Lawton & Moraga Sts., San Francisco, Cal.	

PORTLAND UNIT

Opened January 15, 1924

R. Earl Riley,	Beatrice Greenwalt,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
Sandy Blvd. & N.E. 82nd Ave., Portland, Oregon	

ST. LOUIS UNIT

Opened April 8, 1924

William Walsingham,	Edith F. Bateman,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
Kingshighway & Clayton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	

MONTREAL UNIT

Opened February 18, 1925

D. Fred Morgan,	Margaret E. Orr,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada	

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

Opened February 21, 1925

Harry H. Caswell,	Dorothy Forsythe,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
516 Carew Street, Springfield, Mass.	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

CHICAGO UNIT

Opened March 20, 1926

E. Edwin Mills,	Helen E. Young,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
2211 N. Oak Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.	

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

Opened June 24, 1926

W. Freeland Kendrick,	Theresa Younger,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pa.	

GREENVILLE UNIT

Opened September 1, 1927

John M. Holmes,	Luella Schloeman,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
Greenville, S. C.	

HONOLULU UNIT

Opened January 2, 1923

John Mason Young,	Mabel F. Johnson
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii	

SPOKANE UNIT

Opened November 15, 1924

Henry A. Pierce,	Emma Sargent,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington	

SALT LAKE CITY UNIT

Opened January 22, 1925

Lincoln G. Kelley	Elizabeth Peterson
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
c/o St. Mark's Hospital, Salt Lake City, Utah	

WINNIPEG UNIT

Opened March 16, 1925

Arthur W. Chapman,	Kathryn M. McLearn,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
c/o The Children's Hospital, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	

LEXINGTON UNIT

Opened November 1, 1926

Fred Bryant,	Lucille Dudley,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
E. Maxwell & Harrison Ave., Lexington, Ky.	

TEMPLES

Total Membership, January 1, 1945, 386,174

1 AAD TEMPLE.....Duluth, Minn.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd and 4th Fridays each month and subject to call.

Founded September 5, 1905.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,693

William S. Johnson, *Potentate*.....113 E. First St., Duluth 2, Minn.

Alfred H. Moe, *Recorder*.....201 E. First St., Duluth 2, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas P. Bradley (*Emeritus*)

212 American Exc. Bldg., Duluth 2, Minn.

Nels Nelson.....Box 639, Hibbing, Minn.

William S. Johnson.....113 E. First St., Duluth 2, Minn.

Robert S. Owens.....4528 McCulloch St., Duluth 4, Minn.

Walter B. Congdon.....1305 E. Superior St., Duluth 5, Minn.

2 AAHMES TEMPLE.....Oakland, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.

Founded April 13, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 4,683.

Henry C. Steinbach, *Potentate*, 1120 Glendora Ave., Oakland 2, Cal.

Robert S. Abernethy, *Recorder*.....297 13th St., Oakland 12, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George S. Meredith (*Emeritus*).....370 Perkins St., Oakland 10, Cal.

William E. Wood.....6064 Ross St., Oakland 11, Cal.

Herman L. Engelhardt.....1015 Park Lane, Oakland 10, Cal.

Henry C. Steinbach1120 Glendora Ave., Oakland 2, Cal.

William R. Wright.....5540 Proctor Ave., Oakland 11, Calif.

3 ABBA TEMPLE.....Mobile, Ala.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday, January, April July and September.

Founded June 18, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 864.

George W. Bailey, *Potentate*.....Box 505, Mobile 4, Ala.

Frank H. Roos, *Recorder*.....Box 505, Mobile 4, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George W. Bailey.....Box 505, Mobile 4, Ala.

Mason G. Klippel.....8 S. Jackson, Mobile 14, Ala.

Frank H. Roos.....Box 505, Mobile 4, Ala.

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE.....Leavenworth, Kans.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday, except June, July and August.

Founded March 28, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,609.

Richard W. Johnson, *Potentate*,

545 Minnesota Ave., Kansas City, Kans.

Win M. Newmark, *Recorder*,

Abdallah Temple, Leavenworth, Kans.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Robert L. Day.....Osawatomie, Kans.

J. W. Farley.....Farley, Mo.

Charles W. Johnson.....545 Minnesota Ave., Kansas City, Kans.

Richard W. Johnson.....545 Minnesota Ave., Kansas City, Kans.

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE.....Springfield, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday, except January.

Founded October 15, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,946.

William T. Creighton, *Potentate*,

555 West Phelps St., Springfield, Mo.

James H. Saunders, *Recorder*..c/o Shrine Mosque, Springfield, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Matt C. Prater.....S. S. S. Box 1458, Springfield, Mo.

William T. Creighton.....555 West Phelps St., Springfield, Mo.

Harold T. Lincoln.....Landers Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

Albert Ayre.....City Hall, Springfield, Mo.

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE.....Panama Canal Zone

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate, except June, July and August.

Founded June 27, 1917.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,313.

Robert F. Pearl, *Potentate*.....Box 554, Cocoli, C. Z.

Harry A. Comley, *Recorder*.....Box 464, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*).....Box 285, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

Robert G. Noe.....Box 982 Balboa Heights, C. Z.

Harry A. Comley.....Box 464, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

Robert F. Pearl.....Box 554, Cocoli, C. Z.

William P. Quinn.....Box 335, Balboa, C. Z.

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE.....Sioux City, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 8, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,608.

Chas. B. Thorpe, *Potentate*,

Apt. B, Parkview Apts., Sioux City 17, Iowa

Clarence L. Phillips, *Recorder*.....Box 393, Sioux City 3, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES :

Norman N. Woodworth.....4543 Perry Way, Sioux City 18, Iowa

C. B. Thorpe.....Apt. B, Parkview Apts., Sioux City 17, Iowa

C. W. Cottingham.....510 Davidson Bldg., Sioux City 13, Iowa

H. E. Miller.....Trimble Bldg., Sioux City 15, Iowa

8 ACCA TEMPLE.....Richmond, Va.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded June 9, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1,945, 2,389.

Guy R. Fisher, *Potentate*.....Hogshead Bldg., Staunton, Va.

Wythe D. Anderson, *Recorder*

Grace and Madison Sts., Richmond 20, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Joe T. Mizell, Jr.....Staff Judge Advocate Hq., Camp Lee, Va.

Remmie L. Arnold.....Box 150, Petersburg, Va.

Guy R. Fisher.....Hogshead Bldg., Staunton, Va.

William MeyerHerndon, Va.

9 AFIFI TEMPLE.....Tacoma, Wash.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded August 1, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,354.

Ernest K. Murray, *Potentate*, 301 Fidelity Bldg., Tacoma 2, Wash.

Floyd C. Kinnear, *Recorder*,

47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma 3, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Edward B. King (*Emeritus*),

102 So. Tacoma Ave., Tacoma 3, Wash.

Grover C. Nolte (*Emeritus*), 628 Perkins Bldg., Tacoma 2, Wash.

Ernest K. Murray.....301 Fidelity Bldg., Tacoma 2, Wash.

Robert S. Temme.....415 Sixth Ave., Tacoma 3, Wash.

Alex Rabstoff.....1005 So. Eye St., Tacoma 3, Wash.

William Roy Bartmess.....Business College Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash.

10 AHMED TEMPLE.....Marquette, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, Friday, after 1st Monday.

Founded June 14, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 901.

John D. Morrison, *Potentate*, 209-11 N. Front St., Marquette, Mich.Robert T. Peters, *Recorder*.....Box 569, Marquette, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George A. Shaw.....Manistique, Mich.

John D. Morrison.....209-11 N. Front St., Marquette, Mich.

Ivan D. Wright.....Ironwood, Mich.

11 AINAD TEMPLE.....East St. Louis, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,837.

Julian H. Mundinger, *Potentate*,

2715 Ridge Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

Thomas G. Potts, *Recorder*, 609 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Arthur F. Holroyd.....805 Trendley Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

Louis Chackes.....1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Julian H. Mundinger.....2715 Ridge Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

James E. Gram.....512 Missouri Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

12 AKDAR TEMPLE.....Tulsa, Okla.Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday, January, May, September,
December.

Founded July 11, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,479.

Fred N. Robinson, *Potentate*, 1216 So. Richmond St., Tulsa 4, Okla.Perry W. Ward, *Recorder*.....Box 2008, Tulsa 1, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry E. Hudson (*Emeritus*).....1365 E. 26th St., Tulsa 5, Okla.

Bob W. Vetter.....522 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.

Robert T. Gow.....601 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.

Lloyd E. Mitchell.....Box 1945, Tulsa 1, Okla.

Fred N. Robinson.....1216 So. Richmond St., Tulsa 4, Okla.

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE.....Columbus, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 4th Friday each month.

Founded June 14, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 6,073.

John H. Summers, *Potentate*,

446 S. Columbia Ave., Columbus 9, Ohio

Ray Zirkel, *Recorder*.....34 N. Fourth St., Columbus 15, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

James J. Thomas (*Emeritus*), 39 N. Ohio Ave., Columbus 3, OhioMilton A. Pixley (*Emeritus*), 33 N. Ohio Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio

F. Merrill McLaughlin.....78 E. Oakland Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio

Harry S. Carson.....817 S. Remington Rd., Columbus 9, Ohio

John H. Summers.....446 S. Columbia Ave., Columbus 9, Ohio

Wm. F. Berkhemer.....822 W. 5th Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio

14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE.....Calgary, Alberta

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 14, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 635.

Leo R. Wood, *Potentate*.....2605 8th St. West, Calgary, AltaAlfred W. Trickey, *Recorder*,

506 Seventeenth Ave., West, Calgary, Alta.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Leo R. Wood.....2605 8th St., West, Calgary, Alta.

Howard B. Macdonald.....304 Grain Exchange Bldg., Calgary, Alta.

Alfred W. Trickey.....506 Seventeenth Ave., West, Calgary, Alta.

15 AL BAHR TEMPLE.....San Diego, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday in January, April, July and October.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,615.

Oland B. Goldsberry, *Potentate*, 350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.Fred B. Grant, *Recorder*.....350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fred M. Thompson.....350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.

Fred B. Grant.....350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.

Oland B. Goldsberry.....350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.

John R. Helk.....233 "A" St., San Diego 1, Calif.

16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE.....Billings, Mont.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,202.

Stewart W. North, *Potentate*.....Box 1516, Billings, Mont.Earl V. Cline, *Recorder*.....Box 1157, Billings, Mont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Carl A. Rahn.....c/o Midland Implt. Co., Billings, Mont.

Stewart W. North.....Box 1516, Billings, Mont.

F. Roy Lutz.....504 5th St., North, Great Falls, Mont.

F. L. Johnson.....Red Lodge, Mont.

17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE.....Montgomery, Ala.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded May 14, 1913.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,221.

J. Haygood Paterson, *Potentate*,

28 Myrtlewood Drive, Montgomery, Ala.

Fred J. Dreher, Jr., *Recorder*.....Box 909, Montgomery 2, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

B. B. MarshAla. Power Co., Montgomery, Ala.

Robert D. Reid.....1800 Madison Ave., Montgomery, Ala.

H. Burton Andrews.....Andrews Oil Co., Selma, Ala.

J. Haywood Paterson.....28 Myrtlewood Drive, Montgomery, Ala.

18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE.....Memphis, Tenn.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded April 18, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,387.

Wray Williams, *Potentate*.....Exchange Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.Herbert T. Waterbury, *Acting Recorder*, Box 146, Memphis 1, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Wray Williams.....Exchange Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.

W. B. Smith.....673 So. Dudley St., Memphis 4, Tenn.

Onus B. Enochs.....Huntingdon, Tenn.

Otis P. Caldwell.....Fort Pillow, Tenn.

19 ALEE TEMPLE.....Savannah, Ga.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday, April, July, October, December. 3d Monday, January.

Founded June 23, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,931.

Bernice B. Heery, *Potentate*.....Court House, Savannah, Ga.

Edward D. Wells, *Recorder*.....Box 669, Savannah, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Bernice B. Heery.....Court House, Savannah, Ga.

George W. Hunt.....Box 366, Savannah, Ga.

John C. Helmken.....Box 1034, Savannah, Ga.

John A. Pollock.....Box 378, Bainbridge, Ga.

20 ALEPPO TEMPLE.....Boston, Mass.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 23, 1882.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 10,393.

Arthur A. Sondheim, *Potentate*.....73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Harvey B. Leggee, *Recorder*, 97 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Walter W. Morrison (*Emeritus*),

122 Washington Ave., Winthrop, Mass.

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. (*At Large*)

20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Everett W. Jacocks (*At Large*).....Box 2028, Richmond 16, Va.

Willard P. Lombard.....18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Arthur A. Sondheim.....73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Lionel G. H. Palmer.....714 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Justin A. Duncan.....52 Lowell Rd., Winthrop, Mass.

21 ALGERIA TEMPLE.....Helena, Mont.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded March 28, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,054.

Cecil V. Wilson, *Potentate*.....700 N. Benton Ave., Helena, Mont.

Wm. K. Converse, *Recorder*.....Box 1721, Helena, Mont.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Cecil V. Wilson.....700 N. Benton Ave., Helena, Mont.

Edward W. Spottswood.....Missoula, Mont.

Wm. K. Converse.....Box 1721, Helena, Mont.

Hugh C. Sutherland.....Box 54, Great Falls, Mont.

22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE.....Chattanooga, Tenn.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded September 17, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 881

J. Tom Allison, *Potentate*.....601 Chestnut St., Chattanooga 3, Tenn.Ernest H. Spencer, *Recorder*,

525 James Bldg., Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. M. Rodgers.....Chattanooga Bank Bldg., Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

J. Tom Allison.....601 Chestnut St., Chattanooga 3, Tenn.

Wm. J. Funk.....Box 1406, Chattanooga, Tenn.

23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE.....Cumberland, Md.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded June 3, 1926.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 836.

Martin V. B. Bostetter, *Potentate*,

520 Salem Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

William M. Englehart, *Recorder*,

123 S. Center Ct., Genvy Bldg., Cumberland, Md.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William P. Riser.....441 No. Center St., Cumberland, Md.

Martin V. B. Bostetter.....520 Salem Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

Howard W. Vandegrift.....600 Bedford St., Cumberland, Md.

24 AL KADER TEMPLE.....Portland, Ore.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday, except July and August.

Founded January 3, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 4,639.

George W. Joseph, *Potentate*.....Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.Luther A. Duckworth, *Recorder*,

1119 S. W. Park Ave., Portland 5, Ore.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thos. C. Luke617 S. W. 6th Ave., Portland 4, Ore.

Wm. J. Hofmann (*Emeritus*), Hotel Multnomah, Portland 4, Ore.

R. R. Adams.....c/o Meier & Frank Co., Portland 7, Ore.

George W. Joseph.....Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

25 AL KALY TEMPLE.....Pueblo, Colo.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Friday each month.

Founded June 22, 1920.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 850.

George M. Myers, *Potentate*.....702 N. Main St., Pueblo, Colo.

George W. Clark, *Recorder*.....Box 193, Pueblo, Colo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George M. Myers.....702 N. Main St., Pueblo, Colo.

George W. Clark.....Box 193, Pueblo, Colo.

Elmer J. Easter.....Colorado Bldg., Pueblo, Colo.

26 AL KORAN TEMPLE.....Cleveland, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded November 16, 1876.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 7,255.

Leon P. Disinger, *Potentate*,

6410 Hawthorne Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

Wm. B. Mathews, *Recorder*.....3615 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

Albert H. Fiebach (*Ad Vitam*),

535 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Frank L. Mills.....111 W. Florida Ave., Youngstown 7, Ohio

Forrest L. Betts.....619 Hippodrome Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Leon P. Disinger.....6410 Hawthorne Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

William T. Wood.....1502 Abbey Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE.....Los Angeles, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday each month.

Founded February 28, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 11,718.

William G. Paul, *Potentate*,

618 So. Spring St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Ernest L. Hurst, *Recorder*,

665 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Leo V. Youngworth (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),

650 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Hugh M. Caldwell (*Ad Vitam*), Rt. 1, Box 462, Oxnard, Calif.

Harold Lloyd (*At Large*).....Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Francis A. Stearns.....457 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Stanton A. Bruner 1012 Architects Bldg., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Robert A. Heffner.....1150 Santee St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

William G. Paul.....618 So. Spring St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

28 ALMAS TEMPLE.....Washington, D. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded January 7, 1886.

Membersip, January 1, 1945, 3,395.

Raymond M. Florance, *Potentate*, Earle Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.Frederick Wilken, *Recorder*,

1315 K St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Leonard P. Steuart (*Ad Vitam, Emeritus and At Large*),

1440 P St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Robert P. Smith.....815 15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Raymond M. Florance.....Earle Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.

Howard P. Foley.....2020 I St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Edmund O. Carl.....614 H St., N. W., Washington 1, D. C.

29 AL MENAH TEMPLE.....Nashville, Tenn.Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month except June,
July and August.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membersip, January 1, 1945, 1,297.

James J. Vaughn, *Potentate*, Medical Arts Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn.William L. Dunn, *Recorder*,

100 Seventh Ave., N., Nashville 3, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Jack Norman.....700 Exchange Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn.

James J. Vaughn.....Medical Arts Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn.

Charles N. Rolfe, Sr.....219 Sixth Ave., N., Nashville 3, Tenn.

Hugh F. Smith, Jr.....815 Fourth Ave., N., Nashville 3, Tenn.

30 ALOHA TEMPLE.....Honolulu, HawaiiDate of Regular Session, 1st Saturday, January, April, July,
October.

Founded May 23, 1900.

Membersip, January 1, 1945, 1,272.

David W. Anderson, *Potentate*.....Box 2390, Honolulu 4, HawaiiJames I. B. Greig, *Recorder*,

Room 308, Stangenwald Bldg., Honolulu 1, Hawaii

REPRESENTATIVES:

David W. Anderson.....Box 2390, Honolulu 4, Hawaii

David R. Owens.....Box 3320, Honolulu, Hawaii

Forrest J. Pinkerton.....Young Hotel Bldg., Honolulu, Hawaii

C. Robert Welsh.....Arizona Club, Phoenix, Ariz.

31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE.....Macon, Ga.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 13, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,113.

Brooks Geoghegan, *Potentate*.....Box 762, Macon, Ga.

Frank B. Steger, *Recorder*.....Shrine Mosque, Macon, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Brooks Geoghegan.....Box 762, Macon, Ga.

W. J. Bailey.....316 Buford Place, Macon, Ga.

S. L. Norwood, Jr.....Perry, Ga.

A. M. Phillips.....109 Buford Place, Macon, Ga.

32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE.....San Antonio, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month.

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,926.

Wallace D. Turbeville, *Potentate*,

511 Adams St., San Antonio 4, Tex.

Geo. P. Knox, *Recorder*.....Box 2239, San Antonio 6, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Wallace D. Turbeville.....511 Adams St., San Antonio 4, Tex.

Geo. P. Knox.....Box 2239, San Antonio 6, Tex.

Kenneth G. Davies.....1810 Texas St., San Antonio 1, Tex.

Joseph C. Netzer.....Drawer 450, Laredo, Tex.

33 ANAH TEMPLE.....Bangor, Me.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, 1st Friday, May,
September, December.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,469.

George E. Turner, *Potentate*.....Northeast Harbor, Maine

Webster L. Brown, *Recorder*.....Box 695, Bangor, Maine

REPRESENTATIVES:

George E. Turner.....Northeast Harbor, Maine

William E. Forbes.....10 So. Main St., Caribou, Maine

Maurice P. King.....31 Central St., Bangor, Maine

F. Kenneth Chapman.....24 Oak St., Old Town, Maine

34 ANEZEH TEMPLE.....Mexico City, Mexico

Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday, January, February, May,
August and November.

Founded December 1, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 308.

Manuel Munoz, Jr., *Potentate*,
Calle Xola 309, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D. F.-Mexico

Arthur J. Elian, Jr., *Recorder*,
Ave. 16 de Septiembre, No. 5, Mexico, D. F.-Mexico

REPRESENTATIVES:

Henry J. Cain.....Calle San Luis Potosi 214, Mexico, D. F.-Mexico
Emilio D'Acosta.....Ave. del Castillo 380, Mexico, D. F.-Mexico

35 ANSAR TEMPLE.....Springfield, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday except June, July and August.

Founded May 14, 1914.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,161.

Louis E. Hey, *Potentate*.....421 W. Edwards St., Springfield, Ill.

Alfred F. Becker, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Springfield, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Francis E. Wilms.....1045 W. South Grand Ave., Springfield, Ill.

Louis E. Hey.....421 W. Edwards St., Springfield, Ill.

Walter B. Holmes.....225 E. Washington St., Springfield, Ill.

Emil A. Dobry.....137 N. Church St., Decatur, Ill.

36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE.....Dayton, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month, except June,
July, and August; January, 3rd Friday.

Founded June 9, 1897.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 3,652.

Fredrick W. Howell, *Potentate*.....107 E. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Leonard L. Flitton, *Recorder*.....107 E. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fredrick W. Howell.....107 E. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio

James W. Barbour.....11 W. Monument Bldg., Dayton, Ohio

J. Russell Sollenberger.....2441 Catalpa Dr., Dayton 6, Ohio

Ross H. Snyder.....2100 Linden Ave., Middletown, Ohio

37 ARAB TEMPLE.....Topeka, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month, except June, July and August.

Chartered July 28, 1932.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,061.

Charles R. Shrake, *Potentate*.....213 W. 6th St., Topeka, Kan.

Walter D. Miller, *Recorder*.....621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles R. Shrake.....213 W. 6th St., Topeka, Kan.

Al. F. Williams.....New England Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

Paul H. Heinz.....2500 Pennsylvania Ave., Topeka, Kan.

Ernest A. Thomas.....Nat'l Reserve Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

38 ARABIA TEMPLE.....Houston, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded July 15, 1915.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 3,824.

Taylor K. Flack, *Potentate*.....831 Kress Bldg., Houston 2, Texas

E. Brown Yeary, *Recorder*.....Box 335, Houston 1, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank C. Jones, (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),

1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Houston 2, Texas

Earl T. McMillian.....417 Louisiana St., Houston 2, Texas

Wm. H. Scott725 Bankers Mortgage Bldg., Houston 2, Texas

Taylor H. Flack831 Kress Bldg., Houston 2, Texas

A. D. Parker.....2306 Underwood St., Houston 5, Texas

39 ARARAT TEMPLE.....Kansas City, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month, except 2nd Wednesday January.

Founded December 1, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 4,018.

Frank S. Allison, *Potentate*, 2700 McGee St., Kansas City 8, Mo.

George M. Saunders, *Recorder*

4th Floor Continental Hotel, Kansas City 6, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank S. Allison.....2700 McGee St., Kansas City 8, Mo.

Frank S. Land.....201 E. Armour St., Kansas City, Mo.

Parry Barnes.....21 West 10th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Chet A. Keyes.....City Hall, Kansas City 6, Mo.

40 BAGDAD TEMPLE.....Butte, Mont.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded January 2, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 929.

Frank L. Unmack, *Potentate*.....Deer Lodge, Mont.John F. Lindland, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Butte, Mont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank L. Unmack.....Deer Lodge, Mont.

Lewis Guy Belveal.....1312 Farrel St., Butte, Mont.

Fred Lewis.....Hamilton, Mont.

41 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE.....Albuquerque, N. M.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month.

Founded June 11, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,915.

Horace W. Keenan, *Potentate*, 300 So. 10th St., Albuquerque, N. M.John F. Linn, *Recorder*.....Box 1324, Albuquerque, N. M.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Horace W. Keenan.....300 So. 10th St., Albuquerque, N. M.

Charles H. Lembke.....324 N. 3rd St., Albuquerque, N. M.

Dale Johnson.....314 No. 14th St., Albuquerque, N. M.

John W. Hall.....Box 828, Roswell, N. M.

42 BEDOUIN TEMPLE.....Muskogee, Okla.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month except July and August.

Founded July 12, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,200.

Bernard E. Breeding, *Potentate*,

2111 Columbus St., Muskogee, Okla.

Zac Farmer, *Recorder*.....Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Geo. M. Ransom (*Emeritus*), 922 Ocean Way, Laguna Beach, Cal.

Bernard E. Breeding.....2111 Columbus St., Muskogee, Okla.

Zac Farmer.....Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

Clarence M. Smith.....2617 Court St., Muskogee, Okla.

Harry H. Ogden.....Box 1568, Muskogee, Okla.

43 BEKTASH TEMPLE.....Concord, N. H.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded February 14, 1905.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,239.

William H. Head, *Potentate*.....Hooksett, N. H.

J. Melvin Dresser, *Recorder*.....44 So. Main St., Concord, N. H.

REPRESENTATIVES:

F. Lawrence Bulfinch.....74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

William H. Head.....Hooksett, N. H.

Henry A. Dodge.....Littleton, N. H.

Christian E. Dietsch.....66 Middle St., Manchester, N. H.

44 BEN ALI TEMPLE.....Sacramento, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 15, 1922.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 3,520.

G. R. Milford, *Potentate*,

Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Red Bluff, Calif.

George C. Jackson, *Recorder*,

Rm. 7, Hotel Sacramento, Sacramento 14, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fontaine Johnson (*Emeritus*),

Cap. Nat. Bank Bldg., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Wm. D. James, California State Life Bldg., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Byron E. Gaddis.....608 35th St., Sacramento 16, Calif.

G. R. Milford.....Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Red Bluff, Calif.

Richard E. Mittelstaedt, 717 Santa Ynez Way, Sacramento 16, Calif.

15 BEN HUR TEMPLE.....Austin, Tex.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded June 2, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,065.

Clyde W. Voyles, *Potentate*, 2102 Exposition Blvd., Austin 21, Tex.

A. H. Swanson, *Recorder*.....Box 977, Austin 5, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. H. Swanson.....Box 977, Austin 5, Tex.

Claude W. Voyles.....2102 Exposition Blvd., Austin 21, Tex.

John W. Gainer.....Bowman Road and Hopi Trail, Austin 21, Tex.

Ed J. St. John.....Box 154, Austin 2, Tex.

46 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE.....Charleston, W. Va.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month, except January, 3d Thursday.

Founded June 26, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 4,804.

Homer C. Jarrett, *Potentate*,

Corner Capitol and Donnally Sts., Charleston 1, W. Va.

Gilbert E. Griffin, *Recorder*.....Box 2944, Charleston 30, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Seth Cameron Savage(*Emeritus*) Box 2428, Charleston 29, W. Va.

Earle V. Townshend.....Box 756, Huntington, W. Va.

Guy W. Van Horn.....1535 Lee St., Charleston 1, W. Va.

Homer C. Jarratt,

Corner Capitol and Donnally Sts., Charleston 1, W. Va.

Elbert A. Fruth.....2502 S. Kanawha Ave., Charleston 4, W. Va.

47 BOUMI TEMPLE.....Baltimore, Md.

Date of Regular Session, monthly on call.

Founded April 1, 1884.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 3,579.

Herbert L. Langrall, *Potentate*,

4210 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md.

R. Warren Hammerslough, *Recorder*,

11 West Mt. Vernon Place, Baltimore 1, Md.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George M. Armor (*Emeritus*),

118 St. Dunstons Road, Baltimore 12, Md.

John H. Hessey.....1403 Fidelity Bldg., Baltimore 1, Md.

Herbert L. Langrall.....4210 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md.

John N. Curlett.....5313 Springlake Way, Baltimore 12, Md.

W. Calvin Gray.....3600 So. Hanover St., Baltimore 25, Md.

48 CAIRO TEMPLE.....Rutland, Vt.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Chartered July 9, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 686.

Harold C. Rivers, *Potentate*.....69 Nichols St., Rutland, Vt.

Edward W. Curtis, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Rutland, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harold C. Rivers.....69 Nichols St., Rutland, Vt.

Thornton T. Penrose.....143 Locust St., Burlington, Vt.

Clifton E. Hastings.....17 Union St., Springfield, Vt.

49 CALAM TEMPLE.....Lewiston, Idaho

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday, January, April, July
and October

Founded May 8, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 503.

Ernest V. Lorenz, *Potentate*.....1217 Third St., Lewiston, Idaho

Ernest M. Grant, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Lewiston, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES:

George I. Newsome.....Kellogg, Idaho

Ernest V. Lorenz.....1217 Third St., Lewiston, Idaho

50 CRESCENT TEMPLE.....Trenton, N. J.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded July 14, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 4,688.

Walter S. Jeffries, *Potentate*,

4 S. Mansfield Ave., Margate City, N. J.

Earl E. Jeffries, *Recorder*,

No. Clinton Ave. and Wall St., Trenton 9, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Walter S. Jeffries.....4 S. Mansfield Ave., Margate City, N. J.

Arthur E. Armitage.....112 E. Stiles Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

Edward J. Schudder.....Canal & Pearl Sts., Trenton 9, N. J.

Joseph A. Harrison.....407 S. Cook Ave., Trenton 9, N. J.

51 CYPRUS TEMPLE.....Albany, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded February 2, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,138.

Harold E. Hartman, *Potentate*, West End Branch, First Trust Co.,
Washington Avenue., Albany 6, N. Y.

Rollin H. Thomas, *Recorder*,

74 Chapel St. (Rm. 206), Albany 7, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harold E. Hartman, West End Branch, First Trust Co.,

Washington Avenue, Albany 6, N. Y.

Fred A. Nicholson.....304 Broadway, Albany 7, N. Y.

John L. Steele.....117 Henry St., Schenectady 4, N. Y.

Charles A. Kratsch.....171 First Ave., Gloversville, N. Y.

52 DAMASCUS TEMPLE.....Rochester, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Founded June 7, 1876.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,109.

Culver A. Barr, *Potentate*, 198 Inglewood Drive, Rochester 11, N. Y.

James D. Henry, *Recorder*.....875 E. Main St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. Elmer Raithel.....334 East Ave., Rochester 4, N. Y.

James D. Henry.....875 E. Main St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

Culver A. Barr.....198 Inglewood Dr., Rochester 11, N. Y.

Alfred E. Gally.....104 Croydon Road, Rochester 10, N. Y.

53 EGYPT TEMPLE.....Tampa, Fla.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month, except January, 2nd Monday.

Founded June 25, 1917.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,746.

David S. Westcott, *Potentate*.....Box 1161, Tampa 1, Fla.

D. W. McKay, *Recorder*.....Box 956, Tampa 1, Fla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry E. Sharrer (*Emeritus*),

Hi-Point So. Washington Blv., Sarasota, Fla.

David S. Westcott.....Box 1161, Tampa 1, Fla.

James C. Handley.....Box 110, Tampa 1, Fla.

John F. Work.....Rt. 5, Box 361, Tampa 4, Fla.

Henry H. Cole.....State Arsenal, St. Augustine, Fla.

54 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE.....Saginaw, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded June 12, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,666.

Fred G. Bowman, *Potentate*,

211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw 5, Mich.

Richard J. Brown, *Recorder*,

211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw 5, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fred G. Bowman.....211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw 5, Mich.

Richard J. Brown.....211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw 5, Mich.

Gustave A. Schust.....219 Superior St., Saginaw, Mich.

Edwin C. Peters.....405 Holden St., Saginaw, Mich.

55 EL HASA TEMPLE.....Ashland, Ky.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Monday each month.

Founded March 3, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 498.

W. Clyde Sanders, *Potentate*.....Box 415, Pikeville, Ky.

Henry D. Shanklin, *Recorder*.....Box 502, Ashland, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. Clyde Sanders.....Box 415, Pikeville, Ky.

David Aronberg.....1409 Winchester Ave., Ashland, Ky.

56 EL JEBEL TEMPLE.....Denver, Colo.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday, except June, July and August.

Founded December 1, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 3,188.

C. Roy Muchow, *Potentate*.....3611 Decatur St., Denver 11, Colo.

Schuyler C. Peck, *Recorder*,

Rm. 521 Security Life Bldg., 810 14th St., Denver, Colo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Schuyler C. Peck.....829 Fifteenth St., Denver 2, Colo.

C. Edgar Kettering.....Municipal Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.

C. Roy Muchow.....3611 Decatur St., Denver 11, Colo.

W. Dale Huston.....U. S. Nat'l Bank Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.

57 EL KAHIR TEMPLE.....Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded February 9, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,752.

Mark D. McWilliams, *Potentate*,

401 3rd St., S. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

LeRoy S. Barber, *Recorder*.....Box 28, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES:

Malcolm M. Thompson (*Emeritus*),

Box 215, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Mark D. McWilliams.....401 3rd St., S. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Otto A. Schiotz.....225 W. 6th St., Waterloo, Iowa

Jake Roemig.....Amana, Iowa

William M. Wiley.....Walker, Iowa

58 EL KALAH TEMPLE.....Salt Lake City, Utah
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month, or call of
 Potentate.

Founded January 8, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,480.

Harold R. Waldo, *Potentate*,

1309 Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City 1, Utah

Julius S. Daniels, *Recorder*,

650 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah

REPRESENTATIVES:

Christian H. Fischer, (*Emeritus*),

659 S. W. Temple St., Salt Lake City 4, Utah

Milton E. Lipman (*Emeritus*)....Box 1583, Salt Lake City 11, Utah

Newell B. Dayton.....102 University St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah

Lincoln G. Kelly.....610 Walker Bk. Bldg., Salt Lake City 1, Utah

John E. Carver.....Box 422, Ogden, Utah

Harold R. Waldo, 1309 Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City 1, Utah

59 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE.....Shreveport, La.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday.

Founded May 13, 1913.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,102.

W. J. Somarindyck, *Potentate*, 549 Stoner Ave., Shreveport 12, La.

Harry S. Weston, *Recorder*.....Box 64, Shreveport 81, La.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry S. Weston (*Emeritus*).....Box 64, Shreveport 81, La.

W. J. Somarindyck.....549 Stoner Ave., Shreveport 12, La.

John A. Walden.....Commercial Nat'l Bank, Shreveport 24, La.

R. Lafayette Gay.....Zwolle, La.

George S. Sexton, Jr.....Box 1414, Shreveport 92, La.

60 EL KATIF TEMPLE.....Spokane, Wash.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month except
 July and August.

Founded June 10, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,991.

Arthur C. Franklin, *Potentate*,

1104 W. 22nd Ave., Spokane 9, Wash.

Jackson A. Phillips, *Recorder*,

1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane 8, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

C. Bert Clausin (*Emeritus*)...314 Rookery Bldg., Spokane 8, Wash.

Henry A. Pierce (*Emeritus*)...c/o The Chronicle, Spokane 8, Wash.

Albert J. Sartori.....N. 10 Wall St., Spokane 8, Wash.

W. Otto Warn.....513 Riverside Ave., Spokane 8, Wash.

Vincent E. Small.....909 Nixon Ave., Pasco, Wash.

Arthur C. Franklin.....1104 W. 22nd Ave., Spokane 9, Wash.

61 EL KORAH TEMPLE.....Boise, Idaho

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Founded June 23, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,329.

Walter R. Neilley, *Potentate*.....Box 1127, Boise, Idaho

Lyman P. Marden, *Recorder*.....Box 1127, Boise, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES:

Walter R. Neilley.....Box 1127, Boise, Idaho

J. Harry Hopffgarten.....Box 2075, Boise, Idaho

Glenn H. Baker.....815 E. State St., Boise, Idaho

Sevren G. Honstead.....116 18th Ave., S. Nampa, Idaho

62 EL MAIDA TEMPLE.....El Paso, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month, except June, July and August.

Founded May 7, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,221.

Moliere Scarborough, *Potentate*, County Court House, El Paso, Tex.

John W. Gibb, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, El Paso, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John M. Wyatt (*Emeritus*).....1217 E. Yandell Blvd., El Paso, Tex.

Benjamin S. Turner.....2223 Copper St., El Paso, Tex.

John H. Jagoe.....3040 Wheeling St., El Paso, Tex.

Moliere Scarborough.....County Court House, El Paso, Tex.

Richard B. Tatman.....Box 333, El Paso, Tex.

63 EL MINA TEMPLE.....Galveston, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 11, 1902.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,618.

William E. Ross, Sr., *Potentate*.....Box 3215, Beaumont, Texas

Clinton M. Wolston, *Recorded*, 2328 Avenue J, Galveston, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Munger T. Ball.....Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas

W. C. Ross, Sr.....Box 3215, Beaumont, Texas

Paul C. Rudat.....3114 Avenue O ½, Galveston, Texas

A. E. Shirley.....Eddingston Court, Port Arthur, Texas

64 EL RIAD TEMPLE.....Sioux Falls, S. D.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday January, April, July,
October.

Founded December, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,136.

James M. Pryde, *Potentate*.....219 W. Ninth St., Sioux Falls, S. D.

John H. Cumbow, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Sioux Falls, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles D. Symms, (*Honorary*) 931 Windson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Harry Frank.....c/o Tri-State Elec. Co., Sioux Falls, S. D.

James M. Pryde.....219 W. Ninth St., Sioux Falls, S. D.

Lloyd F. West.....1109 So. Summit Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

Carl A. Berg.....304 Fourth St., N. E., Apt. 2, Madison S. D.

65 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE.....Fargo, N. D.

Date of Regular Session, every Thursday.

Founded December 4, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,135.

Adolph Thomte, *Potentate*.....Lisbon, N. D.

John H. Eyer, *Recorder*.....Box 49, Fargo, N. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Alfred G. Arvold (*Emeritus and At Large*),

1110 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.

Adolph Thomte.....Lisbon, N. D.

Curtis W. Anderson.....1525 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.

Clarence B. Wright.....1013 5th St., N., Fargo N. D.

Claude A. Henderson.....Jamestown, N. D.

66 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE.....Phoenix, Ariz.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded January 26, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,141.

Lloyd E. Eisele, *Potentate*.....Box 3496, Phoenix, Ariz.

Milo Wm. Billingsley, *Recorder*,
c/o Shrine Temple, 15th Ave. & Washington St., Phoenix, Ariz.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John J. Sweeney (*Emeritus*)

c/o Alexander Hamilton Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.

Vic E. Hanny (*Emeritus*).....Box 1085, Phoenix, Ariz.

Lloyd E. Eisele.....Box 3496, Phoenix, Ariz.

Wm. C. Foster.....c/o Mt. States Tel. Co., Glendale, Ariz.

M. W. Billingsley,

c/o Shrine Temple, 15th Ave. & Washington St., Phoenix, Ariz.

C. A. Westerdahl.....1313 N. 7th St., Phoenix, Ariz.

67 GIZEH TEMPLE.....Vancouver, B. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded January 9, 1902.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 560.

Robert K. Chapman, *Potentate*,

227 Third Ave., New Westminster, B. C.

W. M. Meston, *Recorder*,

Suite 21, 448 Seymour St., Vancouver, B. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Robert K. Chapman.....227 Thrd Ave., New Westminster, B. C.

J. W. Patterson.....586 N. Kootenay St., Vancouver, B. C.

68 HADI TEMPLE.....Evansville, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday January, 4th Tuesday
balance of year.

Founded May 1, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,605.

George F. Albrecht, *Potentate*,

300 S. E. Riverside Drive, Evansville 8, Ind.

Albert Bohnsack, *Recorder*.....6 Walnut St., Evansville 8, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Arthur P. Eberlin.....645 S. Frederick St., Evansville 14, Ind.

George F. Albrecht.....300 S. E. Riverside Dr., Evansville 8, Ind.

Clarence J. Fuchs.....700 A E. Chandler St., Evansville 13, Ind.

D. O. Smith.....20 S. Alvord Blvd., Evansville 14, Ind.

69 HAMASA TEMPLE.....Meridian, Miss.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded March 22, 1892.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,160.

M. W. Vinson, *Potentate*,

c/o Mississippi Power Co., Hattiesburg, Miss.

L. M. Cooper, *Recorder*.....Box 365, Meridian, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Allan McCants (*Emeritus*).....Lamar Bldg., Meridian, Miss.

M. W. Vinson.....c/o Mississippi Power Co., Hattiesburg, Miss.

Cliff Thompson.....2007 24th Ave., Meridian, Miss.

Joe B. Nesom.....Laurel, Miss.

Olin E. Ward.....340 Cauty St., Pascagoula, Miss.

70 HEJAZ TEMPLE.....Greenville, S. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded June 11, 1919.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 642

Sam W. Parham, *Potentate*.....705 Saluda Ave., Columbia, S. C.J. Ed Hart, *Recorder*.....Box 837, Greenville, S. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John M. Holmes.....Box 179, Greenville, S. C.

Sam W. Parham.....705 Saluda Ave., Columbia, S. C.

J. Ed Hart.....Box 837, Greenville, S. C.

71 HELLA TEMPLE.....Dallas, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.

Founded May 31, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 5,405.

A. Frank Hamm, *Potentate*, c/o Graybar Elec. Co., Dallas 2, Tex.Asher Mintz, *Recorder*.....Box 959, Dallas 1, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. Frank Hamm.....c/o Graybar Electric Co., Dallas 2, Tex.

Harrison B. Cave.....3116 Live Oak St., Dallas 1, Tex.

Wm. A. Browning.....205 Exposition Ave., Dallas 1, Tex.

A. J. Balcom.....1422 Englewood St., Dallas 8, Tex.

72 HILLAH TEMPLE.....Ashland, Ore.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded July 15, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 964.

Sam J. Stinebaugh, *Potentate*.....6th & A Sts., Grants Pass, Ore.Rufus E. Detrick, *Recorder*.....Box 187, Ashland, Ore.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Sam J. Stinebaugh.....6th and A Sts., Grants Pass, Ore.

Marshall E. Cornett.....Box 1028, Klamath Falls, Ore.

J. Sam Jordan.....c/o Jordan Electric, Ashland, Ore.

73 INDIA TEMPLE.....Oklahoma City, Okla.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday January, April, September, and December.

Founded May 3, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,030.

Earl W. Miller, *Potentate*.....Box 1177, Oklahoma City 1, Okla.

Leslie Swan, *Recorder*,
Shrine Mosque, 225 N. W. 4th St., Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Leslie Swan.....225 N. W. 4th St., Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

Earl W. Miller.....Box 1177, Oklahoma City 1, Okla.

James A. Sinex.....1018 Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

John C. Hubbard.....1500 East Park St., Oklahoma City 4, Okla.

74 IREM TEMPLE.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, January, April, July and December.

Founded October 15, 1895.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 4,851.

Rulison Evans, *Potentate*, 30 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Joseph C. Doud, *Recorder*, 52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

David J. Davis.....1706 Quincy Ave., Scranton, Pa.

G. Edward Elwell, Jr.....267 Market St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Joseph C. Maneval.....1015 Market St., Williamsport, Pa.

Roscoe B. Smith.....820 Brooks Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

75 ISIS TEMPLE.....Salina, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month.

Founded March 29, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,769.

Theodore A. Sanborn, *Potentate*.....Belleville, Kan.

R. H. Cravens, *Recorder*,
c/o Masonic Temple, 336 S. Santa Fe Ave., Salina, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Theodore A. Sanborn.....Belleville, Kan.

Louis G. Gottschick.....912 W. Ash St., Salina, Kan.

Herbert T. Hoffman.....701 Highland St., Salina, Kan.

Christian F. Bath.....Box 529, Abilene, Kan.

76 ISLAM TEMPLE.....San Francisco, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.

Founded March 3, 1883.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 6,597.

William B. Poyner, *Potentate*, 1123 Sutter St., San Francisco 9, Cal.Herman Wertsch, *Recorder*, 650 Geary St., San Francisco 2, Cal.**REPRESENTATIVES:**George Filmer (*Emeritus*) 330 Jackson St., San Francisco 11, Cal.John D. McGilvray (*Emeritus*),

1068 Mills Bldg., San Francisco 4, Cal.

William H. Woodfield, Jr. (*At Large*),

2017 Russ Bldg., San Francisco 4, Cal.

Wesley M. Wooten.....Rm. 209, 225 Bush St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

Ernest C. Hueter.....Flatiron Bldg., San Francisco 4, Cal.

William B. Poyner.....1123 Sutter St., San Francisco 9, Cal.

Washington Irving Kohnke,

686 Sacramento St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

77 ISMAILIA TEMPLE.....Buffalo, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, January—; March 8; May 25; November 8.

Founded November 5, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 3,911.

Henry Z. Lang, *Potentate*.....269 Oak St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.Edwin G. Ziegler, *Recorder*.....Hotel Statler, Buffalo 5, N. Y.**REPRESENTATIVES:**Geo. H. Rowe (*At Large*).....County Hall, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Penn R. Watson.....845 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

Henry P. Bronkie.....409 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Henry Z. Lang.....269 Oak St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

John H. Dominick.....1925 Liberty Bk. Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

78 JAFFA TEMPLE.....Altoona, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, January—; May 22; September 28; and December 14.

Founded July 9, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 3,005.

Robert E. Dively, *Potentate*.....425 Main St., Bellwood, Pa.A. Jesse Nicodemus, *Recorder*.....Box 284, Altoona, Pa.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Harry B. Hershey.....521 South St., Johnstown, Pa.

Robert E. Dively.....425 Main St., Bellwood, Pa.

Edgar M. Clark.....1015, 18th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

George E. Brehman.....321 23rd Ave., Altoona, Pa.

79 JERUSALEM TEMPLE.....New Orleans, La.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded March 30, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,645.

Junius W. Dessauer, *Potentate*,

129 Carondelet St., New Orleans 12, La.

Adam Wirth, *Recorder*, 1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank J. Herman.....8420 Forshey St., New Orleans 18, La.

Junius W. Dessauer.....129 Carondelet St., New Orleans 12, La.

Adam Wirth.....1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.

Robert W. Smith.....1004 Richards Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

80 KAABA TEMPLE.....Davenport, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded July 1, 1878.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 3,121.

W. Garwood Kleinhenn, *Potentate*,

2739 Middle Road, Davenport, Iowa

Arthur D. Peirce, *Recorder*,.....Box 449, Davenport, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clarence A. Lay.....215 Lane Bldg., Davenport, Iowa

Leslie K. Fenlon.....Wilson Bldg., Clinton, Iowa

W. G. Kleinhenn.....2739 Middle Rd., Davenport, Iowa

William M. Brandon.....2524 E. Locust St., Davenport, Iowa

81 KALIF TEMPLE.....Sheridan, Wyo.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded June 13, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 490.

Mark Hayward, *Potentate*.....Box 293, Sheridan, Wyo.

M. D. Jenkins, *Recorder*.....Box 731, Sheridan, Wyo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Mark Hayward.....Box 293, Sheridan, Wyo.

John W. Erhart.....Buffalo, Wyo.

82 KALURAH TEMPLE.....Binghamton, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 14, 1899.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 812.

William M. Onley, Jr., *Potentate*,

12 Crestmont Rd., Binghamton, N. Y.

Clarence S. Oakley, *Recorder*,

255 Washington St., Binghamton, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Norman A. Boyd (*Emeritus*).....32 Oak St., Binghamton, N. Y.

William M. Onley, Jr.....12 Crestmont Rd., Binghamton, N. Y.

Melville W. Leon.....31 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

C. LeRoy Heath.....3 Riverside Drive, Binghamton, N. Y.

83 KAREM TEMPLE.....Waco, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month, except July and August.

Founded June 11, 1919.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,633.

Charles E. Miller, *Potentate*.....Box 723, Waco, TexasWilliam F. Quebe, *Recorder*.....Box 1516, Waco, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Galloway Calhoun (*At Large*),

Citizens Nat'l Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas

Giles P. Lester.....Court House, Waco, Texas

William F. Quebe.....Box 1516, Waco, Texas

Charles E. Miller.....Box 723, Waco, Texas

Bryan W. Payne.....Citizens Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas

84 KARNAK TEMPLE.....Montreal, Que.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 8, 1899.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 892.

H. J. Marshall, *Potentate*.....3617 Marlowe Ave., Montreal 28, Que.M. Edward Doke, *Recorder*,

143 Kenaston Ave., Mount Royal, Montreal 16, Que.

REPRESENTATIVES:

H. J. Marshall.....3617 Marlowe Ave., Montreal 28, Que.

Wm. J. Bryant, Apt. 7, 4250 Sherbrooke St. W., Westmount 25, Que.

J. Harry Spence.....3863 Melrose Ave., Montreal 28, Que.

85. KAZIM TEMPLE.....Roanoke, Va.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate:

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membersip, January 1, 1945, 1,353.

LeRoy H. Smith, *Potentate*.....Box 1491, Roanoke 7, Va.

Francis R. Porter, *Recorder*.....Box 832, Roanoke 4, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Robert E. Paine.....Box 1411, Roanoke 7, Va.

LeRoy H. Smith.....Box 1491, Roanoke 7, Va.

Harry C. Neren

1100 Somerset St., Prospect Hills, Roanoke 14, Va.

Randolph V. Cunningham.....505 Greenwood Road, Roanoke 15, Va.

86 KEM TEMPLE.....Grand Forks, N. D.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday in January, April, October and December.

Founded June 6, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,278.

Henry Haugen, *Potentate*,

c/o Electric Construction Co., Grand Forks, N. D.

J. Walter Hawkins, *Recorder*.....Box 207, Grand Forks, N. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Henry Haugen, c/o Electric Construction Co., Grand Forks, N. D.

O. H. Thormodsgard.....417 Princeton St., Grand Forks, N. D.

Otis Nelson.....Box 442, Grand Forks, N. D.

O. C. Aakrann.....15 Shirley Court, Minot, N. D.

87 KERAK TEMPLE.....Reno, Nevada

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday each month.

Founded December 10, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,015.

W. Harold Hilts, *Potentate*.....619 Sinclair St., Reno, Nev.

Wm. O. Bay, *Recorder*.....Box 728, Reno, Nev.

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. Harold Hilts.....619 Sinclair St., Reno, Nev.

W. T. Williams.....Box 2390, Reno, Nev.

Wm. O. Bay.....Box 728, Reno, Nev.

Leimo G. Immoenen.....Box 1285, McGill, Nev.

88 KERBELA TEMPLE.....Knoxville, Tenn.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month.

Founded July 15, 1915.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 895.

Frank M. Whitfield, *Potentate*.....Box 1429, Knoxville 8, Tenn.A. C. Kelley, *Recorder*, Andrew Johnson Hotel, Knoxville 12, Tenn.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Frank M. Whitfield.....Box 1429, Knoxville 8, Tenn.

W. H. MacIntire.....2000 Ogden St., Knoxville, Tenn.

Fred L. Johnson.....102 Ravine St., Kingsport, Tenn.

89 KHARTUM TEMPLE.....Winnipeg, Man.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 19, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 824.

Alex. Taylor, *Potentate*.....301 Maplewood Ave., Winnipeg, Man.Geo. J. Findlay, *Recorder*.....35/222 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.**REPRESENTATIVES:**Arthur W. Chapman, (*Emeritus*),

705 Paris Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

Alex. Taylor.....301 Maplewood Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Emerson J. Heaney.....210 Niagara St., Winnipeg, Man.

John R. Gibson.....Box 26, Fort William, Ont.

90 KHEDIVE TEMPLE.....Norfolk, Va.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, January, May, September and November.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,338.

Kenneth J. Fawcett, *Potentate*.....Box 1245, Norfolk 1, Va.J. Binford Sadler, *Recorder*.....Box 1245, Norfolk 1, Va.**REPRESENTATIVES:**John N. Sebrell (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*)

c/o Va. A.B.C. Bldg., Richmond 19, Va.

Kenneth J. Fawcett.....Box 1245, Norfolk 1, Va.

Stanley W. Brinson.....268 E. 39th St., Norfolk 8, Va.

Aubrey G. Graham.....311 Lucille Ave., Apt. 3, Norfolk 8, Va.

J. Binford Sadler.....Box 1245, Norfolk 1, Va.

91 KHIYA TEMPLE.....Amarillo, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday, January, April, October and December.

Founded June 22, 1920.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,909.

W. S. Norman, *Potentate*.....901 Polk St., Amarillo, Tex.

Fred H. Galle, *Recorder*.....Box 328, Amarillo, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John McCarty.....c/o Globe-News, Amarillo, Tex.

T. W. Gilstrap.....Box 1261, Amarillo, Tex.

W. S. Norman.....901 Polk St., Amarillo, Tex.

Hugo H. Loewenstern.....315 Polk St., Amarillo, Tex.

92 KISMET TEMPLE.....Brooklyn, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, monthly, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 10, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 4,170.

John R. Heilman, *Potentate*, 681 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

John A. Morison, *Recorder*.....92 Herkimer St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John A. Morison (*Emeritus*), 92 Herkimer St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

John R. Heilman.....681 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

Alexander F. Mitchell.....22 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Wm. B. Falconer, Box 6, Church St. Annex, New York 8, N. Y.

William Cresswell.....138 Kenilworth Place, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

93 KORA TEMPLE.....Lewiston, Maine

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, March, June and September.

Founded December 14, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,430.

William H. Hinman, *Potentate*.....Skowhegan, Me.

Ernest L. Wellman, *Recorder*.....11 Sabattus St., Lewiston, Me.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William H. Hinman.....Skowhegan, Me.

William B. Nulty.....192 Middle St., Portland, Me.

Robert E. Cleaves, Jr.....16 Columbia Rd., Portland, Me.

Wilmot H. Jewett.....5 Hillsdale St., Auburn, Me.

94 KOREIN TEMPLE.....Rawlins, Wyo.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded October 8, 1894.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 846.

Alexander H. MacDougall, *Potentate*,
609 W. Spruce St., Rawlins, Wyo.Stairs K. Briggs, *Recorder*.....Box 505, Rawlins, Wyo.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Alexander H. MacDougall.....609 W. Spruce St., Rawlins, Wyo.

Ambrose Boyd Cornwell.....918 12th St., Rawlins, Wyo.

Stairs K. Briggs.....Box 505, Rawlins, Wyo.

95 KOSAIR TEMPLE.....Louisville, Ky.Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday, January, April, September
and December.

Founded November 3, 1884.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,702.

John S. Petot, *Potentate*, Marion E. Taylor Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.George F. Sengel, *Recorder*.....210 E. Gray St., Louisville 2, Ky.**REPRESENTATIVES:**Stephen S. Jones (*Emeritus*)..910 Republic Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.
Fred H. Crawford

c/o Pendennis Club, 218 W. Walnut St., Louisville 2, Ky.

John S. Petot.....Marion E. Taylor Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

George F. Sengel.....210 E. Gray St., Louisville 2, Ky.

Harry E. Best.....900 Audubon Pkway., Apt. 15, Louisville 4, Ky.

96 LU LU TEMPLE.....Philadelphia, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded December 31, 1883.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 8,286.

William P. Kuenzel, *Potentate*,
Rm. 443, City Hall, Philadelphia 7, Pa.Eugene L. Dooley, *Recorder*,
Rm. 403 Finance Bldg., 1428 So. Penn Square, Philadelphia 2, Pa.**REPRESENTATIVES:**W. Freeland Kendrick, (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),
1142 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.Edwin S. Mershon (*Emeritus*),
1234 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.Albert H. Ladner, Jr. (*Emeritus*),
1501 Walnut St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.William Heim (*At Large*) 1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.

Walter F. Fancourt, Jr., 516 S. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia 47, Pa.

William P. Kuenzel.....443 City Hall, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

George A. Williams.....1026 Foulkrod St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Walter N. Hagerman.....1015 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia 25, Pa.

97 LUXOR TEMPLE.....St. John, N. B.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate:

Founded May 20, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 367.

Frederick B. Brennan, *Potentate*.....183 Douglas Ave., St. John, N. B.

H. D. Hopkins, *Recorder*.....Box 1386, St. John, N. B.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Gerald H. King.....Chipman, Queens Co., N. B.

Thomas H. King.....17 Henry St., Moncton, N. B.

98 MAHI TEMPLE.....Miami, Fla.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,581.

James Donn, *Potentate*.....Box 57, Allapattah Stat., Miami 37, Fla.

Robert C. Booth, *Recorder*.....471 N. W. 3rd St., Miami 36, Fla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Milo Coffrin.....Box 350, Miami 3, Fla.

Robin B. Mulloy.....901 N. W. No. River Drive, Miami 36, Fla.

C. Norman Howard.....7244 Biscayne Blvd., Miami 38, Fla.

James Donn.....Box 57, Allapattah Stat., Miami 37, Fla.

99 MASKAT TEMPLE.....Wichita Falls, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 22, 1920.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,602.

Ernest E. Scannell, *Potentate*.....c/o Holt Hotel, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Albert Ellis, *Recorder*.....Box 1405, Wichita Falls, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Walter D. Cline (*Ad Vitam*),

401 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

Ernest E. Scannell.....c/o Holt Hotel, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Albert Ellis.....Box 1405, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Chas. N. Percifield, Jr., 1320 Van Buren St., Apt. 12, Amarillo, Tex.

Van Earl Cravens.....1633 Lucille St., Wichita Falls Tex.

100 MECCA TEMPLE.....New York, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded September 26, 1872.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,800.

Bernard H. Sandler, *Potentate*,

Tower Suite 44th Fl., 225 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Louis N. Donnatin, *Recorder*, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Louis N. Donnatin (*Emeritus*), 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.Robert D. Williams (*Emeritus*),

380 Riverside Drive, New York 25, N. Y.

Arthur H. Diamant (*Emeritus*),

771 West End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.

Bernard H. Sandler.....225 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Walter L. Wright.....63 Wall St., 7th Floor, New York 5, N. Y.

Herbert A. Diamant.....771 West End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.

Max Fuchs.....145 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

101 MEDIA TEMPLE.....Watertown, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month except July and August.

Founded March 19, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,022.

Arthur K. Hinds, *Potentate*.....256 Clinton St., Watertown, N. Y.George H. Balfour, *Recorder*, Masonic Temple, Watertown, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Arthur K. Hinds.....256 Clinton St., Watertown, N. Y.

Carl T. Richter.....150 Paddock St., Watertown, N. Y.

Ashton E. Liscum.....Gouverneur, N. Y.

Amos M. Druse.....Fulton, N. Y.

102 MEDINAH TEMPLE.....Chicago, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 30, 1882.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 11,689.

Claude H. Hayward, *Potentate*,

1144 N. Massasoit Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

Norman J. Kissick, *Recorder*.....14 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank C. Roundy (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),

10 W. Hubbard St. Chicago 10, Ill.

Thomas J. Houston (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),

164 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

Robert J. Daly (*Emeritus*),

Chicago Athletic Club, 12 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.

Claude H. Hayward.....1144 N. Massasoit Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

Arthur M. Gullickson.....2271 S. Lumber St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Karl R. Templeton.....1113 N. Franklin St., Chicago 10, Ill.

John B. Morgan.....4328 N. Hermitage Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

103 MELHA TEMPLE.....Springfield, Mass.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 9, 1897.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,668.

Earl C. Daniels, *Potentate*,

347 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.

Carl P. Reilly, *Recorder*,

347 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William E. Grohe.....348 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.

John A. Webster.....33 Elm St., Springfield 3, Mass.

Earl C. Daniels.....347 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.

George W. Gray.....10 Chestnut St., Springfield 5, Mass.

104 MIDIAN TEMPLE.....Wichita, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, except July and August.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 3,980.

Marcellus M. Murdock, *Potentate*,

201 So. Market St., Wichita 2, Kan.

Ellis W. Cookson, *Recorder*, 115 N. Topeka Ave., Wichita 2, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Marcellus M. Murdock.....201 S. Market St., Wichita 2, Kan.

Tracy York.....Caldwell Murdock Bldg., Wichita 2, Kan.

William H. Beach.....207 Miller Theatre Bldg., Wichita 2, Kan.

W. Dale Critser.....c/o Fourth Nat'l Bank, Wichita 2, Kan.

105 MIRZA TEMPLE.....Pittsburg, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,476.

O. P. Dellinger, *Potentate*.....1714 S. Olive St., Pittsburg, Kan.

W. Howard Millington, *Recorder*.....Box 226, Pittsburg, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

O. P. Deellinger.....1714 S. Olive St., Pittsburg, Kan.

Elmer W. Columbia.....Parsons, Kan.

Harry L. Church.....901 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kan.

Max Frohlich.....515 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kan.

106 MIZPAH TEMPLE.....Fort Wayne, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded April 27, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,604.

Herbert E. Weil, *Potentate*.....Box 233, Ft. Wayne 1, Ind.J. Henry Curdes, *Recorder*, 407 W. Berry St., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.**REPRESENTATIVES:**Edward H. Merriitt (*Emeritus*),

225 W. Woodland Ave., Ft. Wayne 6, Ind.

J. Henry Curdes.....407 W. Berry St., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

Carl H. Pierson.....c/o Nat'l Mill Sup. Co., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

Herbert E. Weil.....Box 233, Ft. Wayne 1, Ind.

George J. Miller.....244 Utility Bldg., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

107 MOCHA TEMPLE.....London, Ont.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded January 1, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,546.

Steve J. Mallion, *Potentate*.....74 St. Vincent St., Stratford, Ont.Frank E. Harley, *Recorder*.....471 Waterloo St., London, Ont.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Steve J. Mallion.....74 St. Vincent St., Stratford, Ont.

Frank E. Harley.....471 Waterloo St., London, Ont.

Ford Daputo.....197 King St., London, Ont.

Robert D. Law.....168 Forest Rd., Galt, Ont.

108 MOHAMMED TEMPLE.....Peoria, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 12, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 3,557.

Paul D. Sweney, *Potentate*,

901 Commercial Merchants Bank Bldg., Peoria 2, Ill.

Howard C. Haungs, *Recorder*.....Box 177, Peoria 1, Ill.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Charles G. Cisna.....R. F. D. No. 4, Peoria 4, Ill.

Paul D. Sweney.....901 Com. Nat. Bk. Bldg., Peoria 2, Ill.

Howard C. Haungs.....Box 177, Peoria 1, Ill.

Fred F. Streibich220 Circle Road, Peoria 5, Ill.

109 MOILA TEMPLE.....St. Joseph, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded December 1, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,823.

Joseph E. Bell, *Potentate*.....Hillcrest Apts., St. Joseph 21, Mo.Everett H. Trunk, *Recorder*, 28th & Union Sts., St. Joseph 21, Mo.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Joseph E. Bell.....Hillcrest Apts., St. Joseph 21, Mo.

Mark Robertson.....2907 Sacramento St., St. Joseph 55, Mo.

Everett H. Trunk.....28th & Union Sts., St. Joseph 21, Mo.

Frank Miller.....501 So. 15th St., St. Joseph 13, Mo.

110 MOOLAH TEMPLE.....St. Louis, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month except July and August.

Founded April 26, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 4,189.

Daniel M. Kerckhoff, *Potentate*,

1001 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 4, Mo.

John A. Hubbard, *Recorder*.....3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.**REPRESENTATIVES:**Harvey A. Beffa (*At Large*),

3684 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Roy V. Woodworth.....2745 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Harry J. Kiener.....911 Skinker Rd., St. Louis 5, Mo.

George C. Foster.....5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rudolph W. Stuckenberg.....3625 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 18, Mo.

111 MOROCCO TEMPLE.....Jacksonville, Fla.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded March 28, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,969.

Norman C. Edwards, *Potentate*,

1814 Hendricks Ave., Jacksonville 7, Fla.

John M. Register, *Recorder*, Morocco Temple, Jacksonville 2, Fla.**REPRESENTATIVES:**Roland D. Baldwin, (*At-Large*),

1846 Montgomery Place, Jacksonville 5, Fla.

Norman C. Edwards.....1814 Hendricks Ave., Jacksonville 7, Fla.

Louie W. Strum.....Federal Bldg., Jacksonville 1, Fla.

J. Dillon Kennedy.....37 W. 19th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

William T. Dow.....1524 Silver St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

112 MOSLAH TEMPLE.....Fort Worth, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.

Founded May 14, 1914.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 3,258.

Melvin J. Miller, *Potentate*,

1601 Ft. Worth Nat'l Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Tex.

A. L. Shuman, *Recorder*.....Box 1320, Fort Worth 1, Tex.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Champ Clark.....c/o First National Bank, Fort Worth 1, Tex.

W. S. Cooke.....208 Taylor St., Fort Worth 2, Tex.

Melvin J. Miller.....1601 Ft. Worth Nat'l Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Tex.

J. M. Williams.....3715 Hilltop Road, Fort Worth 4, Tex.

113 MOSLEM TEMPLE.....Detroit, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 21, 1880.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 6,374.

Robert V. Johnston, *Potentate*,

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit 1, Mich.

T. E. Stinson, *Recorder*,

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit 1, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:Clyde I. Webster, (*Ad Vitam*),

Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Milton C. Smith.....60 S. Gratiot Ave., Mt. Clemens, Mich.

Thomas D. Van Dine.....5011 Maplewood Ave., Detroit 4, Mich.

Robert V. Johnston,

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit 1, Mich.

T. Melville Rinehart.....15091 La Salle Blvd., Detroit 21, Mich.

114 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE.....Montpelier, Vt.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 31, 1876.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,168.

Clifford P. Smith, *Potentate*.....Box 312, Burlington, Vt.William H. Duthie, *Recorder*.....Box 76, Montpelier, Vt.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Clifford P. Smith.....Box 312, Burlington, Vt.

Joe B. Bly.....Newport, Vt.

Birney L. Hall.....Montpelier, Vt.

Harry B. Springstead.....Bradford, Vt.

115 MURAT TEMPLE.....Indianapolis, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded March 13, 1884.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 7,601.

Ray J. Sever, *Potentate*.....Route 11, Box 245, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

Karl L. Friedrichs, *Recorder*

c/o Murat Temple, 510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

I. H. Riley.....3824 Carrollton Ave., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

Clifford E. Cox.....720 Underwriters Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Dewey E. Myers.....225 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Ray J. Sever.....Route 11, Box 245, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

116 NAJA TEMPLE.....Deadwood, S. D.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded September 10, 1892.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 584.

William E. Lown, *Potentate*.....Spearfish, S. D.

Carl H. Kubler, *Recorder*.....Box 463, Deadwood, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William E. Lown.....Spearfish, S. D.

Gerald D. Crary.....Box 552, Deadwood, S. D.

117 NEMESIS TEMPLE.....Parkersburg, W. Va.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 629.

William W. Powell, *Potentate*.....Box 613, Clarksburg, W. Va.

Bernie N. Kinkead, *Recorder*.....Box 897, Parkersburg, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William W. Powell.....Box 613, Clarksburg, W. Va.

Milton W. Stroehman.....810 Main St., S. S. Parkersburg, W. Va.

George T. Meyers.....1800 St. Mary's Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va.

118 NILE TEMPLE.....Seattle, Wash.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday, except July and August.
Founded July 15, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 5,213.

Harold E. Gray, *Potentate*.....Box 3147, Seattle 14, Wash.

Frank B. Lazier, *Recorder*, 1005 American Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harold E. Gray.....Box 3147, Seattle 14, Wash.

Lewis J. Dowell.....1437 Elliott Ave., West, Seattle 99, Wash.

W. Hal McDowell.....116 Smith St., Seattle 9, Wash.

John B. Lincoln.....c/o Bureau of Public Lands, Olympia, Wash.

119 OASIS TEMPLE.....Charlotte, N. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 10, 1894.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,228.

Joseph M. Bryan, *Potentate*,

Jeff. Std. Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C.

S. Casper Chandler, *Recorder*,

323 Piedmont Bldg., Charlotte 2, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Julian Price, (*Emeritus*),

c/o Jefferson Std. Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C.

J. B. Whittington.....City Memorial Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Lee A. Folger.....Box 299, Charlotte 1, N. C.

Joe M. Bryan.....c/o Jeff. Std. Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C.

Ralph K. Robinson.....Robinson Electric Co., Charlotte 2, N. C.

120 OLEIKA TEMPLE.....Lexington, Ky.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday, except July and August.

Founded April 24, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,164.

J. William Mattingly, *Potentate*.....c/o Skullers, Lexington, Ky.

Theo. L. Jones, *Recorder*.....Box 25, Lexington, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John G. Cramer.....Lafayette Hotel, Lexington, Ky.

J. William Mattinglyc/o Skullers, Lexington, Ky.

Hovey D. Palmore.....Frankfort, Ky.

Herman M. Wright.....169 Preston Ave., Lexington, Ky.

121 OMAR TEMPLE.....Charleston, S. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded December 27, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,002.

Barney W. Garvin, *Potentate*.....Wagener, S. C.

Hugo A. Pearce, *Recorder*.....Box 480, Charleston, S. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Barney W. Garvin.....Wagener, S. C.

Rudolph B. Rustin.....352 King St., Charleston 7, S. C.

John O. Edwards.....Moncks Corner, S. C.

Hugh F. Lister.....Box 581, Columbia, S. C.

122 ORAK TEMPLE.....Hammond, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded April 27, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,685.

John F. Machacek, *Potentate*.....469 Fillmore St., Gary, Ind.

Melvin A. Monnett, *Recorder*.....45 Muenich Ct., Hammond, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John F. Machacek.....469 Fillmore St., Gary, Ind.

Melvin A. Monnett.....45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Ind.

William J. Mlodoch.....570 McKinley St., Gary, Ind.

G. Roscoe Hemstock.....208 Russell St., Hammond, Ind.

123 ORIENTAL TEMPLE.....Troy, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded February 7, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,505.

Gilbert C. Bindewald, *Potentate*.....72 Breslin Ave., Cohoes, N. Y.

Frank M. Ames, *Recorder*.....Box 32, Troy, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John P. Weatherwax,

Cannon Bldg., B'way and 2nd St., Troy, N. Y.

Fred'k W. Powers.....3 Grotto Court, Watervliet, N. Y.

Gilbert C. Bindewald.....72 Breslin Ave., Cohoes, N. Y.

Frank M. Bigwood.....R. D. No. 6, Amsterdam, N. Y.

124. OSIRIS TEMPLE.....Wheeling, W. Va.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month except July and August.

Founded July 22, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,945.

Harley K. Cain, *Potentate*.....Box 1346, Fairmont, W. Va.

Albert M. Six, *Recorder*.....Box 67, Wheeling, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Oscar W. Burdats (*Emeritus*),

Court Theater Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.

George J. Koszuth.....807 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Harley K. Cain.....Box 1346, Fairmont, W. Va.

Joe L. Juergens.....Box 425, Wheeling, W. Va.

Carl W. Gustkey.....14 Walnut Ave., Wheeling, W. Va.

125. OSMAN TEMPLE.....St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded July 13, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,238.

Earl A. Eide, *Potentate*,

W-1462 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Walter T. King, *Recorder*, 130 N. Smith Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Tom S. Rishworth, (*Emeritus*),

823-4 First Nat. Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

W. O. Washburn (*Honorary*), 500 Robert St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Herbert B. Christensen.....144 E. 5th St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Earl A. Eide.....W-1462 1st Nat. Bk. Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Walter G. Seeger.....850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Lyman S. Baird.....288 W. Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul 2, Minn.

126. PALESTINE TEMPLE.....Providence, R. I.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded January 28, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,943.

John C. Nash, *Potentate*.....Box 1175, Providence, R. I.

George H. Weller, *Recorder*, 248 Weybosset St., Providence 3, R. I.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clarence M. Dunbar (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),

85 Sprague St., Providence, R. I.

James A. Rogers (*Emeritus*), 248 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Earl C. Whelden.....Box 1092, Providence, R. I.

Norris G. Abbott, Sr.62 Everett Ave., Providence, R. I.

Arthur S. Vaughn.....1155 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

John C. Nash.....Box 1175, Providence, R. I.

127 PHILAE TEMPLE.....Halifax, N. S.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded July 12, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 372.

Charles Aitken, *Potentate*.....44 Bloomfield St., Halifax, N. S.

Montague William Philpott, *Recorder*.....Box 942, Halifax, N. S.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles Aitken.....44 Bloomfield St., Halifax, N. S.

F. M. Walker.....2 Edinburgh St., Halifax, N. S.

128 PYRAMID TEMPLE.....Bridgeport, Conn.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded April 18, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,228.

Albert H. Ruwet, *Potentate*.....21 Millis St., Hamden, Conn.

Charles P. Rainey, *Recorder*, 1035 State St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Albert H. Ruwet.....21 Millis St., Hamden, Conn.

William J. Moore.....522 West Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

William Booth.....25 Warren Place, New Haven 11, Conn.

Howard Baldwin.....61 Brownell St., New Haven, Conn.

129 RAJAH TEMPLE.....Reading, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded August 20, 1892.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 3,191.

J. C. Mumma, *Potentate*.....619 Penn St., Reading, Pa.

Joseph L. Gehris, *Recorder*.....c/o Rajah Temple, Reading, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. C. Mumma.....619 Penn St., Reading, Pa.

Charles D. R. Kindt.....1 E. Lancaster Ave., Shillington, Pa.

Raymond A. Peters.....332 Franklin St., Quakertown, Pa.

George F. Schumacher.....122 Canal St., Schuylkill Haven, Pa.

130 RAMESES TEMPLE.....Toronto, Ont.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 21, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,910.

N. F. D. Kelley, *Potentate*.....259 Havelock St., Toronto 4, Ont.W. Reg Shaw, *Recorder*.....1130 Bay St., Toronto 5, Ont.**REPRESENTATIVES:**Morley E. MacKenzie (*Ad Vitam*)

14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto 12, Ont.

Murdoch L. Martyn.....372 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ont.

N. F. D. Kelley.....259 Havelock St., Toronto 4, Ont.

Alex L. Brown.....64 St. Clair St., West, Toronto 5, Ont.

E. Y. Hutchinson.....829 Bathurst St., Toronto 4, Ont.

131 RIZPAH TEMPLE.....Madisonville, Ky.

Date of Regular Session, Thursday after 1st Monday each month.

Founded July 15, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 920.

Terry Crittenden Hollowell, *Potentate*,

623 Third St., Henderson, Ky.

W. W. Crick, *Recorder*.....Box 327, Madisonville, Ky.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

T. C. Hollowell.....623 Third St., Henderson, Ky.

George Walter Towery.....Princeton, Ky.

D. Carl Ross.....Calhoun, Ky.

132 SAHARA TEMPLE.....Pine Bluff, Ark.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday, and on call of Potentate.

Founded April 16, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,244.

Wm. Seiz, Jr., *Potentate*.....Hot Springs, Ark.C. H. Bolinger, *Recorder*.....Box 728, Pine Bluff, Ark.**REPRESENTATIVES:**Thomas M. Hooker, Sr., (*Emeritus*),

National Bldg., Pine Bluff, Ark.

Wm. Seiz, Jr.....Hot Springs, Ark.

J. Miles Roberts.....Box 937, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Edgar B. Chesnutt.....c/o Ark. Pow. & Light Co., Pine Bluff, Ark.

Kenneth C. Johnson.....1002 W. 14th Ave., Pine Bluff, Ark.

133 SALAAM TEMPLE.....Newark, N. J.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 3, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 3,846.

Charles G. Dodd, *Potentate*, 129 N. Walnut St. East Orange, N. J.

Harvey N. Petty, *Recorder*.....41 Hill St., Newark 2, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Joshua Ringle.....286 Fulton Ave., Jersey City 5, N. J.

Chas. G. Dodd.....129 N. Walnut St., East Orange, N. J.

Otto G. Rapp.....265 Schley Place, Teaneck, N. J.

Harvey N. Petty.....41 Hill St., Newark 2, N. J.

134 SALADIN TEMPLE.....Grand Rapids, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 22, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 3,354.

George E. Decker, *Potentate*,

705 Peoples Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Guy Johnston, *Recorder*, Masonic Temple, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Louis A. Cornelius, (*Emeritus*),

648 Monroe Ave., N. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

George E. Decker,

705 Peoples Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Harry F. Benson998 Pine St., Muskegon, Mich.

Manfred H. Martin.....512 Amer. Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Elmer T. Benson.....479 Adams St., Muskegon, Mich.

135 SCIMITAR TEMPLE.....Little Rock, Ark.

Date of Regular Session, First Friday each month.

Charter Granted June 8, 1938.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,688.

H. Quint Hamilton, *Potentate*.....Box 523, Fort Smith, Ark.

Quinn Glover, *Recorder*.....2100 Main St., Little Rock, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES:

R. H. Kaufman (*Emeritus*).....1406 Battery St., Little Rock, Ark.

Walter C. Guy.....1000 Center St., Little Rock, Ark.

H. Quint Hamilton.....Box 523, Fort Smith, Ark.

John Collins.....218 Louisiana St., Little Rock, Ark.

Jesse C. Conner.....Rector Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

136 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE.....Lincoln, Neb.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month except June,
July and August.

Founded February, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,043.

Jerome E. Latsch, *Potentate*.....1118 "O" St., Lincoln, Neb.

Frank A. Roehl, *Recorder*,
c/o Scottish Rite Temple, 15th and "L" Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Oril A. Barber.....1118 "E" St., Lincoln, Neb.

Jerome E. Latsch.....1118 "O" St., Lincoln, Neb.

Clarence L. Clark.....410 Continental Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

John E. Curtiss.....c/o Consumers Pub. Pr. Co., Lincoln, Neb.

137 SPHINX TEMPLE.....Hartford, Conn.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month, except July
and August.

Founded April 13, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,131.

Edward D. Heiman, *Potentate*, 111 Grand St., Waterbury, Conn.

Francis H. Stancliff, *Recorder*.....Box 207, Hartford 1, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edward D. Heiman.....111 Grand St., Waterbury, Conn.

Morris B. Payne.....231 State St., New London, Conn.

Daniel A. Read.....441 Wolcott Hill, Wethersfield, Conn.

Henry H. Busse.....Box 753, Hartford 1, Conn.

138 SUDAN TEMPLE.....New Bern, N. C.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday in January, Thursday
after 3d Monday in May, and Thursday after 1st Monday in
September and November.

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,461.

J. Edward Allen, *Potentate*.....Warrenton, N. C.

Charles A. Seifert, *Recorder*.....Box 1030, New Bern, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Hubert M. Poteat (*At Large*).....Wake Forest, N. C.

George W. Waters, Jr.....144 E. Center St., Goldsboro, N. C.

Luther A. Raney.....Box 299, Wilmington, N. C.

J. Edw. Allen.....Warrenton, N. C.

W. C. Woodard.....Rocky Mount, N. C.

139 SYRIA TEMPLE.....Pittsburgh, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 19, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 13,452.

Joseph W. Hubbard, *Potentate*,

St. Nicholas Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

J. Leonard Cook, *Recorder*.....Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES :

J. Milton Ryall (*Emeritus*).....Box 852, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Karl Rex Hammers (*At Large*),

5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

John G. Daub.....819 Wabash Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Lucius McK. Crumrine.....c/o Logans Armory, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Clarence M. Sheasley, 1303 Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Joseph W. Hubbard.....St. Nicholas Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

140 SYRIAN TEMPLE.....Cincinnati, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday, October 1st to June 1st.

Founded February 6, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 3,972.

Leslie W. Cors, *Potentate*.....1704 Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Edward G. Pfifferling, *Recorder*, Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES :

Frederick L. Hoffman.....Court House, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Nat A. Bell.....1309 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati 6, Ohio

Ralph T. Crosthwaite, 831 Providence Bk. Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Leslie W. Cors.....1704 Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

141 TADMOR TEMPLE.....Akron, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday.

Founded June 5, 1924.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,027.

William H. Knowlton, *Potentate*,

First Central Tower Bldg., Akron 8, Ohio

Arthur W. Sweeny, *Recorder*, 578 E. Market St., Akron 4, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES :

Winfred E. Fouse.....1215 W. Market St., Akron 3, Ohio

William H. Knowlton, First Central Tower Bldg., Akron 8, Ohio

William Zahrt.....219 Overwood Rd., Akron 1, Ohio

Oscar Hunsicker.....217 Kenwick Drive, Akron 2, Ohio

142 TANGIER TEMPLE.....Omaha, Neb.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month, except June,
July and August.

Founded April 24, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,937.

Sam W. Reynolds, *Potentate*,

616 Grain Exchange Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

Hugh T. Cutler, *Recorder*.....516 Farnam Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Fred F. Whitcomb.....926 Med. Arts Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

C. J. Collins.....1416 Dodge St., Omaha 2, Neb.

Sam W. Reynolds.....616 Grain Exchange Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

Melvin Bekins.....806 So. 16th St., Omaha 2, Neb.

143 TEBALA TEMPLE.....Rockford, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded July 25, 1894.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,623.

Henry J. Hanson, *Potentate*.....310 Shaw St., Rockford, Ill.

W. Clyde Oliver, *Recorder*.....327 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES : -

Clarence E. Werner.....Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Ill.

W. Clyde Oliver.....327 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

Henry J. Hanson.....310 Shaw St., Rockford, Ill.

Brainerd U. Trigg.....114 S. First St., Rockford, Ill.

144 TEHAMA TEMPLE.....Hastings, Neb.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday each month.

Founded June 27, 1917.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 808.

Clarence O. Wilson, *Potentate*,

Union Pacific Freight Office, Hastings, Neb.

Curtis L. Walters, *Recorder*.....Box 376, Hastings, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Clarence O. Wilson, Union Pacific Freight Office, Hastings, Neb.

Milo M. Fink.....714 W. 2nd St., Hastings, Neb.

John J. Shueey.....Juniata, Neb.

145 TIGRIS TEMPLE.....Syracuse, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday except June, July & August.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 848.

W. Hartley Stone, *Potentate*,

R. D. 1, Baker Hill Road, Marcellus, N. Y.

George A. Hill, *Recorder*, 202 Twin Hills Drive, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. Hartley Stone.....R. D. 1, Baker Hill Road, Marcellus, N. Y.

Frank H. Allen.....410 First St., Solvay 9, N. Y.

Joseph F. Owens.....Box 1144, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

146 TRIPOLI TEMPLE.....Milwaukee, Wis.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded March 9, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 4,344.

Edwin G. Kappelmann, *Potentate*,

3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Henry F. Zarse, *Recorder*,

3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Julius P. Heil (*Emeritus*),

3000 W. Montana St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

Alfred G. Pomerening.....1242 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Thomas W. Melham.....6122 N. Bay Ridge Ave., Milwaukee 11, Wis.

Henry F. Zarse.....3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Edwin G. Kappelmann,

3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

147 WAHABI TEMPLE.....Jackson, Miss.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Founded July 12, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,900.

Forrest B. Jackson, *Potentate*.....Box 124, Jackson 102, Miss.

S. E. Birdsong, *Recorder*, 825 W. Monument St., Jackson 43, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Wiley P. Harris (*Emeritus*).....Box 2171, Jackson 116, Miss.

S. E. Birdsong.....825 W. Monument St., Jackson 43, Miss.

Forrest B. Jackson.....Box 124, Jackson 102, Miss.

H. D. Corley.....Box 300, Clarksdale, Miss.

E. A. McLaughlin.....c/o Masonic Temple, Greenville, Miss.

148 WA-WA TEMPLE.....Regina, Saskatchewan

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 5, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 609.

Frederick E. Doull, *Potentate*,

c/o Robert Simpson Western, Ltd., Regina, Sask.

Fred W. Logan, *Recorder*.....Box 361, Regina, Sask.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Frederick E. Doull, c/o Robt. Simpson Western, Ltd., Regina, Sask.

Fred L. Mogey.....2901 Hill Ave., Regina, Sask.

A. L. McIntosh.....438 Ominica St., W., Moose Jaw, Sask.

149 YAARAB TEMPLE.....Atlanta, Ga.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded December 8, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,951.

Ben Holtzendorf, *Potentate*,

710 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.

Frank A. Cundell, *Recorder*,

660 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES:Thomas C. Law, (*Ad Vitam*).....Box 1558, Atlanta 1, Ga.

Charles E. Wilson.....650 Cascade Ave., S. W., Atlanta 3, Ga.

Ben Holtzendorf.....710 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.

Abit Nix.....247 E. Milledge Ave., Athens, Ga.

Leon G. Dunn.....2871 N. Hills Dr., N. E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

150 YELDUZ TEMPLE.....Aberdeen, S. D.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded July 14, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 611.

N. Peter Wenge, *Potentate*.....Box 999, Aberdeen, S. D.Harry L. Rogers, *Acting Recorder*.....Box 42, Aberdeen, S. D.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

N. Peter Wenge.....Box 999, Aberdeen, S. D.

L. D. Phelan.....Chicagian Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Roy Bull.....Redfield, S. D.

151 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE.....Des Moines, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday, January; 1st Friday, April;
1st Monday, August; 3d Friday, November.

Founded May 23, 1900.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,974.

John E. Bemis, *Potentate*,

8th Floor Royal Union Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa

C. C. Nye, *Recorder*,

8th Floor Royal Union Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES:

Earl C. Mills (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),

917 So. Surety Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa

Ford L. Van Hoesen.....Consistory Temple, Des Moines 9, Iowa

Forest I. Murphy.....1426 30th St., Des Moines 11, Iowa

Paul Hewitt.....c/o City Hall, Des Moines 9, Iowa

Harry S. Haskins.....710 Empire Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa

152 ZAMORA TEMPLE.....Birmingham, Ala.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded November 10, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 4,859.

Joe B. Norman, *Potentate*.....531 N. 19th St., Birmingham 3, Ala.

Harry E. Winfield, *Recorder*, 531 N. 19th St., Birmingham 3, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank C. Shepard, Jr., (*Emeritus*),

4340 Cliff Road, So., Birmingham 5, Ala.

Thomas A. Bowles (*Emeritus*).....Box 596, Huntsville, Ala.

John P. Newsome.....1705 First Ave., N., Birmingham 3, Ala.

Richard L. Bowron, 3226 Country Club Rd., Birmingham 5, Ala.

Joe B. Norman.....531 N. 19th St., Birmingham 3, Ala.

Roy A. Cooper.....208 Empire Bldg., Birmingham 3, Ala.

153 ZEMBO TEMPLE.....Harrisburg, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded July 13, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 4,910.

Charles G. Stone, *Potentate*,

Third Street and Poplar Ave., New Cumberland, Pa.

Edward A. Miller, *Recorder*.....Zembo Mosque, Harrisburg, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edward A. Miller.....Zembo Mosque, Harrisburg, Pa.

Ray D. Snow.....Box 1231, Harrisburg, Pa.

Charles G. Stone, Third St. and Poplar Ave., New Cumberland, Pa.

Charles A. Hoke.....Box 1175, Harrisburg, Pa.

154 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE.....Erie, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 10, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,321.

James E. Tait, *Potentate*.....2918 Raspberry St., Erie, Pa.George W. Reichert, *Recorder*.....124 E. Eighth St., Erie, Pa.**REPRESENTATIVES**

Orson J. Graham.....615 Masonic Temple, Erie, Pa.

James E. Tait.....2918 Raspberry St., Erie, Pa.

Walter R. Davis.....114 Shenango St., Greenville, Pa.

Harry G. Garvin.....Box 201, Bradford, Pa.

155 ZENOBIA TEMPLE.....Toledo, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded June 14, 1898.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,834.

August J. Seiss, *Potentate*.....3835 Seiss Ave., Toledo 12, OhioMiles C. Shoup, *Recorder*.....1507 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio**REPRESENTATIVES:**Jesse D. Hurlbut (*Emeritus*), 228 Superior St., Toledo 4, Ohio

August J. Seiss.....3835 Seiss Ave., Toledo 12, Ohio

Edwin J. Huebner.....855 Colfax St., Toledo 6, Ohio

Edwin F. Baertschi.....1214 Jackson Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio

Edward F. Schmidt.....c/o Toledo Edison Co., Toledo 4, Ohio

156 ZIYARA TEMPLE.....Utica, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday or last Friday each month.

Founded October 30, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,576.

Fred G. Jones, *Potentate*.....258 Genesee St., Utica 2, N. Y.Heber E. Griffith, *Recorder*.....507 Mayo Bldg., Utica 2, N. Y.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Fred G. Jones.....258 Genesee St., Utica 2, N. Y.

Jacob Tumposky.....First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Utica 2, N. Y.

Charles E. Malsan.....327 N. Main St., Herkimer, N. Y.

Frederick C. Breithaupt.....147 Sherrill Rd., Sherrill, N. Y.

157 ZOR TEMPLE.....Madison, Wis.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday each month.

Founded July 12, 1933.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 2,020.

Melvin E. Diemer, *Potentate*, 325 N. Randall Ave., Madison 5, Wis.

W. Llewellyn Millar, *Recorder*,
301 Wisconsin Ave., Madison 3, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Glenn W. Stephens.....121 W. Doty St., Madison 3, Wis.

Melvin E. Diemer.....325 N. Randall Ave., Madison 5, Wis.

James G. Peterson.....1317 Avon St., LaCrosse, Wis.

Wylie C. Sampson.....1433 N. State Pkway., Chicago 10, Ill.

158 ZORAH TEMPLE.....Terre Haute, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 1,184.

Louis R. Hilleary, *Potentate*, 805 Sycamore Bldg., Terre Haute, Ind.

Charles G. Reynolds, *Recorder*,
231 S. 22nd St., Terre Haute, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Louis R. Hilleary.....805 Sycamore Bldg. Terre Haute, Ind.

Jack Slaven.....237 Van Buren St., Terre Haute, Ind.

A. D. Rhoads.....2338 Putnam Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

Roy Parker2304 N. 12th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

159 ZUHRAH TEMPLE.....Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded July 22, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1945, 4,238.

Carl S. Lagerquist, *Potentate*,
614 Bradford St., No., Minneapolis 11, Minn.

H. C. Todd, *Recorder*.....2540 Park Ave., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. A. D. Rahn (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),

900 First Nat'l Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Carl S. Lagerquist, 614 Bradford St., No., Minneapolis 11, Minn.

Paul C. Ewert.....912 E. 24th St., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

William B. Raymond.....625 2nd Ave., So., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

B. J. Rosenthal.....3500 Peasant St., Apt. 201, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1945.

Alabama.....	Abba, Zamora and Alcazar	Temples
Arkansas.....	Sahara and Scimitar	Temples
Arizona.....	El Zaribah	Temple
California.....	Ben Ali, Al Malaikah, Islam, Aahmes and Al Bahr	Temples
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad	Temple
Colorado.....	Al Kaly and El Jebel	Temples
Connecticut.....	Pyramid and Sphinx	Temples
District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Florida.....	Morocco, Egypt and Mahi	Temples
Georgia.....	Alee, Yaarab and Al Sihah	Temples
Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha	Temple
Idaho.....	El Korah and Calam	Temples
Illinois.....	Medinah, Mohammed, Tebala, Ainad and Ansar	Temples
Indiana.....	Murat, Orak, Hadi, Mizpah and Zorah	Temples
Iowa.....	El Kahir, Kaaba, Za-Ga-Zig and Abu Bekr	Temples
Kansas.....	Adballah, Arab, Isis, Mirza and Midian	Temples
Kentucky.....	Kosair, El Hasa, Rizpah and Oleika	Temples
Louisiana.....	Jerusalem and El Karubah	Temples
Maine.....	Kora and Anah	Temples
Maryland.....	Ali Ghan and Boumi	Temples
Massachusetts.....	Aleppo and Melha	Temples
Michigan.....	Ahmed, Moslem, Saladin and Elf Khurafeh	Temples
Minnesota.....	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah	Temples
Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah	Temples
Mississippi.....	Wahabi and Hamasa	Temples
Montana.....	Bagdad, Algeria and Al Bedoo	Temples
Nebraska.....	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama	Temples
Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
New Hampshire.....	Bektash	Temple
New Jersey.....	Crescent and Salaam	Temples
New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad	Temple
New York.....	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Ziyara and Tigris	Temples
North Carolina.....	Oasis and Sudan	Temples
North Dakota.....	Kem and El Zagal	Temples
Ohio.....	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Zenobia and Tadmor	Temples
Oklahoma.....	Akdar, Bedouin and India	Temples
Oregon.....	Al Kader and Hillah	Temples
Pennsylvania.....	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria Zem Zem and Zembo	Temples
Rhode Island.....	Palestine	Temple
South Carolina.....	Hejaz and Omar	Temples
South Dakota.....	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz	Temples
Tennessee.....	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menan and Kerbela	Temples
Texas.....	Maskat, Khiva, El Mina, Ben Hur, Hella, El Maida, Moslah, Arabia, Alzafar and Karem	Temples
Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
Vermont.....	Cairo and Mount Sinai	Temples
Virginia.....	Acca, Khedive and Kazim	Temples
Washington.....	Affi, El Katif and Nile	Temples

West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem, Osiris and Nemesis Temples
Wisconsin.....	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming.....	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada.....	Al Azhar, Mocha, Gizeh, Luxor, Karnak, Rameses, Philae, Khartum and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico.....	Anezeh Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1945

Aberdeen, South Dakota.....	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio.....	Tadmor Temple
Albany, New York.....	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania.....	Jaffa Temple
Ashland, Kentucky.....	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon.....	Hillah Temple
Austin, Texas.....	Ben Hur Temple
Atlanta, Georgia.....	Yaarab Temple
Amarillo, Texas.....	Khiva Temple
Baltimore, Maryland.....	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine.....	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana.....	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York.....	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama.....	Zamora Temple
Boise City, Idaho.....	El Korah Temple
Boston, Massachusetts.....	Aleppo Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut.....	Pyramid Temple
Brooklyn, New York.....	Kismet Temple
Buffalo, New York.....	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana.....	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta.....	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina.....	Oasis Temple
Charleston, South Carolina.....	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee.....	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois.....	Medinah Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	El Kahir Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Al Koran Temple
Columbus, Ohio.....	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire.....	Bekdash Temple
Cumberland, Maryland.....	Ali Ghan Temple
Dallas, Texas.....	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa.....	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio.....	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota.....	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado.....	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan.....	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota.....	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois.....	Ainad Temple

El Paso, Texas.....	El Maida	Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania.....	Zem Zem	Temple
Evansville, Indiana.....	Hadi	Temple
Fargo, North Dakota.....	El Zagal	Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana.....	Mizpah	Temple
Fort Worth, Texas.....	Moslah	Temple
Galveston, Texas.....	El Mina	Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota.....	Kem	Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan.....	Saladin	Temple
Greenville, South Carolina.....	Hejaz	Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Philae	Temple
Hammond, Indiana.....	Orak	Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.....	Zembo	Temple
Hartford, Connecticut.....	Sphinx	Temple
Hastings, Nebraska.....	Tehama	Temple
Helena, Montana.....	Algeria	Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha	Temple
Houston, Texas.....	Arabia	Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana.....	Murat	Temple
Jackson, Mississippi.....	Wahabi	Temple
Jacksonville, Florida.....	Morocco	Temple
Kansas City, Missouri.....	Ararat	Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee.....	Kerbela	Temple
Leavenworth, Kansas.....	Abdallah	Temple
Lewiston, Idaho.....	Calam	Temple
Lewiston, Maine.....	Kora	Temple
Lexington, Kentucky.....	Oleika	Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska.....	Sesostris	Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas.....	Scimitar	Temple
London, Ontario.....	Mocha	Temple
Los Angeles, California.....	Al Malaikah	Temple
Louisville, Kentucky.....	Kosair	Temple
Macon, Georgia.....	Al Sihah	Temple
Madison, Wisconsin.....	Zor	Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky.....	Rizpah	Temple
Marquette, Michigan.....	Ahmed	Temple
Memphis, Tennessee.....	Al Chymia	Temple
Meridian, Mississippi.....	Hamasa	Temple
Mexico City, Mexico.....	Anezeh	Temple
Miami, Florida.....	Mahi	Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	Tripoli	Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota.....	Zuhrak	Temple
Mobile, Alabama.....	Abba	Temple
Montgomery, Alabama.....	Alcazar	Temple
Montpelier, Vermont.....	Mount Sinai	Temple
Montreal, Canada.....	Karnak	Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma.....	Bedouin	Temple
Nashville, Tennessee.....	Al Menah	Temple
Newark, New Jersey.....	Salaam	Temple
New Bern, North Carolina.....	Sudan	Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana.....	Jerusalem	Temple
New York, New York.....	Mecca	Temple
Norfolk, Virginia.....	Khediye	Temple
Oakland, California.....	Aahmes	Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.....	India	Temple
Omaha, Nebraska.....	Tangier	Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia.....	Nemesis	Temple
Peoria, Illinois.....	Mohammed	Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	Lu Lu	Temple

Phoenix, Arizona.....	El Zaribah	Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas.....	Sahara	Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas.....	Mirza	Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	Syria	Temple
Portland, Oregon.....	Al Kader	Temple
Providence, Rhode Island.....	Palestine	Temple
Pueblo, Colorado.....	Al Kaly	Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming.....	Korein	Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania.....	Rajah	Temple
Regina, Canada.....	Wa-Wa	Temple
Reno, Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
Richmond, Virginia.....	Acca	Temple
Roanoke, Virginia.....	Kazim	Temple
Rochester, New York.....	Damascus	Temple
Rockford, Illinois.....	Tebala	Temple
Rutland, Vermont.....	Cairo	Temple
Sacramento, California.....	Ben Ali	Temple
Saginaw, Michigan.....	Elf Khurafeh	Temple
San Antonio, Texas.....	Alzafar	Temple
San Diego, California.....	Al Bahr	Temple
San Francisco, California.....	Islam	Temple
Salina, Kansas.....	Isis	Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
Savannah, Georgia.....	Alee	Temple
Seattle, Washington.....	Nile	Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming.....	Kalif	Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana.....	El Karubah	Temple
Sioux City, Iowa.....	Abu Bekr	Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota.....	El Riad	Temple
Spokane, Washington.....	El Katif	Temple
Springfield, Illinois.....	Ansar	Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts.....	Melha	Temple
Springfield, Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem	Temple
St. John, New Brunswick.....	Luxor	Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri.....	Moula	Temple
St. Louis, Missouri.....	Moolah	Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota.....	Osman	Temple
Syracuse, New York.....	Tigris	Temple
Tacoma, Washington.....	Anfi	Temple
Tampa, Florida.....	Egypt	Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana.....	Zorah	Temple
Toledo, Ohio.....	Zenobia	Temple
Topeka, Kansas.....	Arab	Temple
Toronto, Canada.....	Rameses	Temple
Trenton, New Jersey.....	Crescent	Temple
Troy, New York.....	Oriental	Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma.....	Akdar	Temple
Utica, New York.....	Ziyara	Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia.....	Gizeh	Temple
Waco, Texas.....	Karem	Temple
Washington, District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Watertown, New York.....	Media	Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia.....	Osiris	Temple
Wichita, Kansas.....	Midian	Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas.....	Maskat	Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.....	Irem	Temple
Winnipeg, Canada.....	Khartum	Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATE OF CHARTERS

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus.....	Rochester, N. Y.	June 7, 1876
3 Mt. Sinai.....	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio	Nov. 16, 1876
5 Cyprus.....	Albany, N. Y.	Feb. 2, 1877
6 Oriental.....	Troy, N. Y.	Feb. 7, 1877
7 Syrian.....	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 8, 1877
8 Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.	Apr. 18, 1877
9 Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.	May 27, 1877
10 Ziyara.....	Utica, N. Y.	Oct. 30, 1877
11 Kaaba.....	Davenport, Ia.	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem.....	Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 27, 1880
13 Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.	June 23, 1882
14 Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 30, 1882
15 Islam.....	San Francisco, Cal.	Mar. 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec. 31, 1883
17 Murat.....	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mar. 13, 1884
18 Boumi.....	Baltimore, Md.	Apr. 1, 1884
19 Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.	Dec. 5, 1884
20 Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mar. 8, 1885
21 Jerusalem.....	New Orleans, La.	Mar. 30, 1885
22 Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.	July 13, 1885
23 Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn.	July 22, 1885
24 Atlas.....	Washington, D. C.	Jan. 17, 1886
25 Palestine.....	Providence, R. I.	Feb. 6, 1886
26 El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Feb. 9, 1886
27 Saladin.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Apr. 22, 1886
28 Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Apr. 26, 1886
29 Acca.....	Richmond, Va.	June 9, 1886
30 Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.	July 22, 1886
31 Abdallah.....	Leavenworth, Kan.	Mar. 28, 1887
32 Isis.....	Salina, Kan.	Mar. 29, 1887
33 Rameses.....	Toronto, Can.	Apr. 21, 1887
34 Hella.....	Dallas, Tex.	May 31, 1887
35 Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.	June 11, 1887
36 Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Neb.	June 22, 1887
37 Kismet.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.	July 2, 1887
38 Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N. Y.	Nov. 5, 1887
39 El Jebel.....	Denver, Colo.	Dec. 1, 1887
40 Moila.....	St. Joseph, Mo.	Dec. 1, 1887
41 Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.	Dec. 1, 1887
42 Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.	Jan. 3, 1888
43 Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.	Feb. 28, 1888
44 Algeria.....	Helena, Mont.	Mar. 28, 1888
45 Morocco.....	Jacksonville, Fla.	Mar. 28, 1888
46 El Riad.....	Sioux Falls, S. D.	May 25, 1888
47 Afifi.....	Tacoma, Wash.	Aug. 1, 1888
48 Sahara.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Apr. 16, 1889
49 Tangier.....	Omaha, Neb.	Apr. 24, 1889
50 Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Sept. 17, 1889
51 Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.	Dec. 8, 1889
52 El Zagal.....	Fargo, N. D.	Dec. 14, 1889
53 El Kalah.....	Salt Lake City, Utah	June 8, 1890
54 El Katif.....	Spokane, Wash.	June 10, 1890
55 Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.	Nov. 10, 1890

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
56	Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala. Nov. 10, 1890
57	Media.....	Watertown, N. Y. Mar. 21, 1891
58	Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn. May 21, 1891
59	Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas June 2, 1891
60	Kora.....	Lewiston, Me. Dec. 6, 1891
61	Hamasa.....	Meridian, Miss. May 22, 1892
62	Rajah.....	Reading, Pa. Aug. 20, 1892
63	Naja.....	Deadwood, S. D. Sept. 19, 1892
64	India.....	Oklahoma City, Okla. May 3, 1893
65	Mohammed.....	Peoria, Ill. June 12, 1893
66	Aladdin.....	Columbus, Ohio June 14, 1893
67	Ahmed.....	Marquette, Mich. June 14, 1893
68	Tebala.....	Rockford, Ill. July 25, 1894
69	Korein.....	Rawlins, Wyo. Oct. 8, 1894
70	Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C. Oct. 10, 1894
71	Irem.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Oct. 18, 1895
72	El Zaribah.....	Phoenix, Ariz. Jan. 20, 1896
73	Sphinx.....	Hartford, Conn. Apr. 13, 1896
74	Alee.....	Savannah, Ga. June 23, 1896
75	El Korah.....	Boise City, Idaho June 23, 1896
76	Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va. June 26, 1896
77	Melha.....	Springfield, Mass. June 9, 1897
78	Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio June 9, 1897
79	Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio June 14, 1898
80	Kalurah.....	Binghamton, N. Y. June 14, 1898
81	Karnak.....	Montreal, Can. Oct. 9, 1899
82	Za-Ga-Zig.....	Des Moines, Iowa May 23, 1900
83	Aloha.....	Honolulu, H. I. May 23, 1900
84	El Mina.....	Galveston, Texas June 11, 1902
85	Gizeh.....	Vancouver, B. C. Aug. 1, 1902
86	Salaam.....	Newark, N. J. May 4, 1903
87	Abba.....	Mobile, Ala. June 18, 1903
88	Luxor.....	St. John, N. B. June 26, 1903
89	Abou Ben Adhem.....	Springfield, Mo. Oct. 15, 1903
90	Jaffa.....	Altoona, Pa. July 9, 1903
91	Cairo.....	Rutland, Vt. July 9, 1903
92	Zembo.....	Harrisburg, Pa. July 14, 1904
93	Yelduz.....	Aberdeen, S. D. July 14, 1904
94	Crescent.....	Trenton, N. J. July 14, 1904
95	Khartum.....	Winnipeg, Can. Nov. 19, 1904
96	Bektash.....	Concord, N. H. Jan. 25, 1905
97	Aad.....	Duluth, Minn. Sept. 5, 1905
98	El Hasa.....	Ashland, Ky. Mar. 3, 1906
99	Elf Khurafeh.....	Saginaw, Mich. June 13, 1906
100	Kalif.....	Sheridan, Wyo. June 13, 1906
101	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex. Dec. 1, 1906
102	Kerak.....	Reno, Nev. Dec. 10, 1906
103	Omar.....	Charleston, S. C. Dec. 25, 1906
104	El Maida.....	El Paso, Texas May 8, 1907
105	Abu Bekr.....	Sioux City, Iowa May 8, 1907
106	Calam.....	Lewiston, Idaho May 8, 1907
107	Al Azhar.....	Calgary, Alberta Oct. 14, 1907
108	Mocha.....	London, Can. Jan. 1, 1908
109	Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky. Jan. 1, 1908
110	Nile.....	Seattle, Wash. July 15, 1908
111	Rizpah.....	Madisonville, Ky. July 15, 1908
112	Hillah.....	Ashland, Ore. July 15, 1908

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
113 Orak.....	Hammond, Ind.	Apr 27, 1909
114 Hadi.....	Evansville, Ind.	Apr 13, 1909
115 Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 27, 1909
116 Kem.....	Grand Forks, N. D.	June 9, 1909
117 Khedive.....	Norfolk, Va.	June 9, 1909
118 Mirza.....	Pittsburg, Kan.	June 9, 1909
119 Zorah.....	Terre Haute, Ind.	June 9, 1909
120 Midian.....	Wichita, Kan.	June 9, 1909
121 Aahmes.....	Oakland, Cal.	Apr. 13, 1910
122 Al Sihah.....	Macon, Ga.	Apr. 13, 1910
123 Wa-Wa.....	Regina, Can.	Dec. 1, 1910
124 Bagdad.....	Butte, Mont.	Jan. 20, 1911
125 Akdar.....	Tulsa, Okla.	July 11, 1911
126 Philae.....	Halifax, N. S.	July 12, 1911
127 Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.	July 12, 1911
128 Wahabi.....	Jackson, Miss.	May 8, 1912
129 Al Bahr.....	San Diego, Cal.	May 8, 1912
130 Ainad.....	E. St. Louis, Ill.	May 8, 1912
131 Al Menah.....	Nashville, Tenn.	May 8, 1912
132 Nemesis.....	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 8, 1912
133 El Karubah.....	Shreveport, La.	May 14, 1913
134 Alcazar.....	Montgomery, Ala.	May 14, 1913
135 Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.	May 13, 1914
136 Moslah.....	Fort Worth, Texas	May 13, 1914
137 Kerbela.....	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 15, 1915
138 Arabia.....	Houston, Texas	July 15, 1915
139 Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Texas	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim.....	Roanoke, Va.	July 13, 1916
141 Sudan.....	New Bern, N. C.	July 13, 1916
142 Abou Saad.....	Canal Zone	June 27, 1917
143 Egypt.....	Tampa, Fla.	June 25, 1917
144 Tehama.....	Hastings, Neb.	June 25, 1917
145 Hejaz.....	Greenville, S. C.	June 11, 1919
146 Kareem.....	Waco, Texas	June 11, 1919
147 Maskat.....	Wichita Falls, Texas	June 22, 1920
148 Khiva.....	Amarillo, Texas	June 22, 1920
149 Al Kaly.....	Pueblo, Colo.	June 22, 1920
150 Anah.....	Bangor, Me.	June 16, 1921
151 Al Bedoo.....	Billings, Mont.	June 16, 1921
152 Mahi.....	Miami, Fla.	June 16, 1921
153 Tigris.....	Syracuse, N. Y.	June 16, 1921
154 Ben Ali.....	Sacramento, Cal.	June 15, 1922
155 Tadmor.....	Akron, Ohio	June 5, 1924
156 Ali Ghan.....	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157 Arab.....	Topeka, Kan.	July 28, 1932
158 Zor.....	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938

**DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL
SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
SINCE ORGANIZATION**

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall.....	Albany, N. Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple.....	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall.....	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple.....	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House.....	Nantasket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House.....	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall.....	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater.....	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium.....	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall.....	Rochester, N. Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater.....	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theatre.....	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium.....	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater.....	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral....	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea..	Atlantic City, N. J.
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater.....	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel.....	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium.....	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater.....	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea..	Atlantic City, N. J.
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel.....	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium.....	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.

INDEX

A

Accountant, Appointment of.....	62
Acts of Officers and Board of Directors Iowa Corporation Ratified and Confirmed....	156
Adjournment of Seventy-first Session.....	157
Ad Vitam Representatives.....	3, 25, 164
Agreement on Jurisdictional Lines between Alhambra and Al Menah Temples.....	122-124
Alhambra Temple, Jurisdictional Lines agreement with Al Menah Temple.....	122-124
Al Menah Temple, Jurisdictional Lines agreement with Alhambra Temple.....	122-124
Amounts Due from Subordinate Temples.....	41
Annual Address of Imperial Potentate.....	48-73
Appendix to.....	74-85
Annual Report of Imperial Recorder.....	25-30
Annual Report of Imperial Treasurer.....	17-24
Annual Session of 1945, Call For.....	10, 80
Annual Session of 1945, Committees For.....	10, 11
Annual Sessions, Dates and Places of Holding.....	229, 230
Appendix to Address of Imperial Potentate:	
General Orders No. 1 (Ser. 1944-45).....	74-79
General Orders No. 2 (Ser. 1944-45).....	80-82
Memorial Circular—William Heim.....	83-85
Appointment of Accountant.....	62
Appointment of General Counsel.....	62
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1944-45.....	75-76
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1945-46.....	157
Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, Colorado Corporation, Changes in at Ses- sion of 1944.....	78
At-Large Representatives.....	3, 25, 166
Auditor's Report on Examination of Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer	32-42

B

Balance Sheet, Comparative, Imperial Council.....	37-38
Boards of Directors and Committee Members at Meeting.....	10, 11
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	77
By-Laws, Iowa Corporation, Changes at Session of 1944.....	77-78
By-Laws of Temples Approved.....	70, 96
Budget 1945-46.....	154-155

C

Call for the Annual Session of 1943 (Iowa Corporation).....	10, 80
Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Recorder.....	39-40
Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Treasurer.....	40-41
Changes in Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, Colorado Corporation, Session of 1944.....	78
Changes in By-Laws and Code, Iowa Corporation, Session of 1944.....	77-78
Charter Dates of Subordinate Temples.....	226-228
Cities with Temples.....	223-225
Code, Iowa Corporation, Changes at Session of 1944.....	77-78
Colorado Corporation, Changes in Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, Session of 1944.....	78
Committee—Advisory	76

Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	10, 75, 157
Report of.....	153-155
Committee on Imperial Headquarters.....	75
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	11, 75
Report of.....	122
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	10, 75, 157
Report of.....	96, 97, 124, 147, 148, 149, 151
Committee on Membership.....	75
Report of.....	43-47
Committee on the Mystic Shrine Room.....	63
Committee on National Publication (<i>Shrine News</i>).....	76
Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order.....	76
Committee on Public Relations.....	11
Report of.....	11-14
Committee on Ritual.....	11
Committee on Time and Place.....	76, 157
Committee on War Activities.....	76
Report of.....	86-94
Committees, Membership of.....	97
Committees, Standing, for 1944-45.....	75-76
Comparative Balance Sheet, Imperial Council.....	37-38

D

Dates and Places of Holding Annual Sessions.....	229-230
Dates of Incorporation.....	2
Directors' Association, Shrine.....	61
Dispensations and Charters Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Directory of Imperial Council.....	159-230
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives.....	169-221
Directory of Hospitals and Mobile Units.....	167-168
Dispensations Granted by Imperial Potentate.....	68-70
Donnatin, Louis N., Letter from.....	150

E

Elected Representatives.....	4-9
Elected Representatives, Number of.....	25
Emeriti Members.....	3, 25, 164-166
Entered the Unseen Temple.....	67
Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer....	32-42
Expenses and Income of Imperial Council.....	37
Expenses and Income, Shrine News.....	42
Expenses of Imperial Council in Comparison with Appropriations.....	38
Expenses Paid for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	42

F

Finance and Accounts Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
--	--

G

General Counsel, Selection of.....	62
General Orders Nos. 1 and 2, Series 1944-45.....	74-82

H

Heim, William, Imperial Oriental Guide, Memorial Circular.....	83-85
Honorary Life Members.....	3, 166
Honoring Our Illustrious Dead.....	66
Hospitals and Mobile Units, Directory of.....	167-168

I

Imperial Council:	
Adjournment of Seventy-first Session.....	157
Comparative Balance Sheet.....	37-38

Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives.....	169-221
Expenses in Comparison with Appropriations.....	38
Expenses Paid for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	42
Income and Expenses.....	37
Members of.....	3-9
Nomination and Election of Officers.....	98-101
Officers, 1944-45.....	74
Officers, 1945-46.....	2, 157, 160
Officers 1945-46, Installed.....	157
Imperial Divan and Board of Directors Meeting.....	62
Imperial Potentate:	
All Masonic Nights.....	56
An Appreciation.....	48-49
A National Shrine Song.....	60
Appointment of Auditor and General Counsel.....	62
Arab Patrol Manual.....	59
Attendance at Masonic Meetings.....	57
At the White House.....	64
Biography.....	71-73
Board of Directors Meeting.....	62
Build Your Bonds.....	60
By-Laws Approved.....	70
Ceremonials.....	59
Chanters in Every Temple.....	60
Circus Days.....	61
Committee on Dedication Exercises.....	63
Committee on The Mystic Shrine Room.....	63
Conferences—Round Table Discussions.....	58-59
Dispensations Granted.....	68-70
East West Game.....	56-57
Entered The Unseen Temple.....	67
Eulogy at Grave of Ill. Noble James H. Price, Staunton, Va.....	66-67
First Annual Shrine Pro Bowl Football Game.....	56
General Orders.....	74-82
Harry S. Truman—His Masonic Record.....	64
Highlights of the Year.....	70-71
In Old Mexico With Anezeh.....	57-58
Lest We Forget.....	66
Masonic Service Association.....	61
Membership Committee.....	61
Memorial Notice—William Heim.....	83-85
Mounted Patrols.....	60
Mystic Shrine Room.....	62-63
Naja's Ceremonial at Mount Rushmore.....	58
News Journals.....	60
Parades.....	59
Pilgrimages.....	53-56
Publications Committee.....	62
Radio Talks.....	60-61
Shrine Directors.....	61
Shrine Recorders.....	61
The Dedication.....	63
The Dedication Exercises—Mystic Shrine Room.....	63
The Home Stretch.....	73
The Mystic Shrine.....	48
The Old Home Town.....	73
The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	64-66
The Soul of the Shrine.....	49-53
Visitation of Shrine Clubs.....	56
Visitations to the Sick.....	67-68

War Activities Committee.....	61
Widows of Past Imperial Potentates.....	68
With Nile Temple at Ketchikan, Alaska.....	58
Imperial Potentates, Past, List of.....	161-163
Imperial Recorder:	
Annual Report of.....	25-30
Cash Receipts and Disbursements.....	39-40
Examination of Books and Accounts of.....	32-42
Imperial Treasurer:	
Annual Report of.....	17-24
Cash Receipts and Disbursements.....	40-41
Examination of Books and Accounts of.....	32-42
Income and Expenses of Imperial Council.....	37
Income and Expenses, Shrine News.....	42
Incorporation, Dates of.....	2
Installation of Officers for 1945-46.....	157
Iowa Corporation, Call for Annual Session of 1945.....	10, 80-82
Iowa Corporation, By-Laws and Code, Changes at Session of 1944.....	77-79
Iowa Corporation, Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	156

J

Jaffa Temple assessment approved.....	96-97
Jurisdictional Lines Agreement, Alhambra and Al Menah Temples.....	122-124
Jurisdictional Lines Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

L

Letter from War Committee on Conventions.....	86
Letter from Louis N. Donnatin.....	150

M

Members elected to 1945 Imperial Council.....	3-9
Members, Emeriti.....	81, 118, 230-2
Members, Honorary Life.....	232
Members in States and Territories, December 31, 1944.....	85
Membership of Committees.....	97
Membership Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Membership of Temples, Summary, December 31, 1944.....	85
Membership Report of Temples, December 31, 1944.....	82-84
Memorial Circular:	
William Heim, Imperial Oriental Guide.....	83-85
Mileage and Per Diem.....	94-95
Mystic Shrine Room.....	62-63

N

National Publication Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Necrology Report.....	103-122
Nomination and Election of Imperial Divan.....	98-101
Numerical Standing of Temples, December 31, 1944.....	26-29

O

Officers, Imperial Council, 1944-45.....	74
Officers, Imperial Council, 1945-46.....	2, 157, 160
Officers, Imperial Council, Nomination and Election of.....	98-101
Officers, Imperial Council, Installed.....	157
Official Visitations of Imperial Potentate.....	53-56

P

Past Imperial Potentates.....	161-163
Protection of Emblems of the Order Committee (Indexed under Committee).....	
Places and Dates of Holding Annual Session.....	229-230
Potentates of Temples, Directory of.....	169-221

R

Rank of Temples According to Dates of Charters.....	226-228
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	156
Recorders' Association, Shrine.....	61
Recorders of Temples, Directory of.....	169-221
Reports of Committees:	
Finance and Accounts.....	153-155
Jurisdictional Lines.....	122
Jurisprudence and Laws.....	96, 97, 124, 147, 148, 149, 151
Membership.....	43-47
Necrology.....	103-122
War Activities.....	86-94
Report of Auditor—Examination of Accounts.....	32-42
Report of Imperial Recorder.....	25-30
Report of Imperial Treasurer.....	17-24
Representatives Ad Vitam.....	3, 25, 164
Representatives At-Large.....	3, 25, 166
Representatives of Temples, Directory of.....	169-221

S

Session, Annual, Call for.....	10, 80
Sessions of the Imperial Council (71st Session):	
Tuesday Morning.....	11-73
Tuesday Afternoon.....	85-98
Wednesday Morning.....	98-138
Wednesday Afternoon.....	138-157
Shrine Directors' Association.....	61
Shrine News, Income and Expenses.....	42
Shrine Recorders' Association.....	61
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Board of Trustees.....	77
Directory of Hospitals and Mobile Units.....	167-168
Expenses Paid by Imperial Council.....	42
Remarks of Imperial Potentate.....	64-66
Seventy-first Session, Adjournment of.....	157
Standing and Special Committees for 1944-45.....	75-76
Standing and Special Committees for 1945-46.....	157
Standing of Temples, Numerical, December 31, 1944.....	26-28
States and Territories, Members in, December 31, 1944.....	29
States with Temples.....	222
Summary of Temple Membership, December 31, 1944.....	29
Summary of Temple Membership, June 30, 1945.....	30

T

Temples:

Amounts Due By.....	41
By-Laws Approved.....	70, 96
Charter Dates of.....	226-228
Cities with.....	223-225
Directory of.....	169-221
Dispensations Granted by Imperial Potentate.....	68-70
Members in States and Territories.....	29
Numerical Standing.....	26-28

Potentates of.....	169-221
War Committee on Conventions, Letter from.....	86
Rank According to Charter Date.....	226-228
War Activities Special Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
War Activities and Relief.....	61
Recorders of.....	169-221
Representatives of.....	169-221
States With.....	222
Summary of Membership.....	29
Visitations by Imperial Potentate.....	53-56
Time and Place Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Tribute to Our Dead by Imperial Potentate.....	67
Trustees, Board of, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	77

V

Visitations, Official, By Imperial Potentate.....	53-56
Visits to Sick by Imperial Potentate.....	67-68
Visits to Widows of Past Imperial Potentates.....	68

W

IOWA CORPORATION
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS and CODE
JURISDICTIONAL AGREEMENTS
AND ARABIC CALENDAR



REVISED TO JULY 11

1945

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the states of the

United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the mem-

bers (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(1) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America; or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America", together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills

Harry S. Haskins

Percy E. Hoak

Alex. M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation, and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
 PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
 HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
 ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
 SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
 CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
 WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
 JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
 JAMES H. PRICE. (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, {
 COUNTY OF POLK, } ss.

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, {
 COUNTY OF WAYNE, } ss.

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON (Seal)

My commission expires February 20, 1937. *Notary Public.*

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, {
 COUNTY OF TYLER, } ss.

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH (Seal)
Notary Public

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

STATE OF COLORADO, }
DENVER, } ss.

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires June 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, }
CITY OF RICHMOND, } ss.

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

BY - LAWS

(Iowa Corporation)

ARTICLE I.

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers

Section 1. The name, style and title of this corporation shall be: THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America; together with jurisdiction over such Temples as may be organized under its dispensations or charters in any other country.

Sec. 3. It has power to enact laws and regulations for the government of the Order; to issue edicts; to amend and repeal the same; to grant dispensations and charters for the establishment and organization of subordinate bodies, to be known as Temples; to regulate and control associations of Temples by issuing charters to such associations, which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate; to amend, suspend or revoke such dispensations or charters; to regulate and control all Temples, and to try, suspend or expel its members for violation or disobedience of its laws, regulations or edicts. It shall have jurisdiction of all appeals, and its decisions shall be final upon all questions, wherever and however raised.

It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend charities, benevolences and hospitals for crippled children; to accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments for any of above purposes, and to aid, assist and support the charitable institutions owned, operated and maintained by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado corporation, with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes.

Sec. 4. This corporation is the successor of, owns and is vested with, all the powers and perquisites of that volun-

tary association heretofore known as The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, and all of its properties of every kind and character, wheresoever situate, and its right to the use of symbols, emblems, rituals, regalia, paraphernalia, jewels, names, copyrights, usages and customs.

ARTICLE II

Seal

Sec. 5. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, and the date, "June 6, 1876," below, and "State of Iowa" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III.

Members and Sessions

Sec. 6. The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (hereinafter designated as Imperial Council) is composed of its officers, *emeriti* members, *ad vitam* and elected representatives, who shall have been elected as hereinafter provided, and all of the above shall be members of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 7. The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the representatives at the previous session.

Sec. 8. The Imperial Potentate may, in his discretion, in an emergency, call a special session, and he shall do so when requested by one hundred (100) representatives to the Imperial Council, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be members of separate Temples. Due notice of such special sessions shall be given to each subordinate Temple and to each representative to the Imperial Council, stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Sec. 9. One hundred (100) representatives, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be representatives of separate Temples, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 10. In addition to the notice which may be required by the laws of Iowa, notice of sessions of the Imperial Council shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All sessions shall be opened in full and ample form, and all questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

Sec. 11. The first order of business at each annual session, upon calling the Imperial Council to order by the Imperial Potentate, shall be the report of the Committee on Credentials.

ARTICLE IV.

Representation

Sec. 15. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: Every Temple shall be entitled to one representative. Each Temple shall be entitled to two representatives when its membership reaches three hundred (300); three representatives when its membership reaches six hundred (600); and four representatives when its membership reaches one thousand (1,000); but no Temple shall be allowed more than four representatives, except as provided for in Section 19 of this Article. Representatives must be members of the Temple electing them.

Sec. 16. The number of representatives to which a Temple is entitled shall be determined by the number of members of the Temple on December 31st, prior to its annual session for the election of officers, in January of each year.

Sec. 17. The representatives shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot and by a majority vote its representative or representatives, and a record of such election, signed and certified by the Recorder, and attested by the seal of the Temple, shall be forwarded at once to the Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 18. Any representative of the Imperial Council who shall remove and reside permanently out of its jurisdiction, or be suspended or expelled by a subordinate Temple, or found guilty of felony, or criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or be adjudged mentally, or become physically incompetent, shall thereby forfeit his office and it shall thereby become vacant. If such vacancy shall occur from any of these causes, or by the resignation of one or more

representatives after being elected, a session of the Temple shall be called and the successor representative, or representatives, elected in accordance with Article XXIV of the Code, and notice of the election of such representative or representatives, shall be forthwith sent to the Imperial Recorder, under the seal of the Temple; provided, however, that no such notice of election shall be recognized unless received at the office of the Imperial Recorder at least ten days prior to the commencement of the Imperial Council Session. Provided, however, that should any regularly elected representative of the Imperial Council be unable to attend the Imperial Session for any of the above reasons or for any reason, and the time within which to call said election shall have passed, the Potentate is authorized to appoint a representative and thereupon shall immediately notify the Imperial Recorder by letter or wire, but such appointment shall not become effective, nor shall such appointee be entitled to mileage or per diem unless notice by letter or wire, of the appointment, is received by the Imperial Recorder before 9:00 A. M. on the second day preceding the day fixed for the opening session of the Imperial Council for the current year.

Sec. 19. The Imperial Officers, elected as hereinafter provided, shall be representatives at large, and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose representatives is elected to an Imperial Office, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein.

Sec. 20. All Past Imperial Potentates shall be representatives *ad vitam*. The Imperial Council may, by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any session, elect as an *emeritus* member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a representative for twenty-one years and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of *emeriti members*; provided, that if there is no meeting of the Imperial Council in any one year for any reason, that year shall be taken into consideration in determining the number of years entitling a representative to be an *emeritus* member, provided, that he is elected as a representative for that year. Every *emeritus* member shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

The positions of Honorary Life Member and Honorary Member and Permanent Representatives are abolished; provided, that the (a) Honorary Life Members, (b) Perma-

nent Representatives heretofore created and elected shall continue to enjoy their existing rights and privileges.

An Honorary Life Member is a member who has the right to a seat and voice in the Imperial Council, but no other rights or privileges.

A Permanent Representative is a member, who has all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

ARTICLE V.

Mileage and Per Diem

Sec. 25. All representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of ten (10) cents per mile one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) for each day's attendance at the session of the Imperial Council. The members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals, shall receive Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) for the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all elected Representatives, and the present Honorary Life Members, Honorary Members and Permanent Representatives (but not to include Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large or Representatives *Ad Vitam*) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temple to which such Representatives belong has paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessment of such Temple accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial session.

Sec. 26. The Imperial Treasurer shall pay each representative entitled to mileage and per diem by check. The Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall make its report, and the Treasurer shall draw his checks accordingly, based upon a three-day session of the Imperial Council, and in the event the Imperial Council shall remain in session for a period of more than three days, checks for the per diem of officers and representatives for such additional days shall be mailed to the officers and representatives entitled thereto at their respective addresses after the adjournment of the session; provided, that no checks for mileage and per diem shall be delivered to any officer or representative before the last day of the session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE VI.

*Officers—Their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office,
and Obligation*

Sec. 30. The officers of the Imperial Council shall be as follows, viz:

- I. IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- II. DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- III. IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN.
- IV. IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN.
- V. IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.
- VI. IMPERIAL ORIENTAL GUIDE.
- VII. IMPERIAL TREASURER.
- VIII. IMPERIAL RECORDER.
- IX. IMPERIAL FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- X. IMPERIAL SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- XI. IMPERIAL MARSHAL.
- XII. IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.
- XIII. IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD.

All of whom at the time of their first election to an Imperial office must be representatives to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 31. The election of officers shall take place immediately after the opening of the second day's session of the Imperial Council, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Each officer shall be elected by a majority vote of the representatives present and voting. Nominations for officers may be made, but nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate, and not over five minutes in length, and no seconding speeches shall be permitted.

A Temple may adopt resolutions endorsing one of its members as a candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The resolutions may be sent, under seal, to representatives and to other Temples, but no improper electioneering shall be permitted.

No association of Temples, as such, shall endorse officially any candidate for an office in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 32. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple, before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of

Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America."

Sec. 33. The officers of the corporation shall be President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary; and the Imperial Potentate shall be President, the Deputy Imperial Potentate First Vice-President, the Imperial Chief Rabban Second Vice-President, the Imperial Treasurer, Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder, Secretary.

The thirteen Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate shall constitute the Board of Directors of the corporation.

The Board of Directors shall have all the powers, duties and discretions usually and ordinarily vested in the Directors of a corporation.

Said Board may meet between the annual sessions at the call of the president, or at the request of a majority of the Directors.

ARTICLE VII.

Duties of Officers

IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 34. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Imperial Council. It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council, and during the recess of the Imperial Council is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He is authorized to grant all dispensations provided for in the By-Laws and Code, except dispensations for new Temples. He shall cause to be executed, and securely to preserve and keep, the official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 35. He may suspend, until the next session of the Imperial Council, or for a less time, any officer of the Imperial Council, or any Temple or officer or member thereof, for violation or disobedience of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations or Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 36. He shall preside over all sessions of the Imperial Council, and, at his pleasure, over all sessions of the subordinate Temples, which he shall honor with his presence.

Sec. 37. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may provide, out

of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary. He may make a larger contribution than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) to any case of charity or of great destitution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabban and the Chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys appropriated to said special committees. All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer, to be valid, must be approved by the Imperial Potentate, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws.

Sec. 38. Deputies may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate for a specific purpose set forth in the commissions issued, which shall be executed without unnecessary delay, and the authority shall cease when the said purpose has been executed. It shall be the duty of each Deputy appointed under the provisions of this section to return his commission to the Imperial Potentate with a written report of his action thereunder.

Sec. 39. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, within thirty days after his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each Representative fifteen days before the next annual session of the Imperial Council, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 40. The Deputy Imperial Potentate, in the event of the death of the Imperial Potentate, shall exercise and discharge all the duties of such office until the next annual session of the Imperial Council, **unless a special session shall be called**, to fill such vacancy, as provided in these by-laws.

In the event of the physical disability of the Imperial Potentate, or his removal or temporary absence from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in his place and stead until the disqualification is removed. At all other times he shall perform such duties as may be designated by his superior officer.

IMPERIAL CHIEF AND ASSISTANT RABBANS

Sec. 41. The Imperial Chief Rabban and Imperial Assistant Rabban, in the absence of their superiors, shall severally and respectively assume the responsibilities and discharge the duties of their superior officers, according to rank. At all other times they shall discharge the duties traditionally appropriate to their respective stations.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

Sec. 42. The Imperial Recorder shall attend all sessions of the Imperial Council, and shall keep a true record of all the proceedings, deliberations and transactions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 43. He shall collect and receive all of the revenues of the Imperial Council and pay and transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer at least semi-monthly and the Recorder shall not retain in his account at any time in excess of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00). Before entering upon the duties of his office, he shall give a surety bond to the Imperial Council in the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond.

Sec. 44. He shall forward to each newly constituted Temple, immediately upon such Temple's receiving a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code and such other Statutes and Edicts as are in force.

Sec. 45. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, demissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session, prepared for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts. He shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications, legal papers and documents; notify the members of the Imperial Council of annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to

his successor all books, papers and all other property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 46. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare uniform credential blanks and mail them to the several Temples in ample time for execution and presentation at the annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 47. The Imperial Recorder shall issue to all Temples, yearly, a list of all expulsions, suspensions and restorations reported to him.

Sec. 48. The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor, such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 49. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare and furnish a badge to be worn only by the representatives to the Imperial Council, said badge to be delivered to the representatives upon their arrival at the place fixed for the session of the Imperial Council, upon their signing the register prepared for that purpose.

Sec. 50. The Imperial Recorder shall keep separate accounts of the per capita tax belonging to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and the general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds. He shall report to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children the amounts of such per capita tax paid over to him by each Temple; and the Imperial Recorder in remitting funds to the Imperial Treasurer shall report separately, and by Temples, the amount due to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 51. The Imperial Recorder shall triennially procure bids from at least three first-class jewelers in the United States of America, for manufacturing for the Imperial Council three Past Imperial Potentate's jewels, to be made strictly in accordance with the design heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council. After such bids are received the Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the Imperial Potentate, shall cause three such jewels to be made by the lowest bidder and at each meeting of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall have one of said jewels in readiness for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 52. The Imperial Recorder shall receive for his services the sum of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000) per year.

IMPERIAL TREASURER

Sec. 53. IMPERIAL TREASURER. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds, and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council, such orders to be signed by the Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council. He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00), and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under his control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) per annum.

Sec. 55. Whenever the Imperial Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00, and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds of the United States of America.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer, when moneys are invested or reinvested, to file a list and description of bonds so purchased, and the purchase price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder, and the Imperial Treasurer shall file a list and description of bonds sold from time to time, and the sale price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder; said list and descriptions of bonds sold shall be retained in the permanent files of the Imperial Recorder.

OTHER OFFICERS

Sec. 56. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER AND/OR
IMPERIAL TREASURER AND RECORDERS AND/OR
TREASURERS OF TEMPLES

Sec. 57. In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of either the Imperial Recorder or Imperial Treasurer, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to appoint forthwith a member of the Imperial Council to act in his place and stead until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of the Recorder or Treasurer of any subordinate Temple, it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to appoint forthwith a member of said Temple to act in the place and stead of said former Recorder or Treasurer until his successor shall have been elected and qualify.

ARTICLE VIII.

Committees of Imperial Council

Sec. 63. Upon his election the Imperial Potentate shall immediately before the close of each annual session of the Imperial Council, appoint Standing Committees on JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS, DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS, JURISDICTIONAL LINES, MEMBERSHIP, and TRANSPORTATION, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Except as herein otherwise provided, all other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty (60) days before the annual session of the Imperial Council. All committees shall consist of seven (7) members of the Imperial Council, except those otherwise specified. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum.

The Imperial Potentate shall appoint one member of each committee as its chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meet-

ings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The Chairman of each of the Standing Committees, viz: Jurisprudence and Laws, Dispensations and Charters, Finance and Accounts, Jurisdictional Lines, and on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session, shall be its executive officer during the recess of the Imperial Council, and shall act for the committee in all cases when it is not deemed advisable or convenient to call a meeting of the committee, but during the session of the Imperial Council all committees must act as a whole.

Sec. 63-B. It shall be the duty of the Transportation Committee to investigate and be in charge of all matters pertaining to transportation, rates and equipment, and the parking of equipment in all movements to, from and at sessions of the Imperial Council, or any other meeting or meetings in which the officers or members of the Imperial Council are involved, and generally do any and all things in connection with the matter of transportation on such occasions that inure to the benefit of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 64. CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE. The Credentials Committee shall immediately upon the convening of the Imperial Council, in annual session, examine and report upon the credentials of the elected representatives.

Sec. 65. JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 66. DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS. To the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters. It shall carefully examine all petitions for dispensation, to see that they conform with the Code of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee, shall be placed in its possession.

Sec. 67. FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and of such Committees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses and no appropriations shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference to and report of such Committee thereon.

Provided further, that said Committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 68. GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS. All matters of controversy, appeal or grievance presented to the Imperial Council shall be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals, whose duty it shall be to examine into and report thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the session, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 69. JURISDICTIONAL LINES. To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall be referred all matters pertaining to the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples.

Sec. 69-A. It shall be the duty of the Membership Committee to devise plans to encourage reinstatement of delinquent members and secure new members in co-operation with local Temples. This Committee shall be composed of not more than fourteen (14) members.

Sec. 70. MILEAGE AND PER DIEM. To the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall be referred all matters pertaining to the mileage and pay of representatives and it shall report by resolution or otherwise, the action that should be taken by the Imperial Council.

Sec. 71. TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS. To it shall be referred the annual address of the Imperial Potentate for topical reference to various committees for consideration.

Sec. 72. NECROLOGY. To the Committee on Necrology shall be referred the names and records of the Illustrious Dead of the Order, that a fitting memorial may be recorded in the printed proceedings.

Sec. 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council the names of the Nobles approved by the committee.

No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

Sec. 74. IMPERIAL COUNCIL HEADQUARTERS AT ANNUAL SESSION. The Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session shall consist of the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder, whose duty it shall be to select a hotel at which the Imperial Council Headquarters for the next annual session shall be established, and to engage rooms for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Emeriti and Honorary Members, Representatives, and their families.

Sec. 75. TIME AND PLACE. There shall be a committee on Time and Place to consist of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, who shall be Chairman thereof, and the Imperial Recorder, who shall be Secretary thereof, and the Imperial Chief Rabban as active members, and five other members as advisory members. The active members of said Committee shall conduct all investigations and hearings, consult and advise with the advisory members, and obtain all proper and necessary information as to available places for the holding of the annual sessions of the Imperial Council for the first and second succeeding years, and said active members shall institute and conduct all necessary negotiations for obtaining reasonable and acceptable invitations for such meetings, and said active members shall, not later than the second day of each annual session of the Imperial Council, make their report and recommendation as to the place and time of holding the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

The advisory members shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate within thirty days after the adjournment of the Imperial Council each year, one from the Pacific Coast, one from the Midwest, one from the Northeast, one

from the Southeast and one from the Southwest grand Geographic Divisions of the Imperial Council Jurisdiction.

Sec. 76. Should there be a vacancy in any committee or Board, caused by death or otherwise, the Imperial Potentate shall fill such vacancy until the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE IX.

Shrine Associations.

Sec. 77. Any number of Temples, with the approval of the Imperial Council, may form an organization to be known as "Shrine Association," for the purpose of holding conclaves of such Temples for purely social purposes.

Sec. 78. Such associations may adopt such constitution and by-laws as they may desire, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council, which constitution and by-laws may provide for such officers and committees as such association may desire provided that all such constitutions and by-laws and amendments thereto shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE X.

Prerequisites for Order.

Sec. 85. No application for membership in the Order shall be received unless the applicant shall be a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory, or a Thirty-second degree Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them. Each application for the Order shall be made upon the form of petition provided by the Imperial Council.

No Temple can add to or take from the prerequisites for membership in Temples as fixed by the Imperial Council. A Temple shall not adopt a rule, regulation or resolution, requiring that a candidate must be both a Thirty-second degree Mason and a Knight Templar in order to petition for initiation in a Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

No Temple shall initiate or obligate a candidate except at a regular or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate. Application for such dispensation must be made at least ten days before

such dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuing thereof. Penalty for violation of this Article shall be the suspension of the Charter of the Temple so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XI.

Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax

Sec. 90. Effective January 1, 1945, the Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than Seventy-five Dollars (\$75.00), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. Where two or more Temples exercise concurrent jurisdiction over the same territory, they shall charge the same initiation fee upon all petitions received from such concurrent territory, which fee shall be the highest fee charged by any Temple in such territory, but not less than Seventy-five Dollars (\$75.00). No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation.

Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple on or before the first day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31st, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members shall be not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose.

A Temple may, by affirmative vote, remit the dues of any member in the armed services of the United Nations during the present conflict.

Sec. 92. In addition to the above annual dues each Temple shall collect Two Dollars (\$2) per capita annually from each of its members, including candidates received during the year, life members, and members reinstated or affiliated, to be paid in advance, for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and no card shall be issued to any member, including candidates received during the year and life members, also members reinstated or affiliated, unless this per capita is paid, together with the annual dues required by the Temple. The per capita received from candidates during the year shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after the initiation, reinstatement or affiliation, and the per capita upon the membership shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check, fifty per cent (50%) thereof upon the making of the annual returns to the Imperial Recorder, but not later than March 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; thirty-five per cent (35%) thereof not later than June 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; and the remaining fifteen per cent (15%) not later than October 1st of the year in which the per capita is due. The membership on which this per capita shall be based shall be the membership of the Temple at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder, provided, that the Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid assessments of the preceding year occasioned by deaths and suspensions. And provided further, that the Temple shall not be required to make payment to the Imperial Recorder of any such unpaid assessments or arrearages in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for non-payment of dues. And provided further, that no Noble so reinstated to good standing shall upon a second suspension from membership be entitled to a reinstatement except upon payment by him in full of all delinquent hospital assessments.

The two dollar (\$2) per capita tax for said Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, is a trust fund and it shall be the duty of each Temple to segregate said per capita tax in a separate and distinct account and to remit the same to the Imperial Recorder as herein provided.

Any violation of this provision shall subject the Temple and its officers to such discipline as the Imperial Council shall impose. Any and all infractions or violations of this

section shall be reported to the Imperial Council by the Imperial Recorder.

Provided, however, that any member or candidate upon the payment of Sixty Dollars (\$60.00) shall receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple, and shall be exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. And provided, further, that any candidate or reinstated or re-affiliated member who, before becoming an active member by initiation, re-instatement or re-affiliation has donated \$60.00 to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and who has been issued, and who produces, a Certificate of Voluntary Permanent Subscription from the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, in an minimum annual dues as fixed by the Imperial Council; nor amount of at least \$60.00, shall be also exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. Upon the payment of said sum of \$60.00 to the Recorder, or the production before him of such Certificate of Voluntary Permanent Subscription, he shall cause his record to show the exemption of such member from future hospital assessments.

Said sum of \$60.00, when so paid by a member or candidate to the Recorder of the Temple shall be by him paid to the Imperial Recorder, who shall transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation shall forthwith pay the same to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 93. Temples may create life members, but no Temple shall create a life member or issue a life membership certificate for a sum less than fifteen (15) times the grant a life membership for having paid dues for a less term of years than thirty-five (35) continuous consecutive years; provided, however, that a Temple may grant life membership for meritorious services.

ARTICLE XII.

Fees and Revenues.

Sec. 100. The revenues of the Imperial Council shall be derived from the following sources:

For every dispensation to form and open a Temple there shall be required and paid One Hundred Dollars (\$100), which must accompany the application for dispensation, and when a charter is granted an additional sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50) shall be paid before the charter is delivered.

Sec. 101. Each subordinate Temple shall pay to the Imperial Council the sum of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for each and every candidate receiving the Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" within such Temple, which sum shall be forwarded immediately to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each and every candidate.

The Imperial Recorder shall, upon the request of the Recorder of any Temple, issue to every member who joins a Temple by affiliation, a diploma, free of charge, upon the return to the Imperial Recorder of the diploma issued by the Temple in which the affiliate received the Order.

Sec. 102. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council per capita in accordance with its membership, the following: For each member sixty (60) cents. Such sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. That ten (10) cents of each per capita so paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple or its (order) organization, entertaining the Sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, that the expenditure in any one year shall not exceed the amount collected that year. Said sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. Fifty (50) per cent shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Recorder, thirty-five (35) per cent shall be remitted on or before June 1st, and the remaining fifteen (15) per cent on or before October 1st.

Sec. 103. For every copy of the Oriental Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple. Additional rituals may be issued upon application to, and order of the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 104. For every charter issued to an association of Shrine Temples there shall be required and paid Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00), which must accompany application for charter.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Ritual

Sec. 108. The Ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council for the use of the Order shall be literally followed by every Temple, and no alterations or additions shall be made to the Ritual, except by authority of the Imperial Council, and every departure therefrom shall subject the

offending Temple and its officers to censure and such punishment as the Imperial Council may inflict.

Sec. 109. All Temples, members of the Order, and officers shall strictly observe and adhere to the emblems, jewels and costumes for every office in the Order, as promulgated in the Ritual.

ARTICLE XIV.

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.

Sec. 110. The Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, is hereby adopted as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. The fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration; provided, that it is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates and Recorders of Temples, as well as official uniformed organizations to have their titles embroidered in small letters on the front of the fez, near the bottom.

Sec. 111. The emblems and jewels are the characteristic insignia of the Oriental nation from which the order emanates. They are the Crescent, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, the Urn, Sun, Moon, Stars, and are used to decorate its Tombs, Banners, Draperies, Costumes, Regalia. Mourning drapery is a combination of the Sun, with rays, the Moon and Stars. The official colors of the Order shall be red, green and yellow.

Sec. 112. CRESCENT. The original and universal Emblematic Jewel is the Crescent, formed of two nails from a tiger's paw, united at their base with a band of gold, and a ring at the base to suspend it as a charm or jewel, and to be hung points downward. The gold band should be decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side, a Pyramid with Urn upon it on the other side; the name of the owner and the date of his receiving the Order engraved upon the sides, and inside the circle "Allah" or God, and the motto of the Order, which is "Robur et Furor." Every Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to wear this jewel. The combining of the emblems of other secret orders with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate, and is prohibited. The combining of Masonic emblems with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate and should not be worn so combined.

Sec. 113. The wearing of the Fez and the Jewel of the Order on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order is ill advised, and Potentates shall prevent such action by their members.

Sec. 114. Past Imperial Potentates only shall be privileged to wear a special pin or button indicative of their rank if they so desire, said button or pin to consist of the crescent and scimitar of white gold or platinum with three stars above it, the scimitar to be of sapphires and remainder of design to be of diamonds.

ARTICLE XV.

Cards

Sec. 115. The Imperial Recorder shall, previous to the first day of October of each year, furnish to each subordinate Temple a card, which card shall be substantially in the following form:

“..... Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of.....
This is to certify that Noble is a member
of Temple and declared to be in good
and regular standing during the year.....
.....
..... Recorder.
.....
Signature of Member.”

All Temples shall secure their card from the Imperial Recorder, who shall charge each Temple the cost of such cards including the printing of the same, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to furnish to the Imperial Recorder the facsimile signature of such Recorder and copy of the seal of his Temple.

ARTICLE XVI.

Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.

Sec. 118. The Imperial Council emphatically condemns all immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by Temples to members of the Order.

The Potentate or presiding officer for the time being of each Temple shall be held personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

No officer or member of any Temple shall furnish a list of the names of the members of his Temple to any one for the purpose of having the members circularized or solicited for business purposes; nor shall any Temple issue appeals for aid to Nobles not members of said Temple, unless they bear the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate. No Temple shall issue with any official notice of the Temple, or as a part thereof, any announcement or other paid advertisement of a business character; provided, that Temples issuing at regular intervals an official publication, may issue as a part thereof paid advertisements of a business character; and provided further, that any Temple may, in its discretion, furnish to any national Shrine magazine, a roster of the membership of the Temple, if it wishes to do so, for the sole and only purpose of soliciting subscriptions, but the same shall not be mandatory or obligatory on the Temple.

For any violation of this law the Imperial Potentate may suspend the offending officer or officers from office or arrest the work of the offending Temple until the next session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE XVII.

Title to Property—Surety Bonds.

Sec. 122. The title to all real estate and property of every kind and character now vested in any other name for the use of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all real estate and other property hereafter acquired for the use of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be vested in the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado corporation.

Sec. 123. Before the execution and acceptance of any contract of surety, guaranty, fidelity, depository or other bonds or indemnities, they shall be submitted to the Impe-

rial Potentate and Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for examination and approval as to form, sufficiency and manner of execution.

Sec. 124. The premium on all bonds required to be given by officers or committees shall be paid by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XVIII.

Amendments.

Sec. 125. A proposed amendment to the By-laws may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during the session, and may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the accredited representatives to such session; provided, it shall first be referred and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Sec. 126. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

ARTICLE XIX.

Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.

Sec. 127. Whenever the existence of a national emergency renders impracticable the holding of a regular annual meeting or meetings of the Imperial Council as prescribed by the charter and by-laws of the Iowa Corporation, the Board of Directors thereof may order, by resolution, that such annual meeting or meetings be omitted, stating in such resolution the reasons therefor. A separate resolution, with the reasons therefor, shall be passed with respect to each annual meeting so omitted.

During the year or years for which it is necessary so to omit the regular annual meeting, all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council shall vest in and be exercised by the Board of Directors, whose actions in the circumstances above stated shall be of like force and effect as if done by the members of the Imperial Council at a regular annual meeting.

The powers and duties which may thus be exercised by the Board of Directors shall include, amongst others, the following:

(a) To adopt an annual budget of appropriations in such sums as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council and of the Iowa Corporation for the ensuing year, and all such sums so budgeted for such expenses are hereby appropriated; provided, however, that no budget shall be adopted by the Board of Directors unless it shall first be approved by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

(b) To elect all officers of the Imperial line, and of the Corporation, for a period of one year; provided, however, that the office of Imperial Outer Guard shall not be filled by the Board of Directors, but shall remain vacant until the next regular meeting of the Imperial Council when an election shall be held as provided by Article VI of the By-Laws. In the event the power thus to elect officers is exercised by the Board of Directors for more than one year, an additional office at the end of the Imperial line shall be left vacant for each year that the regular annual meeting is omitted, such offices to be filled by regular election at the next annual meeting.

In addition to the foregoing, the Board of Directors, in the circumstances above stated, shall have and exercise the power to do all things necessary or desirable to carry on the affairs of the Iowa Corporation, and of the Imperial Council, and to properly protect and conserve its property and fraternal interests in all respects.

The Board of Directors shall call a regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held at a time and place to be designated by said Board, within twelve months after the termination of such national emergency shall be proclaimed by the Federal Government. The emergency powers of said Board hereby created, shall cease and determine upon the expiration of said twelve months period.

CODE

(Iowa Corporation)

(For Government of Temples)

ARTICLE XIX.

Names of Temples.

Sec. 200. Every Temple formed in this jurisdiction shall select an ancient Arabic or Egyptian name, according to the ancient laws of the Order.

ARTICLE XX.

Seal of Temples.

Sec. 201. Every Temple in this jurisdiction shall have a seal, giving the name thereof, an impression of which shall be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXI.

Flag of Temple.

Sec. 202. The official Temple Flag of this Order shall be of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist; the colors displayed shall be: Top, red $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist; middle, yellow $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist; bottom, green $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist, and shall be bound with a two and one-half inch yellow silk hand-knotted fringe. The following wording and declaration only shall be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A. A. O. N. M. S. in connection with the emblematical Jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located. There shall be attached to the head of the pike the representation of a star and crescent with the points upward $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide by 9 inches high—there shall be attached to this head a $\frac{1}{4}$ inch yellow silk cord 9 feet long with tassels.

The exclusive right to make and sell this flag shall be vested in the Imperial Council, and the Imperial Council shall, through its trustees, arrange for the manufacture thereof, and sell the same to the Temples upon their application therefor at such price as shall be fixed by said trustees.

ARTICLE XXII.

Charters of Temples.

Sec. 203. The authority of a Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to meet and work is evidenced by a charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council, which shall be exhibited at every session of the Temple. Should the charter be lost or destroyed the Temple shall immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate. A fee of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) shall be charged therefor.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Subordinate Temples—How Constituted.

Sec. 204. All subordinate bodies of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are termed Temples, and shall consist of the following officers:

I.	ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE	<i>Shayk</i>
II.	CHIEF RABBAN	<i>Emeer</i>
III.	ASSISTANT RABBAN	<i>Sahib</i>
IV.	HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.....	<i>Iman</i>
V.	ORIENTAL GUIDE	<i>Ayn</i>
VI.	TREASURER	<i>Chayzin</i>
VII.	RECORDER	<i>Katib</i>
VIII.	FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.....	<i>Wakil</i>
IX.	SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.....	<i>Alam</i>
X.	DIRECTOR	<i>Malah</i>
XI.	MARSHAL	<i>Amal</i>
XII.	CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.....	<i>Rays</i>
XIII.	OUTER GUARD	<i>Hafiz</i>

and as many members as the Temple may admit.

The first seven officers shall be elected annually by ballot. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

A quorum in a Temple shall consist of seven (7) members entitled to vote therein, one of whom shall be the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

ARTICLE XXIV.

Election of Officers

Sec. 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and representative, or representatives, by written ballot and by a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year.

Each elective officer except representatives shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited. If there is but one representative to be elected the foregoing rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one representative, all candidates for the office of representative shall be balloted for on one ballot, and each member voting must vote for the total number of representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote, except where a Permanent Representative has been previously elected by a Temple his name shall not appear on the ballot. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he, or they, shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all the representatives are elected. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and Representatives, must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or Representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor.

Sec. 206. The printing, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, tickets or other devices, by a Noble or Nobles, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple, is hereby prohibited. For any violation of this section the Imperial Potentate shall suspend the offending Noble, or Nobles, until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, and he may, in his judgment declare the election of such officer or officers void and order a new election.

The Records of Temples shall mail a notice of the annual session and election to all members of the Temples at least one week prior to the date of said election, and said notice shall contain this Section.

Sec. 207. The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple, in accordance with the "Ceremony of Installation" prescribed by the Imperial Council. They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon such installation.

If a public installation of officers is had, the officers-elect previous thereto must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, or should it appear to the Imperial Potentate proper so to

do, the Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation changing the date fixed for such annual election and/or the date fixed for any annual session, or any other stated session of any Temple, provided that due and timely notice of such changed date shall be given to each member of the Temple at least seven days prior to the date fixed for such election or meeting.

In the event of the death, resignation or removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of any officer or representative, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held without a special dispensation for that purpose, to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. Due notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of such election. In case of vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office. The result of any election or appointment shall forthwith be reported to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXV.

Enthronement.

Sec. 208. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate-elect, the Imperial Council requires his assent to the following ordinances (see also Sec. 32, Article VI, of the By-Laws):

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council for North America, and enforce obedience to its By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

ARTICLE XXVI.

Duties of Officers

Sec. 209. ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE: The Illustrious Potentate shall open and preside at all sessions of the Temple; he shall be responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple. It shall be his duty to require of his Temple at all times due observance of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations, Edicts and Usages of the Imperial Council and the by-laws of his Temple; that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered; that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council, and that the annual dues and assessments are promptly paid; and that no fewer than four stated sessions are held annually, of which one shall be held in January. He shall send a copy of each printed notice issued by his Temple to its members, and at the same time mail a copy to the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 210. CHIEF RABBAN: The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Illustrious Potentate. In the absence of both Illustrious Potentate and Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside. In the absence of all three of said officers a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

Sec. 211. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned them by the Illustrious Potentate, or by the Temple.

Sec. 213. Special sessions of a Temple may be called by the Illustrious Potentate at any time, due notice thereof being given to each member stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Temples may hold stated sessions, also ceremonial sessions, at any time on the call of the Potentate, without applying for a special dispensation, provided due and timely notice is given to all members of the Temple.

No Temple shall hold a session for business or ceremonial on the Sabbath day, commonly known as Sunday.

ARTICLE XXVII.

Jurisdiction of Temples, Candidates, Members, Working Code, Etc.

Sec. 218. Each Temple, subject to the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by a direct line, between itself and the nearest Temple; *provided*, that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory, or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; *provided*, also, that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; *provided*, also, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located; *provided*, also, that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Sec. 220. TEMPLE MUST PROCURE WAIVER, WHEN. A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for the Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the Order upon one residing within its jurisdiction; *provided*, that where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting the waiver, the candidate shall pay to the Temple which asks for the waiver a fee equivalent to the fee he would have been required to pay had he petitioned the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides and which grants the waiver. The Temple which asks for the waiver shall then remit the difference

in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount shall go into a fund for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all candidates rejected, or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory over which their jurisdiction is concurrent.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to suspend the work of any Temple violating the provisions of this section until the next meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 221. WHEN REQUEST TO CONFER ORDER MAY BE MADE. A candidate having been elected in a Temple, that Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to confer the Order upon the candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple. The Temple conferring the Order shall certify the same, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected. The Temple which elected the candidate shall enter this official communication upon its record, place his name upon its membership list, and he shall then become a member of that Temple.

Sec. 222. PLACE OF MAKING APPLICATION. No applicant actually resident within a Temple jurisdiction can apply elsewhere for the Order without the consent of the Temple. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, the consent of *each* shall be necessary to enable an applicant of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble in a Temple in any other jurisdiction. A Temple having received a petition from one possessing the necessary qualifications and having regularly elected the candidate, retains jurisdiction over him until initiation, no matter whether said candidate subsequently removes from its jurisdiction or not.

Sec. 223. TEMPLES MAY HOLD MEETINGS, WHEN. Except as hereinafter provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, but no other business can be transacted at such session. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensa-

tion to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 224. SHRINE ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS. No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indicating it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized, and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the by-laws and regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple. If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, it must have the consent, as provided for above, of the Potentates of the two nearest Temples to its proposed location, and shall be under the control of the Potentate of the nearest of these two Temples, provided, however, that no independent association of Shriners formed for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere: provided, further, that if a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, jurisdiction over any such existing organization shall be in the Temple under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

Sec. 225. PATROLS, BANDS AND OTHER UNITS. The Patrol, Band and all other units, are parts of the working corps of the Temple, and under the control and authority of the Potentate and such working corps must be composed wholly of Shriners in good standing in some Temple of the Order. No Temple shall set aside or appropriate any portion of the fees collected for initiations or affiliations or annual dues or assessments of the Temple to and for the exclusive use of any such units, or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

Sec. 226. FEMALE PATROLS, ETC., PROHIBITED. No Temple shall organize a female patrol, or any uniformed body of women, and introduce the same into the Temple at a ceremonial session, or permit such organization to parade,

drill, or appear in public, under the auspices of the Temple, or by its authority.

Sec. 227. **PARADES, PERSONS PROHIBITED IN.** In the parade of Temples of the Order at annual sessions of the Imperial Council, or in parades given under the auspices of subordinate Temples of the Order, no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying Temples. No females shall be permitted to participate in parades.

Sec. 228. **TEMPLES MAY NOT SPONSOR CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS.** No Temple shall organize or sponsor any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an Order connected with the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, composed of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and female relatives of such, and making such relationship the prerequisite for membership in such body. The Imperial Potentate shall arrest the charter of any Temple violating this section.

Sec. 229. **STREET PARADES. COSTUMES.** The appearance in street parades of novices or Nobles in costume, dress or other attire calculated to bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

Sec. 230. The uniform organizations of any Temple may appear on the street or in any public place only with the expressed approval, previously given, of the Potentate holding control over such organization.

Such appearance shall be under the auspices of the Temple with which such organization is identified, and shall not be in any place in which such Temple has not jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction. Under no circumstances shall the members thereof receive any reward or compensation for such appearance or participation.

Sec. 231. **GAMBLING, ETC., PROHIBITED.** It shall be unlawful for any Temple or any organization connected therewith, or under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

Sec. 232. **USE OF THE WORD NOBLE, ETC., AS ADVERTISING. PROHIBITED.** The use of the word "Noble", "Shriner", or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited. Any Noble violating this section may be suspended or expelled from the Order. Should

the Temple of which the offender is a member neglect to take action, the Imperial Potentate may suspend such offender until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, at which session the suspension may be made permanent. Any Temple neglecting to take action in such a case is subject to having its charter arrested by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that this section shall not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

ARTICLE XXVIII.

Dispensations for New Temples.

Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least eight hundred (800) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in the territory of the proposed Temple; provided, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than two thousand (2,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without such restriction.

Sec. 236. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Sec. 237. The application for dispensation shall be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed therein in red ink Section 240 of this Article, and shall be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the petitioners for reference.

Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except upon the voluntary written request of the petitioner and which shall be for none other reason than that his signature has been obtained by false representations, and the said written authority for such withdrawal showing the reasons therefor shall be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

If, after the application for a dispensation has been delivered to the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his voluntary request in writing stating the reasons therefor direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons be as provided in this section, and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and shall furnish such list of withdrawing members to the other petitioners organizing the proposed new Temple, who may supplement the same to replace withdrawn names until the meeting of the Imperial Council.

When completed the application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty (60) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 238. When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he shall notify the Temple nearest the site of the proposed new Temple, in the same jurisdiction, if any, or, if the proposed Temple is to be established in unoccupied territory, then the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, at least thirty (30) days prior to the meeting of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such dispensation, may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 239. If the dispensation is granted, the Temple shall be liable for dues to the Imperial Council only for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of such dispensation, and for the per capita tax and assessments in full on members created. (See Art. XI, Sec. 94, By-Laws.)

Sec. 240. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date such dispensation is granted, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

Sec. 241. If the dispensation is refused and no charter granted, all Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were

members prior to the granting of the dispensation, and all members of said Temple created therein become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council; and are entitled to a certificate to that effect from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate has the force of a demit for the purpose of affiliation.

Sec. 242. A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and a legal jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, such jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council. Such a Temple, however, cannot adopt by-laws until a charter has been granted and the Temple regularly constituted in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council; but it shall in the meantime be governed by the By-Laws, Regulations, Code and Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 243. A Temple under dispensation has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until a charter has been granted to it.

The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 244. No charter shall be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two regular sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for conferring the Order, and has at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Sec. 245. When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council, no further application therefor shall be made until three years have elapsed.

ARTICLE XXIX.

Membership in Temples.

Sec. 251. One applying for the Order shall be an actual resident for at least six (6) months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a

country, territory or state wherein no Temple of the Order exists. Provided, however, any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the Army, Navy or Air Corps or other branch of the armed forces of the United States, the Dominion of Canada or Mexico, may petition any subordinate Temple of the Order within whose jurisdiction he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in Section 252, be initiated by and become a member of such Temple. Membership may be terminated by voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple or by expulsion or suspension in the manner provided in the By-Laws and Code.

Sec. 252. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified to make a second application for thirteen (13) weeks. A written objection, signed by at least three (3) members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate, shall have the same effect as an adverse ballot.

After a candidate has been declared elected, any subsequent objection or protest must be presented to the Potentate in writing, signed by at least three (3) members of the body and must stand. Provided however, that if written notice of the candidate's application has been given to the membership not less than 10 days before the date set for the balloting upon his application, no such objection or protest can be made unless made at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for the obligation of such candidate. The fact that said objection has been made, but not the written objection itself, shall be entered upon the minutes and shall have the same force and effect as an adverse ballot, and shall prevent a reconsideration of the matter for thirteen weeks.

Sec. 253. A Noble can hold active membership in but one Temple. In order to retain membership in a Temple a Noble must be in good standing in one or the other of the two prerequisite Masonic bodies—a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Where a Noble holds membership in both of these prerequisite bodies, so long as he is in good standing in one of these bodies his membership

in the Temple is not affected by any action of the other prerequisite body in depriving him of membership in that body.

In case a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause is suspended or expelled by that body, he stands suspended or expelled, as the case may be, in his Temple until restored to good standing by the prerequisite body suspending or expelling him, when he shall be restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He shall not be charged with dues to the Temple during the period of his suspension. The acquirement of the other prerequisite subsequent to his suspension or expulsion does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by vote of the Temple.

When a Temple learns in an official manner or has reasonable cause to believe that one of its members, by reason of his non-affiliation for six months or more, is not in good standing in at least one of the prerequisite Masonic bodies, it shall notify the member so charged that he must appear before the Temple, or give evidence to the Temple, at its first stated session thereafter, and show cause why he should not be suspended. Should he fail to do so he shall be declared suspended from all his rights and benefits of membership in the Temple until he removes the cause of his suspension.

Sec. 254. A Demit is a certificate that at the time of granting such demit the Noble named therein was in good standing, and of good repute, and recommended as such to other Temples.

A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying for same, provided he is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. No demit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the Laws of the Order, pending his trial. A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between regular sessions of the Temple, if deemed necessary. A record of a demit so issued must be made, and made of record and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session.

A demit, when granted, shall become effective for all purposes, as of the date of the filing of the application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple, which said application shall be in writing.

Sec. 255. A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a demit from a Temple may only affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least six months has been an actual resident.

Any Noble residing within concurrent jurisdiction and holding membership in a Temple in such jurisdiction cannot demit and affiliate with another Temple in the same jurisdiction, without a vote of the Temple granting such demit, provided that this section shall not apply to any Noble holding a demit as of date prior to June 1, 1934, if all Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction charge the same dues and/or assessments.

A Noble holding a demit and who is desirous of re-affiliating with the Temple that issued the demit, may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reaffiliation is made, with the original demit attached to the application, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such demitted member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reaffiliation shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. This shall not apply where demit is placed in a Temple other than the one issuing same, in which latter case the provisions of Section 252 of the Code of the Iowa Corporation shall apply.

Sec. 256. A member may be suspended for non-payment of dues only by a majority vote of the members present at any regular session, provided notice by first class mail to the last known address has been given to the delinquent member that he is in arrears, and an opportunity afforded him to be present, and any delinquent Noble desiring to appear before the Temple pursuant to any such notice shall be entitled to admission into the Temple for such purpose only and regardless of the fact that he is in arrears. A member suspended for non-payment of dues or assessments may be reinstated without a vote of the Temple upon payment of all arrearages, provided written application for reinstatement is made, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such suspended member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reinstatement shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. No Temple shall carry a member on the books who is more than two years in arrears without taking some action thereon.

Sec. 257. A Temple may levy an assessment upon the members thereof, for purposes general to the membership, at a regular session of the Temple, after due notice to all the members, which said notice shall state the amount of said proposed assessment, and the date upon which action shall be taken thereon. To be valid such assessment must receive a two-thirds vote of those present and voting, and must be approved by the Imperial Council in a manner similar to the approval of amendments to the By-Laws of a Temple. When so passed by the Temple and approved by the Imperial Council the assessment shall be binding on each member of the Temple as of the date of passage of the resolution levying the assessment and shall be paid as dues are paid. No card shall be issued to a member if his assessment or any installment thereof is in arrears. No card shall be issued to a member if any voluntary obligation due from him to his Temple, or any installment thereof, is in arrears. No demit shall be issued to a member until his assessment or financial obligation shall be paid in full.

Sec. 258. A Past Potentate who shall become a charter member of a new Temple shall be entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate of the new Temple.

Sec. 259. When an application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines of any Temple or Temples is proposed, the application shall be filed at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council with the Imperial Recorder.

The Imperial Recorder shall notify the Temple or Temples affected by said proposed established or change of Lines, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such proposed change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until three years shall have elapsed.

ARTICLE XXX.

Discipline—Trial Procedure.

Sec. 262. A Noble shall be subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction the Noble resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 267. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble shall be as follows:

(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign such complaint and deliver to the Potentate of the Temple.

(b) Upon receipt of any such complaint it shall be of five (5) members of the Temple, preference being given to Past Potentates, whose duty it shall be to thoroughly investigate the complaint, and if in the judgment of the majority of said committee, they shall find probable cause for believing that an offense has been committed, it shall be the duty of such committee to so report to the Illustrious Potentate.

(c) Immediately upon the receipt of such report from the grievance committee, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he be disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Illustrious Potentate, and it shall be the duty of said Assistant Rabban, or of the Noble so designated, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against such offending Noble, which charges shall, in plain and concise language, apprise the offending Noble of the charge, or charges, and signed by the Assistant Rabban, or other Noble designated by the Potentate, which charges when so prepared shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(d) Immediately upon the filing of such charges it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to appoint a trial committee of nine (9) Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of such charges before such committee, which shall be not less than fifteen (15), nor more than twenty (20), days from the date of the selection of said trial committee.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial, to be served upon the accused Noble, which service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good standing, or by registered mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by registered mail, shall be prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(f) It shall be the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Noble designated by the Illustrious Potentate, in the

name of the Temple, to prosecute such charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of such charges, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing. The accused shall also have the right of counsel, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing.

(g) The accused may, five days previous to the time set for the hearing, file written answer to the charges.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Temple shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. It shall require a majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment.

(i) After such committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Illustrious Potentate in writing, and at the next regular session of the Temple after the trial such report shall be read to the Temple, and the Illustrious Potentate shall thereupon pronounce judgment upon such report, and the judgment shall date from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Illustrious Potentate, and shall, from that date, be final, unless the same shall be reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(j) Either the Temple or the accused shall have the right, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered as provided in this Code; and provided, further, that the Noble making the complaint shall be entitled, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the Grievance Committee finding no probable cause, by filing notice of the appeal with the Imperial Recorder within such thirty (30) days and shall also, at least thirty (30) days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council, file a complete transcript of the proceedings, and the Imperial

Recorder shall thereupon transmit all the papers pertaining to such appeal to the Chairman of the Grievance Committee.

(k) If an appeal shall be taken the party appealing shall pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Illustrious Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay such expenses, in which event the Temple shall pay the same.

(l) Any Noble indefinitely suspended or expelled may be reinstated in the following manner: He shall present an application for reinstatement, which shall be read at a regular meeting and laid over until the next regular meeting, and notice shall be sent to the entire Nobility of such application. At the next regular session after the presentation of such application, the members having been notified, the following question shall be put: "Shall the Noble be reinstated?" If two-thirds of the members present shall vote for his reinstatement, he shall be declared reinstated. If a less number than two-thirds vote for reinstatement, he shall stand suspended or expelled, and shall not be permitted again to petition for a period of one year thereafter; and provided, further, that if the member shall have been expelled or suspended indefinitely, he shall not be permitted to petition for reinstatement until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of expulsion or suspension.

(m) No member of the Grievance Committee and no member of the trial committee shall be of kin of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, nor a witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy; and if a member of either committee shall be disqualified, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to fill such committee or committees with disinterested Nobles.

(n) Any Noble refusing to serve upon such committee (except he be disqualified under the provisions of paragraph "m"), or excused by the Illustrious Potentate, shall be subject to discipline.

(o) In the event the Illustrious Potentate shall be disqualified, either under paragraph "m", or for good cause shall disqualify himself, the Chief Rabban shall act in his stead in the appointment of the committee herein provided.

(p) Any Noble of the Temple shall be permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of said committee upon guilt or innocence, and fixing punishment, shall be secret.

(q) The trial committee shall select one of its number as Chairman, who shall administer the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and all witnesses not members of the Order shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(r) The report of the trial committee shall be signed by the entire committee.

(s) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that the same may be preserved.

(t) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof be given the opposite party.

(u) Both the Temple and the accused shall have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons shall subject the offending Noble to discipline.

ARTICLE XXXI.

Temple By-Laws.

Sec. 272. A Temple may adopt by-laws and amendments to existing by-laws, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council. Proposed by-laws or amendments shall be presented to and ratified by the Temple at a regular or special session called for that purpose, after due notice to every member of the Temple. Upon the adoption of by-laws or amendments, three (3) copies thereof, together with a certificate of their ratification, signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the seal of the Temple affixed thereto, shall be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith send the same to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If said committee approve such by-laws or amendments they shall be so endorsed, one copy retained by the Committee and two copies sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval, and if so approved by him, such by-laws or amendments shall at once become effective. Upon such approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward the same to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and forward the other copy to the Temple.

Sec. 273. Where approval of amendments to existing by-laws is asked, a copy of the by-laws proposed to be amended must accompany the amendment. All proposed by-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 274. At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall present a list of all new or amended by-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder shall also submit a list of any by-laws or amendments which have been rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for such rejection. Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its by-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body shall be final.

Sec. 275. When a change is authorized by the Imperial Council affecting the laws, and such change affects the by-laws of any Temple, the by-laws of the Temple so affected are, *ipso facto*, changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council, and it shall be the duty of every Temple to at once make such changes in its by-laws upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder, and thereupon the Recorder of the Temple shall send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that such change has been made, and in such case it shall not be necessary to send copies to the Imperial Potentate and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

Sec. 276. All Temples not having by-laws of their own shall work under the laws of the Imperial Council, but it is recommended that all Temples should adopt by-laws for their government.

Sec. 277. All Temples shall provide by by-law or resolution for at least four stated sessions to be held during the year, and the time of such sessions shall be fixed by said by-law or resolution. One of said stated sessions shall be held in January of each year.

ARTICLE XXXII.

Visitors to Temples.

Sec. 280. Any member of a Temple may object to the presence in his (objector's) own Temple of any visiting member of the Order should he desire to do so.

Sec. 281. A Noble shall not be admitted to his own or any other Temple of the Order, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance a Shrine Card

for the then current year, printed and issued as provided by Section 115, except as provided in Section 256 of the Imperial Code.

ARTICLE XXXIII.

Honorary Members.

Sec. 282. Honorary membership may be conferred by subordinate Temples upon any member of the Order, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but such membership confers no rights or privileges. The issuing of yearly membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE XXXIV.

Annual Returns.

Sec. 285. A fiscal year for all Temples is hereby created, beginning January 1st and ending December 31st of each year, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to arrange his books and accounts so as to conform with such fiscal year. It shall also be the duty of such Recorder, at the annual session of his Temple following the end of the fiscal year, to render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

Sec. 286. Every subordinate Temple shall, on or before the 31st day of January in each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder, in such form as shall be furnished, its annual returns, and the dues to the Imperial Council shall be remitted as provided in Section 102 of Article XII of the By-Laws.

Sec. 287. The initiation fee of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for every initiate shall be paid in accordance with Sec. 101, Art. XII, of the By-Laws.

Sec. 288. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances as provided in Sections 95 and 102, shall be notified thereof, and if, after thirty (30) days' notice, it fails fully to comply therewith, it shall be suspended by the Imperial Potentate, except that by and with the advice and consent of the Chairman of the Finance Committee the time may be extended.

ARTICLE XXXV.

Temple Headquarters and Hospitality at Imperial Council Sessions.

Sec. 291. Temples of the Order may maintain headquarters during the annual sessions of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the

promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one that calls at Temple headquarters, should not be made. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles of the Order and ladies accompanying them.

No distribution of souvenirs or gifts of any kind shall be made by Temples or representatives to the members of the Imperial Council while that body is holding its session.

Each Potentate and each Representative should see that no abuse of any kind is permitted in Temple headquarters, that tends to discredit the Shrine, or its avowed principles and objects.

ARTICLE XXXVI.

Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council and by Agreement of Temples

Temples in Alabama

ABBA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County; excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies south of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. Railroad intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Temples in Arkansas

SAHARA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the State to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

Temples in Arizona

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the State of Arizona.

*Temples in California***AAHMES TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Merced, Tuolumne, Mariposa, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County.

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Siskiyou, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Modoc, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties.

ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Fresno, Tulare, Kings, Madera, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

*Temples in Colorado***AL KALY AND EL JEBEL TEMPLES**

That the Thirty-ninth degree of latitude shall be the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the two Temples in Colorado; and that the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado north of said line; and that the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado south of said line, provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata.

*Temples in Connecticut***PYRAMID TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County—namely,

Salisbury, North Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

SPHINX TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

Temples in District of Columbia

ALMAS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia and has concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties in the State of Maryland.

Temples in Florida

EGYPT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Sumter, Citrus, Lake, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Lee, Osceola, Orange, Okeechobee, Sarasota, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

MAHI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Sumter, Citrus, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Okeechobee, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, De Soto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry and Collier.

*Temples in Georgia***ALEE TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Appling, Atkinson, Bacon, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brantley, Brooks, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Calhoun, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Columbia, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Effingham, Emanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Grady, Irwin, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Lanier, Lee, Liberty, Long, Lowndes, McDuffie, McIntosh, Miller, Mitchell, Montgomery, Pierce, Quitman, Randolph, Richmond, Screven, Seminole, Tattnall, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Toombs, Treutlen, Turner, Ware, Warren, Wayne, Worth.

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chattahoochee, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

YAARAB TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Campbell, Chattoga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Milton, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton, Wilkes.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

Temples in Idaho

CALAM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

Temples in Illinois

AINAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in St. Claire County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

ANSAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Illinois.

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

TEBALA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

Temples in Indiana

HADI TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MIZPAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MURAT, ORAK, MIZPAH, HADI AND ZORAH TEMPLES

Orak Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

Murat Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

Murat and Orak Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Indiana excepting in the Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Mizpah Temple, located in the said city of Fort Wayne (which said Mizpah Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties hereinbefore set forth), and excepting in the city of Evansville and Vanderburg County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Hadi Temple, located in the city of Evansville (which said Hadi Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple, Mizpah Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties heretofore set forth), and also excepting in the city of Terre Haute and Vigo County, which last named city and county shall be the exclusive jurisdiction of Zorah Temple, located in the city of Terre Haute, and Zorah Temple shall have the same rights as to concurrent jurisdiction as the other Temples in Indiana.

ORAK TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

ZORAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

*Temples in Iowa***ABU BEKR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Lyon, Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin,

Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

KAABA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Lucas, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

Temples in Kansas

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties. (As agreed between Abdallah and Arab Temples.)

ARAB TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawatomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties. (As agreed between Arab and Abdallah Temples.)

ISIS TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Comanche, Clark, Meade,

Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties in the State of Kansas.

MIRZA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosha, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

Temples in Kentucky

EL HASA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

KOSAIR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Temples in Louisiana

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of the parish in which Jerusalem Temple is located.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

*Temples in Maine***ANAH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

KORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named below. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

*Temples in Maryland***ALI GHAN TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Alleghany, Garrett and Washington Counties; and concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Alleghany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince George's and Washington Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County; and concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties.

*Temples in Massachusetts***ALEPPO TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire, and concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

MELHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin, and concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

*Temples in Michigan***AHMED TEMPLE**

Located in the city of Marquette, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Located in the city of Saginaw shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Agemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratiot, Huron, Genesee.

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Located in the city of Detroit shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

*Temples in Minnesota***AAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clear-

water, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple; and

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties above named under Aad Temple.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties above named under Aad Temple.

Temples in Missouri

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples.

ARARAT TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Abou Ben

MOILA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Abou Ben Adhem and Moolah Temples.

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction one-half way between the distance from Moila, Ararat and Abou Ben Adhem Temples.

Temples in Mississippi

HAMASA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forrest, George, Greene, Ittawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha,

Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

WAHABI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

Temples in Montana

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County, and concurrent with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

Temples in Nebraska

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County, and concurrent with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

TANGIER TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County and concurrent with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County, and concurrent with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

*Temples in New Hampshire***BEKTASH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

*Temples in New Jersey***CRESCENT TEMPLE**

The sovereign jurisdiction of Crescent Temple is over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Point Pleasant, running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties and through Franklin Park thence through Somerset and Hunterdon Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren County to and including Belvidere. All north of this line is the sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple.

SALAAM TEMPLE

The sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple is over that territory north of a line beginning at Point Pleasant, running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to

and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties and through Franklin Park; thence through Somerset and Hunterdon Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren County to and including Belvidere.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the northerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra, in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

Temples in New Mexico

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

Temples in New York

CYPRUS TEMPLE AND ORIENTAL TEMPLE

First. Said Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in so much of the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; of so much territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the town of Colonie.

Second. Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

Third. Oriental Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Cyprus Temple, in so much of the territory of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and town of Green Island; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick; also of all that territory lying northerly of the northerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

KALURAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in all directions to one-half the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello, with concurrent jurisdiction in said village with Mecca Temple of New York City, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

KISMET TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction exclusive over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., and the territory formerly occupied by Kis-

met and Mecca Temples concurrently (excepting Long Island, N. Y.), is transferred to the exclusive jurisdiction of Mecca Temple.

MECCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

MEDIA TEMPLE

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over that portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction one-half the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; also by waiver from Media Temple over Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; also concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple of so much of the territory included in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may be at the present time within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; also the town of Colonie.

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County, and concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Claims jurisdiction in New York as follows: Half way to Rochester; half way to Binghamton; half way to Albany and Troy; half way to Watertown, except concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple.

Temples in Nevada

KERAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

*Temples in North Carolina***OASIS TEMPLE**

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties, and over all counties west of the six counties above named.

SUDAN TEMPLE

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties, and over all counties east of the six counties last named.

*Temples in North Dakota***EL ZAGAL TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

KEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

*Temples in Ohio***ALADDIN TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Aladdin Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties, located in the State of West Virginia.

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Al Koran has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Antioch Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

TADMOR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Tadmor Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Syrian Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Zenobia Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

*Temples in Oklahoma***AKDAR TEMPLE**

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Oklahoma County lying north of a line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County and concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory concurrent between Akdar and Bedouin Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburg, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

Provided, that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Provided, that in all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

INDIA TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Rogers, Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Swanson, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

Temples in Oregon

AL KADER TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

HILLAH TEMPLE

See Al Kader Temple.

Temples in Pennsylvania

IREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

JAFFA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana; also concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pa., in the County of Elk.

LU LU TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

RAJAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

SYRIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following: All the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County. Thence direct south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties and concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, and north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango, and concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

*Temples in Rhode Island***PALESTINE TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

*Temples in South Carolina***HEJAZ TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

OMAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Lawrence, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland; and has concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

*Temples in South Dakota***EL RIAD TEMPLE**

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

NAJA TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett, and concurrent over the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

*Temples in Tennessee***AL CHYMIA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Menah Temple in the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple over the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

KERBELA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

Temples in Texas

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State other than the counties in which Temples are located, except that as between Alzafar and Ben Hur Temples, Alzafar has (as the result of an agreement with Ben Hur), exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Bexar, in the counties of Kimball, Kerr, Bandera, Comal, Kendall, Guadalupe, Wilson, Atacosa, Gonzales, Lavaca, Fayette, Washington, Medina, Colorado, and Mason, and all that portion of Caldwell County lying south of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway. As to all other counties, except those in which Temples are located, Alzafar and Ben Hur have concurrent jurisdiction with each other and with the other Temples in Texas.

ARABIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located, and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties

in which Temples are located, except, that as between Arabia Temple and El Mina Temple, Arabia Temple has, (as the result of an agreement with El Mina Temple) consented to El Mina Temple exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Galveston, in the Counties of Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Newton, Jasper, Brazoria and Hardin.

BEN HUR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, *except* that as between Ben Hur Temple and Alzafar Temple, Ben Hur has (as the result of an agreement with Alzafar) exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Travis, in the counties of Hays, Bastrop, Lee, Williamson, Burnett, Blanco, Llano, Lampasas, Bell, Milan, San Saba, Burleson and Robertson, and all that portion of Caldwell County lying north of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway, it being intended to include also in said last named county the city of Lockhart and all towns situated on said railway in said county; and *except* also (as the result of an agreement with Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina, and Khiva Temples), Ben Hur shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina and Khiva Temples, in the following Counties: Menard, Kimble, Mason, Gillespie, Llano, McCulloch, San Saba, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Hays, Caldwell, Williams, Travis, Milan, Lee, Bastrop, Fayette, Washington, Burleson, Brazos, Robertson, Leon, and all that portion of Gonzales County lying north of a line extended on the east line of DeWitt County connecting with the west line of Caldwell County at the southern extremity. As to all other counties, except the counties in which Temples are located, Alzafar and Ben Hur Temples have concurrent jurisdiction with each other and with the other Temples in Texas save and except as above provided with reference to Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina and Khiva Temples, as the same affects Ben Hur Temple's jurisdiction.

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) El Maida Temple shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Mina, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: El Paso, Hudspeth, Culber-

son, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Reeves, Brewster, Pecos, Terrell, Crockett, Sutton, Schleicher, Reagan, Upton, Crane, Ward, Loving, Winkler, Ector, Midland, Classcock, Howard, Martin, Andrews, Gaines, Dawson and Borden.

EL MINA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, except as between El Mina and Arabia Temples, El Mina Temple has (as the result of an agreement with Arabia Temple) exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Galveston, in the Counties of Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Newton, Jasper, Brazoria, and Hardin; and except also (as the result of an agreement with Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples) El Mina shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Goliad, Refugio, Victoris, Calhoun, Jackson, Lavaca, Matagorda, Wharton, Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Tyler, Jasper, Newton, and that southern portion of Fort Bend County bounded on the north by a line drawn from the most easterly point in said county to the most westerly point on the west line of said county.

HELLA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Texas, except in counties where other Temples are located.

KAREM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Texas, except in counties where other Temples are located.

KHIVA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples except in counties where other Temples are located, and (as the result of an agreement) Khiva Temple shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Mina, El Maida and Ben Hur Temples in the following counties: Lipscomb, Hemphill, Wheeler, Collingsworth, Cottle, Motley, Hall, Donley, Gray, Roberts, Ochiltree, Hansford, Hutchinson, Carson, Armstrong, Briscoe, Floyd, Crosby, Garza, Scurry, Lynn, Lubbock, Hale, Swisher, Randall, Potter, Moore, Sherman, Dal-

lam, Hartley, Oldham, Deaf Smith, Castro, Palmer, Bailey, Lam., Hockley, Cochran, Yoakum and Terry.

MASKAT TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples, except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) Maskat shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, El Mina, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Montague, Clay, Jack Young, Archer, Wichita, Wilbarger, Baylor, Throckmorton, Hardeman, Childress, Foard, Knox, Haskell, Jones, Fisher, Stonewall, King, Dickens and Kent.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples, except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) Moslah shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against El Mina, El Maida, Ben Hur, Maskat and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Cooke, Denton, Wise, Tarrant, Parker, Palo Pinto, Stephens, Shackleford, Johnson, Hood, Erath, Eastland, Callaghan, Taylor, Nolan, Mitchell, Sterling, Coke, Runnels, Coleman, Tom Green, Irion, Brown and Concho.

Temples in Utah

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

Temples in Vermont

CAIRO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County and concurrent over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County and concurrent with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

Temples in Virginia

ACCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia, with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim and Khedive Temples. Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell and Amherst, including the incorporated city of Lynchburg.

KAZIM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smythe, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulkaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford, Campbell, Amherst and Rockbridge. Kazim Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Clifton Forge and Covington.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton and Williamsburg.

*Temples in Washington***AFIFI TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the one hundred and twenty-first degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the one hundred twenty-first degree of longitude.

*Temples in West Virginia***BENI KEDEM TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County; and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Web-

ster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson Counties.

The following Counties in West Virginia, to-wit, Brooke and Hancock, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with respective Temples in Ohio and Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia.

Temples in Wisconsin

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County and concurrent over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ZOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County and concurrent over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

Temples in Wyoming

KALIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the forty-third parallel.

KOREIN TEMPLE

All that part of Wyoming south of the forty-third parallel.

*Temples in Canada***AL-AZHAR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

GIZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and the British Yukon.

KARNAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

MOCHA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn half way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

PHILAE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Nova Scotia.

RAMESES TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

WA WA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

*Temples in Canal Zone***ABOU SAAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Porto Rico, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

*Temples in Hawaiian Islands***ALOHA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands.

*Temples in Mexico***ANEZEH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE XXXVII.*Amendments*

Sec. 292. A proposed amendment to the Code may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during the session and may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the accredited representatives to such session; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 293. All proposed amendments to the Code shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

ARTICLE XXXVIII.

Sec. 294. All laws, resolutions and edicts, or parts thereof, in conflict with these By-Laws and Code, are hereby repealed.

FORMS

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE



.....TEMPLE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF

.....TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR
in good standing in.....COMMANDERY No.....
K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH
RITE MASON in good standing in.....CONSISTORY
A.A.S.R., located at.....; a ROYAL ARCH MASON
in good standing in.....CHAPTER No.....
R.A.M., located at.....; a MASTER MASON in
good standing in.....LODGE, No....., F. &
A. M., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in
or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been
declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights
Templar or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the
Northern or Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United
States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recog-
nized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your
Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than six months, as re-
quired by the Constitution of the Imperial Council, and that I am not
under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to
this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the
Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to con-
form to all the Ceremonies, Engagements, Constitutions, Regulations
and Edicts of the Imperial Council; together with those of your
Temple.

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the
Order?

If so, to what Temple?.....When?.....

Residence

Number and Street

Town

State

Business Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*
 Mail Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*
 Date.....19.....
 Signature.....
 NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient.*
 PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....
 RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHED FOR ON THE HONOR OF
 NOBLE
 NOBLE

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are Knights Templar, or Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in....., and State of....., and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council of the Order.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and thirty-second Degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at, and State of, to be designated as Temple, and they beg to recommend Illustrious Noble to be the first Illustrious Potentate of said Temple.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY
------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

His membership in his former Temple is automatically dissolved by the granting of the dispensation to the new Temple; the application for the dispensation of which he signed, unless he gives notice in writing to the Recorder of the Temple U.D. at or before the surrender of the dispensation (after the charter is granted) of his intention to resume his former membership, and it shall be the duty of the Poten-

tate of the new Temple to cause the Recorder to immediately notify all Temples in which the charter members formerly belonged of these facts.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION

..... TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in TEMPLE, located at, and last a member of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted the attached Certificate of Dimit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since the date of issuing the Dimit presented herewith. I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY, No., K. T., located at;
a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at;
a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in CHAPTER, No., R. A. M., located at;
a MASTER MASON in good standing in LODGE, No., F. & A. M., located at

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
 TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple, and now under sentence of because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY, No., K. T., located at.....

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....

a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in CHAPTER, No., R. A. M., located at.....

a MASTER MASON in good standing in LODGE, No., F. & A. M., located at.....

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient.*

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Worthy Noble of the Mystic Shrine and a late Member of Temple held at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-Laws; therefore he is hereby granted this testimonial of his conduct as a Worthy

Noble of the Order during his continuance among us, and recommended to the favorable consideration of all true and Worthy Nobles throughout the globe.

Witness his and our hands and the seal of the Temple, this
..... day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

.....*Illustrious Potentate*

.....*Recorder*

(SEAL)

DIPLOMA OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE.

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know ye, that the Worthy Noble, who has signed his name in the margin hereof, was regularly received, admitted and constituted a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, in Temple of, on the day of, 19....., and that he is duly enrolled as such upon the Records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

.....*Imperial Potentate*

Attest:.....*Imperial Recorder.*

(SEAL)

VISITING CERTIFICATE

"..... TEMPLE, A.A.O.N.M.S. of....."

This is to certify that Noble is a member of Temple and declared to be in good and regular standing during the year

.....*Recorder.*

.....*Signature of Member."*

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I,, Potentate of.....
Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of....., hereby
certify that the annexed resolution of.....,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be),
was first submitted in writing at a stated session held on the.....
day of....., 19.....

That said resolution was then referred to a special committee
appointed by the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next
stated session, (providing Temple by-laws require this action).

That at the next stated session, held on theday of
....., said resolution was adopted by more
than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: a unanimous vote of all members
present at said meeting. (If so).

That a notice of such meeting was given to every member of
the Temple by notice duly mailed on the.....day of.....,
193....., to the last known address of each member, and that said
notice contained a notice that said.....,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may
be), was to be proposed and would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of said notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the by-laws of said Temple are also attached
hereto.

.....
Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

.....
Recorder

INDEX

A

	Sec.	Page
Accountant, Public—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate....	39	17
Accountant—Report to be delivered to Representatives 15 days before Annual Session.....	39	17
Accounts and Finance—Duties of Committee.....	67	23
Accounts of Imperial Recorder.....	45	18, 19
Accounts of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Accounts—To be Kept Separate According to Purpose.....	50	19
Adherence to Emblems, Jewels and Costumes.....	109	30
Admittance to Temples—By Card Only.....	281	55
Advertisements and Announcements for business purposes—Prohibited as part of official notice, except.....	118	31
Advertising—Use of word "Noble" or "Shriner" prohibited, penalty therefor	232	43
Ad Vitam Representatives.....	20	13
Affiliation by Holder of Demit.....	255	49
Affiliation—Form of Petition for.....	...	91
Allowance—Imperial Recorder	52	19
Allowance—Imperial Treasurer	53	20
Amendments to By-Laws	125, 126	33
Amendments to Code.....	292, 293	88
Annual Assessment for Hospitals—How collected, etc.....	92	27, 28
Annual Card—Requisites	115	31
Annual Dues—Minimum required—may be apportioned.....	100	28
Annual Election of officers—How conducted.....	205	36, 37
Annual Meeting—Time and Place of.....	7	11
Annual Reports—Imperial Recorder to Furnish.....	45	18, 19
Annual Returns—Failure to make necessary remittances.....	288	56
Annual Returns of Temples to Imperial Council.....	286	56
Appeals and Grievances—Duties of Committee.....	68	23
Appeals for Aid—Cannot be issued by Temple without Approval of Imperial Potentate	118	31
Appeals to Imperial Potentate.....	119	32
Appeals—To Imperial Potentate by Individual Noble.....	119	32
Appearance of Organizations.....	230	43
Application for Dispensation for Charter.....	237	44
Application for Dispensation for Charter—Duty Imperial Recorder	238	45
Application for Dispensation—Form of.....	...	90, 91
Application for establishment or change Jurisdictional Lines refused—Effect of	260	50
Application for Membership in Order.....	222	41
Application Jurisdictional Lines—When filed, duty of Imperial Recorder	259	50
Apportionment of Representation.....	15	12
Articles of Incorporation (Iowa).....	...	3-9
Assessments, Certificate to Accompany.....	...	94
Assessments—Levying of	257	50
Assistant Rabban—Duties of.....	210	39
Associations of Temples, Charter Fee.....	104	29
Associations of Temples (Shrine Associations).....	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 15, 25
Audit of Books, Papers and Accounts.....	39	17

B

Badges of Representatives.....	49	19
Balloting for Candidates.....	252	47
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Cannot accept compensation.....	230	43
Bands, Patrols, etc.—May appear when.....	230	43
Bands, Patrols and Other Units.....	225	42
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Under control and authority of Potentate...	225	42

B

	Sec.	Page
Blanket Ballots prohibited.....	205	36, 37
Board of Directors.....	33	16
Board of Directors—Emergency Powers.....	127	33, 34
Bond of Imperial Recorder.....	43	18
Bond of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Bonds—Approval of	123	32
Bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder—Custody of..	34	16
Bonds—Premium of	124	33
Business Advertisements—Prohibition of.....	118	31
By-Laws—Adoption by Temples.....	272, 273	54
By-Laws—All By-Laws and Amendments must be in Imperial Recorder's office 30 days before Imperial Council Session.....	273	54
By-Laws—Approval and Adoption During Recess of Imperial Council	274	55
By-Laws, Form of Certificate to Accompany.....	...	94
By-Laws—Changes of to Conform to Imperial Council Law.....	275	55
By-Laws of Imperial Council Obtain Where Temples Without..	276	55
By-Laws Must be Approved.....	272	54
By-Laws—Iowa Corporation	...	10-32

C

Campaigning for office in Subordinate Temples prohibited.....	206	37
Candidates—Balloting for.....	252	47
Candidates—Election or rejection.....	252	47
Candidates—Endorsement of by Temples.....	31	15
Candidates—Minimum Initiation fee—no rebates.....	90	26
Candidates—Notice of rejected candidates to be sent Temples having concurrent jurisdiction.....	220	40
Candidates—Obligated Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Unless Dispensation Obtained	85	25
Candidates—Qualifications, etc.	85	25
Candidates—Qualification of residence.....	251	46
Candidates—Shall make application where.....	222	41
Candidates—Status of rejected candidates.....	252	47
Capital Stock of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Card—Color and Printing.....	115	31
Card of Admittance to Temples.....	281	55
Certificate of Demit—Form of.....	...	92
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws and Assessments.....	...	94
Certificate, Visiting—Form of.....	...	93
Certified Public Accountant—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate	39	17
Chairmen of Committees—Appointment	63	21
Chairmen of Standing Committees—Duties of.....	63	21
Change in Jurisdictional Lines.....	259	50
Charter Fee	100	23
Charter Fee, Shrine Associations.....	104	29
Charters—Committee	63	21
Charters—Duplicates furnished by Imperial Council.....	203	36
Charters and Dispensations—Duties of Committee.....	66	22
Charters of Temples.....	203	36
Chief Rabbis—Duties of.....	210	39
Circularizing Members of Subordinate Temples—Elections Prohibited	206	37
Circularization or Solicitation of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited	118	31
Clubs of Shriners—Provisions for organization and control.....	224	42
Clubs, Organizations, etc.....	224	42
Code—Amendments to	292, 293	88
Commission—Imperial Potentate May issue to Deputies.....	33	17
Committee on Appeals and Grievances—Duties.....	63	23
Committee on Credentials	64	22
Committee on Credentials Make Report—When.....	11, 64	12, 22

C

	Sec.	Page
Committee on Dispensations and Charters and Duties of.....	63, 66	21, 22
Committee on Finance and Accounts and Duties of.....	63, 67	21, 23
Committee on Membership.....	69a	23
Committee on Grievances and Appeals—Duties of.....	63, 68	21, 23
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session.	63, 74	21, 24
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session— Duties of	63, 74	21-24
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	63	21
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of.....	69	23
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	63	21
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws—Duties of.....	65	22
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of.....	70	23
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Report of.....	25	14
Committee on Necrology	72	23
Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	73	24
Committee on Transportation.....	63, 63b	21-22
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	71	23
Committee Vacancies—Power of Appointment.....	76	24
Committees—How and When Appointed.....	63	21
Committees—Extra Per Diem	25	14
Compensation of Imperial Recorder.....	52	19
Compensation of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Compensation of Representatives	25	14
Compensation of Representatives—How Computed and Paid.....	26	14
Complaints—Correspondence with Imperial Potentate.....	119	32
Concurrent Jurisdiction of Temples.....	219	40
Conferring Order by Non-Electing Temple.....	221	41
Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts—Repeal of.....	294	88
Contingent Fund	37	16
Correspondence with Imperial Potentate.....	119	32
Credentials Committee	64	22
Credential Blanks—Imperial Recorded to Furnish.....	46	19
Crescent	112	30

D

Death or Removal of Officers.....	207	37
Degree of Order—May be conferred by another Temple upon request	221	41
Demit—Form of Certificate of.....	92	
Demits	254	48
Demits—Requirement of affiliation with Temple of concurrent jurisdiction	255	49
Demits—Where deposited for affiliation.....	255	49
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Duties of.....	40	17
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Vice-President, Corporation, etc....	33	16
Deputies—Imperial Potentate May Appoint.....	38	17
Derivation of Corporation.....	4	10
Diploma of Affiliation.....	101	29
Diploma of Imperial Council—Form of.....	93	
Diploma Fee	101	29
Directors, Board of.....	33	16
Directors of Corporation (Iowa).....	7	
Discipline	262	50
Discipline—Trial Procedure	267	50
Dispensations—All to be issued by Imperial Potentate except for new Temples	34	16
Dispensations—Committee	63	21
Dispensations—For initiation of candidates at other than regu- lar or ceremonial sessions.....	85	25
Dispensations—For meetings in concurrent territory, or in unoccu- pied territory	223	41
Dispensations for special elections.....	207	37
Dispensations and Charters—Duties of Committee.....	66	22

D

	Sec.	Page
Dispensations and Charters Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	14
Dispensation Fee	100	28
Dispensation—Form of Application for	...	90
Dispensations for New Temples—How Procured.....	235-246	44-46
Dispensations to Temples.....	66	22
Dues—Annual dues may be apportioned.....	92, 102	27, 29
Dues—Remission for Delinquent, or in Armed Service.....	91	26
Duties of Chairmen of Standing Committees.....	63	21
Duties of Chief and Assistant Rabbans.....	210	39
Duties of Illustrious Potentate	209	39
Duties of Other Officers.....	211	39
Duties of Recorders of Subordinate Temples.....	285	56

E

Election of Officers—At Sessions other than Annual Sessions....	207	37
Election of Officers Imperial Council.....	31	15
Election of Officers Subordinate Temples—How Conducted.....	205	36
Electioneering for Officers of Subordinate Temples Prohibited...	206	37
Elections—Special	207	37
Election of Officers—Time When.....	31	15
Election of Representatives.....	17	12
Emblems, etc.—Adherence to.....	109	30
Emblems, Special for Past Imperial Potentates.....	114	31
Emblems and Jewels.....	111	30
Emergency Fund—Control of.....	37	16
Emergency Fund—May be increased, how.....	37	16
Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.....	127	33-34
Emeriti Members—Committee on Nomination of.....	73	24
Emeriti Members—Definition of.....	20	13
Endorsement of Candidates by Temples.....	31	15
Enthronement of Potentate.....	208	38
Expulsion—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Temples with List of..	47	19

F

Fee for Charter Grant.....	100	28
Fee for Charter, Shrine Associations.....	104	29
Fee for Diploma.....	101	29
Fee for Dispensation.....	100	28
Fees of Candidates—Special provision under waiver of Jurisdiction	220	40
Fees Payable by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council.....	102	29
Fee for Ritual.....	103	29
Female Patrols, etc., Prohibited.....	226	42
Females, Participation in Parade, Prohibited.....	226	42
Fez	110	29
Fez and Jewel—When Worn.....	113	31
Flags of Temples.....	202	35
Finance and Accounts—Duties of Committee.....	67	23
Finance and Accounts Committee—Extra Compensation, when...	25	14
Finance Committee	63	21
First Order of Business.....	11	12
Fiscal Year, Subordinate Temples.....	285	56
FORMS—		
Application for Dispensation.....	...	90
Certificate of Demit.....	...	92
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws, etc.....	...	94
Diploma of Imperial Council.....	...	93
Petition for Affiliation.....	...	91
Petition for Initiation and Membership.....	...	89
Petition for Restoration.....	...	91
Visiting Certificate	...	93
Funds—Investment and Marketing of.....	55, 92 20, 26-28	

INDEX

99

G

	Sec.	Page
Gambling Prohibited	231	43
Gift Enterprises—Prohibited	231	43
Gifts, Devises, etc.—Power to Receive.....	3	10
Grievances and Appeals—Duties of Committee.....	68	23
Grievances and Appeals Committee—Extra Compensation, when..	25	14
Grotesque Costumes Prohibited.....	229	43

H

	Sec.	Page
Headquarters at Annual Session Committee—Membership of.....	63, 74	21, 24
Headquarters at Imperial Council Session—Hospitality.....	291	56
Honorary and Honorary Life Members—Definition of.....	20	13
Honorary Members, Subordinate Temples	282	56
Hospitality—Imperial Council Session, Headquarters.....	291	56
Hospitals, Per Capita Assessment.....	92	26-28
Hospitals—Power to Erect and Maintain.....	3	10

I

Illustrious Potentate—Duties of.....	209	39
Immorality, Vulgarity and Obscenity—Prohibited.....	118	31
Imperial Assistant Rabban—Duties of.....	41	18
Imperial Chief Rabbans—Duties of.....	41	18
Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.....	118	31
Imperial Council—Ad Vitam members.....	20	13
Imperial Council—All questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided.....	10	12
Imperial Council—Bonds and other papers to be approved, etc..	123	32
Imperial Council, Committees, membership and duties.....	63	21
Imperial Council—Emeriti members.....	20	13
Imperial Council—Fees and Revenues.....	100-3	28-29
Imperial Council—First Order of business at Annual Session...	11	12
Imperial Council—Honorary and Honorary Life Members.....	20	13
Imperial Council Jurisdiction.....	2	10
Imperial Council Meetings.....	7	11
Imperial Council—Meetings omitted.....	127	33
Imperial Council—Members of.....	6	11
Imperial Council, Name.....	1	10
Imperial Council—Notice of Sessions.....	10	12
Imperial Council—Officers	30	15
Imperial Council—Officers whose duties not specified.....	56	21
Imperial Council—Opening of Sessions.....	10	12
Imperial Council—Permanent Members.....	20	13
Imperial Council—Powers.....	3	10
Imperial Council—Presided over by Imperial Potentate.....	36	16
Imperial Council—Presiding Officer may vote, when.....	10	12
Imperial Council—Quorum	9	11
Imperial Council—Representation of each Temple—how determined	16	12
Imperial Council—Representatives at large.....	19	13
Imperial Council—Representation in.....	15	12
Imperial Council—Representatives when and how elected.....	17	12
Imperial Council Successor to Voluntary Association.....	4	10
Imperial Council Seal.....	5	11
Imperial Council—Special Sessions, when and how called.....	8	11
Imperial Council—Title to Property, etc.....	122	32
Imperial Council—Vacancy in Representatives.....	18	12
Imperial Council—What constitutes vacancies office of Representative	18	12
Imperial Officers—How Elected.....	31	15
Imperial Officers—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate, when	35	16
Imperial Officers on First Election Must be Representatives.....	30	15
Imperial Officers, Obligation.....	32	15
Imperial Officers—Representatives at large.....	19	13

I

	Sec.	Page
Imperial Potentate—Call Special Sessions, When.....	8	11
Imperial Potentate—Contingent Fund.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Custodian of bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.....	34	16
Imperial Potentate—Duties of.....	34	16
Imperial Potentate—Duties as Presiding Officer.....	36	16
Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint Auditor.....	39	17
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund increased, how.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Fill vacancy on any Committee.....	76	25
Imperial Potentate—General Supervision of Expenditures.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—May grant dispensation for special elections, etc.....	207	37
Imperial Potentate—May grant special dispensations for meet- ings in concurrent and unoccupied territory.....	228	41
Imperial Potentate—Must approve orders on Imperial Treasurer, except.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Power of Suspension.....	35	16
Imperial Potentate—Power to Deputize.....	38	17
Imperial Potentate—President of corporation, etc.....	33	16
Imperial Potentate—To appoint committees and designate chair- men.....	63	21
Imperial Potentate—To fill vacancies in offices of Imperial Treas- urer and Imperial Recorder until successors elected.....	57	21
Imperial Recorder—Attendance at and Record of Sessions.....	42	18
Imperial Recorder—Bond of.....	43	18
Imperial Recorder—Collection of Revenues and Payments.....	43	18
Imperial Recorder—Compensation of.....	52	19
Imperial Recorder—Custodian of Official Records.....	45	18
Imperial Recorder—Duty in application Jurisdictional Lines.....	259	50
Imperial Recorder—Duty to Keep and Furnish Annual Reports....	45	18
Imperial Recorder—Keep Separate Account of Per Capita, etc....	50	19
Imperial Recorder—Procure Past Imperial Potentate Jewel.....	51	19
Imperial Recorder—Secretary of corporation, etc.....	33	16
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish Annual Card, etc.....	115	81
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish badges to Representatives....	49	19
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish first six elective Imperial officers, Rituals, Jewels, etc.....	48	19
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish New Temples with Governing Law Thereof.....	44	18
Imperial Recorder—To furnish credentials to Temples for Rep- resentatives.....	46	19
Imperial Recorder—To furnish list of expulsions, suspensions, affiliations and restorations.....	47	19
Imperial Recorder—Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21
Imperial Treasurer—Accounts of.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Bond of.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Checks for Mileage and Per Diem When Delivered.....	26	14
Imperial Treasurer—Compensation.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Disbursements by.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Duties of.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Funds Received for Hospitals, etc.—How Paid Out.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Special Disbursements by.....	55	20
Imperial Treasurer—Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21
Incorporation, Articles of (Iowa).....	...	3-9
Initiation Fee.....	90	26
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples.....	287	56
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples—Failure to Make.....	288	56
Initiation—Form of Petition for.....	...	89
Initiation of Non-resident Members to Temple—Waiver.....	220	40

INDEX

101

I

	Sec.	Page
Initiation, Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Without Dispensation	85	25
Installation of Officers.....	207	37
Investment of Funds.....	55, 92	20, 27
Iowa Articles of Incorporation.....		3-9
Iowa Corporation:		
Name		3
Office		3
Purpose		3
Members		3
Powers		6
Term		7
Directors		7
Capital Stock		7

J

Jewels and Emblems.....	111	80
Jewel and Fez—When Worn.....	113	31
Jewel, Past Imperial Potentate.....	51	19
Jewels of Imperial Officers—Shall be returned to Imperial Recorder, etc.	48	19
Jurisdiction	2	10
Jurisdiction, Concurrent	219	40
Jurisdiction of Temples.....	218	40
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial.....	219	40
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial as Fixed by Imperial Council		57-88
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee.....	63	21
Jurisdictional Lines—Change of.....	259, 260	50
Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of Committee.....	69	23
Jurisdictional Lines—Effect of refusal of application.....	260	50
Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when.....	25	14
Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when.....	63	21
Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when.....	65	22
Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when.....	25	14

L

Laws and Jurisprudence—Duties of Committee.....	65	22
Life Membership, Honorary—Definition of.....	20	13
Life Membership, Shriners' Hospitals.....	92	27, 28
Life Memberships—Terms of and conditions, etc.....	93	28
List of Membership—Cannot be furnished for business purposes..	118	31

M

Meeting of Imperial Council, Annually.....	7	11
Meeting of Imperial Council, when and where.....	7	11
Meetings of Temples—When.....	223	41
Members in Armed Service—Remission of Dues.....	91	26
Members of Corporation, (Iowa).....		6
Members, Emeriti—Definition of.....	20	13
Members, Honorary—Definition of.....	20	13
Members, Honorary Life—Definition of.....	20	13
Membership—Application for.....	222	41
Membership Card Required.....	281	55
Membership Committee	69a	23
Membership—Form of Petition for.....		89
Membership in Order—How terminated.....	251	46
Membership Lists—Cannot be furnished for business purposes..	118	31
Membership of Imperial Council.....	6	11
Membership, Qualifications	85	25
Membership, Residence Requirements.....	251	46

M

	Sec.	Page
Membership to be Retained in Prerequisite Masonic Bodies.....	253	47
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Extra compensation, when..	25	14
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Report.....	70	23
Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of Committee.....	70	23
Mileage and Per Diem of Representatives.....	25	14
Mixed Organizations—Sponsoring of, Prohibited.....	228	43
Moneys—Kept in Separate Accounts According to Purpose.....	50	19

N

Name	1	10
Name of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	3
Names of Temples.....	200	35
Necrology—Duties of Committee.....	72	23
New Temples—Dispensations for, How Procured.....	235, 246	44, 46
New Temples—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Governing Law...	44	18
New Temples—Rank of charter member, already a Past Potentate	258	50
Nobles Admitted to Own Temples by Card Only.....	281	55
Noble, Use of Word.....	232	43
Non-electing Temple may Confer Order.....	221	41
Non-payment of Dues, Suspension for.....	256	49
Non-resident Members, Waiver.....	240	40
Nomination of Emeriti Members, Committee on.....	73	24
Nomination of Officers.....	31	15
Notice of Annual Session and Election, Given by Recorder.....	206	37
Notice of Sessions.....	10	12
Notice of Annual and Special Session to be Given by Imperial Recorder	45	18

O

Oath of Imperial Officers and Officers of Subordinate Temples....	32	15
Obligation, Potentate elect.....	208	38
Obscenity, Vulgarity and Immorality, Prohibition of.....	118	31
Office of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	3
Officers, Election of—Time, When.....	31	15
Officers, Imperial, Representatives-at-Large.....	19	13
Officers, Nomination of.....	31	15
Officers of Subordinate Temples.....	204	46
Officers of Subordinate Temples, Election of.....	205	46
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Obligation.....	32	15
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Whose Duties Not Specified.....	211	39
Officers—Whose Duties not Specified.....	56	21
Opening of Sessions.....	10	12
Order of Business at Opening Annual Session.....	11	12
Organizations, Appearance of.....	230	43
Organizations, Clubs, etc.....	224	42
Ownership of Property—How Vested.....	122	32

P

Parades, Grotesque Costumes Prohibited.....	229	43
Parades, Personnel of.....	227	43
Past Imperial Potentate, Jewel.....	51	19
Past Imperial Potentate, Representatives Ad Vitam.....	20	13
Past Imperial Potentates, Special Emblem.....	114	31
Past Potentates	258	50
Patrols, Bands and Other Units.....	225	42
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Cannot accept compensation of any kind, etc.	230	43
Patrols, Bands, etc.—May appear and parade, when.....	230	43
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Under Control and authority of Potentate.....	225	43
Payments Upon Membership by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council	102	29

INDEX

103

P

	Sec.	Page
Penalty, Failure to Make Annual Return.....	288	56
Penalty—Improper Circulative Advertising, etc.....	118	31
Per Capita Hospital Assessment.....	92	27, 23
Per Diem—Extra for Certain Committees.....	25	14
Per Diem and Mileage, Duties of Committee.....	70	23
Personnel of Parades.....	227	43
Petitioners for Charter, Dispensations, Evidence of Good Standing	236	44
Petition for Affiliation—Form of.....	...	91
Petition for Initiation and Membership, Form of.....	...	89
Petition for Restoration, Form of.....	...	92
Potentate, Enthronement of.....	208	38
Powers.....	3	10
Powers, Emergency, of Board of Directors.....	127	33-34
Powers of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Premiums on Bonds, How Paid.....	124	83
Prerequisite for Order.....	85	25
Prerequisite Masonic Bodies, Retention of Membership in.....	85, 253	25, 47
Presiding Officer, Imperial Potentate as.....	26	14
Presiding Officer, Vote of.....	10	12
Prize Contests, Prohibited.....	231	43
Procedure—Discipline.....	267	50
Purposes of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	3

Q

Qualifications for Initiation and Membership.....	85	25
Quorum, Imperial Council Session.....	9	11
Quorum, Subordinate Temples.....	204	36

R

Raffling Prohibited.....	231	43
Real Estate—Ownership of.....	122	32
Recorders of Temples, Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21
Recorders of Subordinate Temples, Duties of.....	285	56
Refusal of Change in Jurisdictional Lines.....	260	50
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.....	110-111	29-30
Remaining Officers, Duties of.....	211	39
Remission of Dues for Delinquents or in Armed Service.....	91	26
Remunerated, Uniformed Organizations Prohibited.....	230	43
Removal or Death of Officers.....	212	39
Repeal of Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts.....	294	88
Report of Committee on Credentials.....	11	12
Representatives Ad Vitam, Definition of.....	20	13
Representation, Apportionment of.....	15	12
Representatives, Appointed, when may be.....	18	12
Representatives-at-Large.....	19	13
Representatives, Compensation of—How Computed and Paid.....	25, 26	14
Representatives—Determination of Number.....	16	12
Representatives, Election of.....	17	12
Representatives—Mileage and per diem.....	25	14
Representatives—No Distribution of gifts or souvenirs.....	291	56
Representatives, Special Election of.....	18	12
Representatives, Vacancy in Office of.....	18	12
Representatives—What constitutes vacancy in.....	18	12
Residence Requirement for Membership.....	251	46
Resignation of Certain Officers Prohibited.....	212	39
Resignation of Officer or Representative—Election of Successor..	207	37
Restoration, Form of Petition for.....	...	92
Restorations—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of.....	47	19
Restorations—Procedure.....	256	49
Returns, Annual to Imperial Council.....	286	56

R

	Sec.	Page
Revenue, Imperial Council.....	100-3	28-29
Ritual	108	29
Ritual Adhered to by Temples.....	108	29
Ritual Fee	103	29
Rituals, Imperial Recorder to Furnish.....	48	19

S

Salary of Imperial Recorder.....	52	19
Salary of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Sales of Securities.....	81	21
Seal	5	11
Seal—In Custody of Imperial Recorder.....	45	18
Seals of Temples.....	201	35
Security for Imperial Recorder.....	43	18
Security for Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Securities, Sales of.....	81	21
Sessions, Opening of.....	10	12
Shrine Associations (Associations of Temples).....	3, 31, 77-78	10, 15, 25
Shrine Associations, Fee for Charter.....	104	29
Shrine Card—Requisite	115	31
Shrine Organizations, Clubs, etc.....	224	42
Shriner, Use of Word.....	232	43
Solicitation or Circularization of Membership for Business Pur- poses Prohibited	118	31
Sovereignty of Temples	218	40
Special Elections	207	37
Special Sessions	8	11
Special Sessions—How Called.....	213	39
Sponsoring of Mixed Organizations Prohibited.....	288	43
Stated Sessions—Four Yearly, One to be Held in January.....	277	55
Stated Sessions—Held on Call of Potentate.....	213	39
Subordinate Temples	(See Temples)	
Successor to Voluntary Association.....	4	10
Sunday Sessions Prohibited.....	213	39
Suspensions—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of.....	47	19
Suspension for Non-Payment of Dues.....	256	49
Suspension—Power of Imperial Potentate.....	35	16

T

Tax—Hospital Per Capita.....	92	27, 28
Temple Headquarters—Imperial Council Sessions.....	291	56
Temples—Affiliations	255	49
Temples—Annual dues may be apportioned.....	91, 102	26, 29
Temples—Annual election, notice to be given by Recorder.....	205	36
Temples—Annual election of officers, how conducted.....	205	36
Temples—Annual Payment to Imperial Council on Membership....	102	29
Temples—Any member may object to visitor.....	280	57
Temples—Associations of (Shrine Associations).....	3, 31, 77-78	15, 15, 25
Temples—Campaigning for office prohibited.....	206	37
Temples—Cannot set aside or appropriate any portion of fees, dues or assessments for use of units, etc.....	225	42
Temples—Cannot withhold demit, etc.....	254	48
Temples—Charters of	203	36
Temples—Dispensations for new Temples, how procured, dues, status, etc.....	235, 246	44, 46
Temples—Duty of Recorder.....	285	56
Temples—Elective and appointive officers.....	204	36
Temples—Failure or refusal to make annual returns on or before March 1st must be given thirty days notice before suspension by Imperial Potentate	288	56
Temples—Fees to Imperial Council for Each Candidate.....	101	29
Temples—Fiscal year created.....	285	56
Temples—Flags of.....	202	35

T

	Sec.	Page
Temples—Have perpetual jurisdiction over elected candidates.....	222	41
Temples—How constituted	204	36
Temples—How membership is terminated.....	251	46
Temples—Imperial Potentate may preside over meetings.....	36	16
Temples—Installation of officers.....	207	37
Temples—May adopt By-Laws, procedure.....	272	54
Temples—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate for violation Imperial Law	35	18
Temples—May create Honorary Members without rights and privileges	282	56
Temples—May create Life Memberships.....	93	28
Temples—May Endorse Candidates for Imperial Office.....	31	15
Temples—May establish headquarters Imperial Council Sessions, conditions	291	56
Temples—May hold meetings, when.....	223	41
Temples—May increase initiation fee.....	90	26
Temples—May levy assessments—procedure—status of members	257	50
Temples—May request another Temple to confer Order.....	221	41
Temples—Minimum annual dues.....	91	26
Temples—Must adhere to Ritual—penalty for violation.....	108, 109	29, 30
Temples—Must have at least four stated sessions each year.....	277	55
Temples—Must make such changes in By-Laws as legislation of Imperial Council requires.....	275	55
Temples—Must not issue announcements or other paid advertise- ments as part of notice.....	118	31
Temples—Must not issue appeals for aid without approval of Imperial Potentate	118	31
Temples—Must pay Hospicial Assessment.....	92	27, 28
Temples—Must procure waiver, when.....	220	40
Temples—Must take action when member two years in arrears in dues	256	49
Temples—Must transmit annual returns and dues on or before January 31st of each year.....	286	56
Temples—Names of	200	35
Temples—New Temples to be furnished with laws by Imperial Recorder	44	18
Temples—No Noble admitted to his own Temple without card...	281	55
Temples—Not to be deprived of usual Representatives on account of Representatives at large.....	19	13
Temples—No Visitor to be Admitted when objected to by a Member	280	55
Temples—Officers and members thereof may be suspended by Imperial Potentate	35	16
Temples—Organizations may parade, when.....	230	43
Temples—Patrols, Bands and other units under control and authority of Potentate	225	42
Temples—Potentate has control of organization of Shrine Clubs..	224	42
Temples—Prohibited from furnishing list of members for business purposes	118	31
Temples—Qualifications for Membership.....	85	25
Temples—Quorum	204	36
Temples—Representation Imperial Council.....	15	12
Temples—Representatives, Number of—How Determined.....	16	12
Temples—Seals of	201	35
Temples—Sovereign Jurisdiction	218	40
Temples—Special and ceremonial sessions, how called.....	213	39
Temples—Sunday Shrine activities prohibited.....	213	39
Temples—Suspensions and Restorations, how.....	256	49
Temples—Territorial Jurisdiction, etc.....	219	40
Temples—Under Dispensation, Cannot Elect Officers.....	243	46
Temples—Under Dispensation—No Charter Granted Disposition of Members	240, 241	45
Temples, Under Dispensation—Pay Dues.....	239	45
Temples—Vacancy in Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer	57	21
Term of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples.....	219	40

T

	Sec.	Page
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples as Fixed by Imperial Council..	...	57-88
Title to Property—How Vested.....	122	32
Transportation Committee	63, 63b	21-22
Transactions of Imperial Officers—Duties of Committee.....	71	23
Trial Procedure	262	50-53
Treasurers of Temples, Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21

U

Units	225	42
Use of Word—Shriner, Noble.....	232	43

V

Vacancies in Committee—Power of Appointment.....	76	25
Vacancy—Office of Imperial Recorder and/or Imperial Treasurer	57	21
Vacancy—Office of Representative.....	18	12
Vacancy—Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer of Subordinate Temple	57	21
Visiting Certificate, Form of.....	...	93
Visitors—Admitted by Card Only.....	281	55
Visitors—Any Member of Temple May Object to.....	280	55
Vote—Presiding Officer	10	12
Vulgarity, Immorality and Obscenity—Prohibition of.....	118	31

W

Waiver—Must be under seal of granting Temple.....	220	40
Waiver—Non-Resident Members.....	220	40
Waiver—Penalty for violation of section.....	220	40
Women—Not permitted in parades.....	227	43
Women—Organization of Women or Men and Women Prohibited..	228	43
Women—Uniformed bodies of, not permitted.....	226	42
Written objection to candidates—Equal to rejection, when.....	252	47

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1945-1946



1364-1365

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

EVERETT W. JACOBS, Imperial Recorder

519 Mutual Building, Richmond 16, Va.

1364

Shauwal
10th Month—1364

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
23	24	25	26	27	28	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
29	7					

Dhu-l-Qu'dah
11th Month—1364

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	32	33	34
28	29	30				
35	36	37				

Dhu-l-Hijjah
12th Month—1364

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
			38	39	40	41
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
42	43	44	45	46	47	48
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
49	50	51	52	53	54	55
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
56	57	58	59	60	61	62
26	27	28	29			
63	64	65	66			

1365

Muharram
1st Month—1365

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				67	68	69
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
70	71	72	73	74	75	76
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
77	78	79	80	81	82	83
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
84	85	86	87	88	89	90
25	26	27	28	29	30	
91	92	93	94	95	96	

Safar
2d Month—1365

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						97
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
98	99	100	101	102	103	104
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
105	106	107	108	109	110	111
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
112	113	114	115	116	117	118
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
119	120	121	122	123	124	125

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

Rabi'ul-Auwal
3rd Month—1365

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
126	127	128	129	130	131	132
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
133	134	135	136	137	138	139
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
140	141	142	143	144	145	146
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
147	148	149	150	151	152	153
29	30					
154	155					

Rabi'ul-Akhar
4th Month—1365

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
		156	157	158	159	160
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
161	162	163	164	165	166	167
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
168	169	170	171	172	173	174
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
175	176	177	178	179	180	181
27	28	29				
182	183	184				

Jumada-l-Auwal
5th Month—1365

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
			185	186	187	188
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
189	190	191	192	193	194	195
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
196	197	198	199	200	201	202
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
203	204	205	206	207	208	209
26	27	28	29	30		
210	211	212	213	214		

Jumada-l-Akhar
6th Month—1365

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					215	216
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
217	218	219	220	221	222	223
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
224	225	226	227	228	229	230
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
231	232	233	234	235	236	237
24	25	26	27	28	29	
238	239	240	241	242	243	

1365

Rajab
7th Month—1365

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						244
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
245	246	247	248	249	250	251
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
252	253	254	255	256	257	258
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
259	260	261	262	263	264	265
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
266	267	268	269	270	271	272
30						
273						

Sha'ban
8th Month—1365

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	274	275	276	277	278	279
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
280	281	282	283	284	285	286
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
287	288	289	290	291	292	293
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
294	295	296	297	298	299	300
28	29					
301	302					

Ramadan
9th Month—1365

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
		303	304	305	306	307
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
308	309	310	311	312	313	314
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
315	316	317	318	319	320	321
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
322	323	324	325	326	327	328
27	28	29	30			
329	330	331	332			

Shauwal
10th Month—1365

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					333	334
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
336	337	338	339	340	341	342
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
343	344	345	346	347	348	349
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
350	351	352	353	354	355	356
25	26	27	28	29		
357	358	359	360	361		

Dhu-l-Qu'dah
11th Month—1365

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					362	363
3	4					
364	365					

1945

OCTOBER

1945

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
* 1	2	3	4	5	6	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	*	*	

NOVEMBER

1945

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	1	2	3
				32	33	34
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
35	36	37	38	39	40	41
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	
56	57	58	59	60	61	*

DECEMBER

1945

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	*	*	1
						62
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
63	64	65	66	67	68	69
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
70	72	71	73	74	75	76
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
77	78	79	80	81	82	83
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
84	85	86	87	88	89	90
30	31	*	*	*	*	*
91	92	*	*	*	*	*

1946

JANUARY

1946

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	1	2	3	4	5
		93	94	95	96	97
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
98	99	100	101	102	103	104
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
105	106	107	108	109	110	111
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
112	113	114	115	116	117	118
27	28	29	30	31	*	*
119	120	121	122	123	*	*

GREGORIAN
CALENDAR

FEBRUARY

1946

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	*	1	2
					124	125
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
126	127	128	129	130	131	132
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
133	134	135	136	137	138	139
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
140	141	142	143	144	145	146
24	25	26	27	28	*	*
147	148	149	150	151	*	*

MARCH

1946

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	*	1	2
					152	153
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
154	155	156	157	158	159	160
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
161	162	163	164	165	166	167
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
168	169	170	171	172	173	174
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
175	176	177	178	179	180	181
31	182	*	*	*	*	*

APRIL

1946

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	1	2	3	4	5	6
	183	184	185	186	187	188
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
189	190	191	192	193	194	195
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
196	197	198	199	200	201	202
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
203	204	205	206	207	208	209
28	29	30	210	211	212	*
			*	*	*	*

MAY

1946

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	1	2	3	4
			213	214	215	216
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
217	218	219	220	221	222	223
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
224	225	226	227	228	229	230
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
231	232	233	234	235	236	237
26	27	28	29	30	31	*
238	239	240	241	242	243	*

1946

JUNE

1946

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	*	*	1
						244
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
245	246	247	248	249	250	251
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
252	253	254	255	256	257	258
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
259	260	261	262	263	264	265
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
266	267	268	269	270	271	272
30	273	*	*	*	*	*

JULY

1946

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	1	2	3	4	5	6
	274	275	276	277	278	279
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
280	281	282	283	284	285	286
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
287	288	289	290	291	292	293
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
294	295	296	297	298	299	300
28	29	30	31	*	*	*
301	302	303	304	*	*	*

AUGUST

1946

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	1	2	3
				305	306	307
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
308	309	310	311	312	313	314
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
315	316	317	318	319	320	321
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
322	323	324	325	326	327	328
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
329	330	331	332	333	334	335

SEPTEMBER

1946

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
336	337	338	339	340	341	342
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
343	344	345	346	347	348	349
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
350	351	352	353	354	355	356
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
357	358	359	360	361	362	363
29	30	364	365	*	*	*

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

46th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT		
1351	Saturday	7 May,	1932	*1366	Monday	25 November,	1946
*1352	Wednesday	26 April,	1933	1367	Saturday	15 November,	1947
1353	Monday	16 April,	1934	*1368	Wednesday	3 November,	1948
1354	Friday	5 April,	1935	1369	Monday	24 October,	1949
*1355	Tuesday	24 March,	1936	1370	Friday	13 October,	1950
1356	Sunday	14 March,	1937	*1371	Tuesday	2 October,	1951
*1357	Thursday	3 March,	1938	1372	Sunday	21 September,	1952
1358	Tuesday	21 February,	1939	1373	Thursday	10 September,	1953
1359	Saturday	10 February,	1940	*1374	Monday	31 August,	1954
*1360	Wednesday	29 January,	1941	1375	Saturday	20 August,	1955
1361	Monday	19 January,	1942	*1376	Wednesday	9 August,	1956
1362	Friday	8 January,	1943	1377	Monday	28 July,	1957
*1363	Tuesday	28 December,	1943	1378	Friday	19 July,	1958
1364	Sunday	17 December,	1944	*1379	Tuesday	8 July,	1959
1365	Thursday	6 December,	1945	1380	Sunday	27 June,	1960

The 46th Mohammedan Cycle ends with the 29th day of the 12th month, Dhu-l-Hijjah, 1380, corresponding to June 16th, 1961 A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu'dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years . . .	30

Explanation of the Calendar

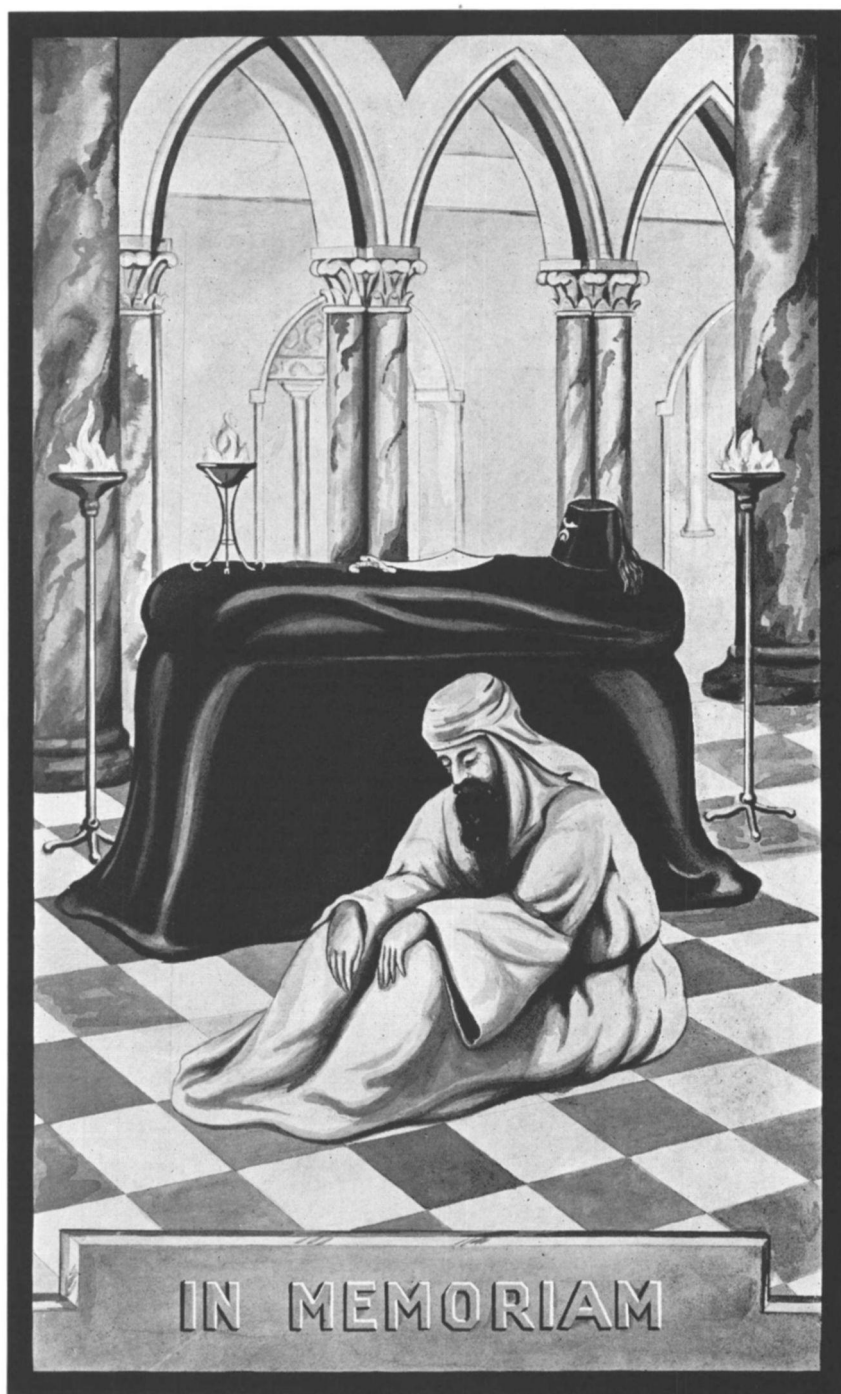
The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month had thirty days. The small numbers (*printed in red*) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 30th day of the 1st month, Muharram, 1365, (marked 96 in red), is the 4th day of January, 1946 (also marked 96 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 19th, 1946?

Finding May 19, 1946 in the Gregorian Calendar it is found to be marked 231 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan Calendar is found to be the 17th day of the 6th month, Jumada-l-Akhar, 1365.



IN MEMORIAM

PROCEEDINGS
of the
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
A Colorado Corporation

at
Chicago, Illinois, July 10 and 11, 1945

The Board of Directors of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, met in Room 18 of the Palmer House, July 10 and 11, 1945, pursuant to the following call and waiver of notice:

Office of the Secretary
Richmond, Virginia
June 6, 1945

To All Members of the Board of Directors, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, A Colorado Corporation, and Robert P. Smith, General Counsel:

Notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, will be held at The Palmer House in the City of Chicago, State of Illinois, on the 10th day of July, 1945, to receive and act upon officers' reports and transact such other business as may properly come before the Board.

(Seal)

E. W. JACOCKS,
Secretary.

There was also published in *The Daily Journal* of Denver Colorado, a public daily newspaper (except Sundays and legal holidays) of general circulation, duly qualified for the publication of legal notices within the meaning of the Acts of the General Assembly of Colorado covering the publication of legal notices, the following notice:

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To all members of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the City of Chicago, County of Cook, State of Illinois, July 10th, 1945.

By direction of the Chairman of the Board.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION.

E. W. JACOCKS,
Secretary.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Said notice was published in the regular edition of said newspaper for four successive Mondays, the first publication being on the 11th day of June, 1945 and the last publication being on the 2nd day of July, 1945, as evidenced by the affidavit of Eleanor Fairall How, dated July 2, 1945, on file in the office of the Secretary of said corporation.

WAIVER OF NOTICE

We, the undersigned members of the Board of Directors of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, do hereby waive notice of the meeting of the Board of Directors held at the Palmer House in the City of Chicago, July 10 and 11, 1945:

ALFRED G. ARVOLD, *Chairman of Board*
 WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.
 GEORGE H. ROWE
 KARL REX HAMMERS
 LEONARD P. STEUART
 EVERETT W. JACOBS
 GALLOWAY CALHOUN
 HAROLD LLOYD
 HUBERT M. POTEAT
 ROLAND D. BALDWIN
 ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.
 HARVEY A. BEFFA
 MORLEY E. MACKENZIE
 W. FREELAND KENDRICK

All of the members of the Board of Directors whose names are attached to the above Waiver of Notice were present at the meeting, as were the following members of committees:

Jurisprudence and Laws: GROVER C. NOLTE, FONTAINE JOHNSON, LOUIE W. STRUM, MURDOCH L. MARTYN, WILLARD P. LOMBARD, and ROBERT P. SMITH, General Counsel, ex-officio.

Finance and Accounts: TOM S. RICHWORTH, LOUIS A. CORNELIUS, J. MILTON RYALL, and ROBERT L. REISINGER.

The sessions were presided over by Imperial Potentate Alfred G. Arvold, Chairman of the Board of Directors.

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1945

AFTERNOON SESSION

Chairman ARVOLD (2:35 P. M.). The Colorado corporation is open for business. We have a matter here to be presented by the President of the Board, Noble W. Freeland Kendrick.

Noble KENDRICK: Thank you, Imperial Sir. I have communications from Al Malaikah Temple, and I have been asked to present this to you. It has been read and approved by the Board of Trustees and is presented here today with our recommendation for the adoption of the resolution. (Reading)

January 5, 1945.

W. FREELAND KENDRICK, *Chairman*,
 Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
 1142 Widener Building
 Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania

My dear Freeland:

We are forwarding in a day or two the final returns for 1944 on our Crippled Children's Hospital Endowment Fund campaign. Naturally, we will be interested to know whether or not we were fortunate enough to win the

"Board of Trustee's Trophy" for the past year. We are sure that you will find that our efforts in building up this endowment fund were not just a flash in the pan and that you will continue to receive very substantial contributions from Al Malaikah Temple for this wonderful charity.

As a matter of fact, the enthusiasm and interest of our Nobles in this work has been so built up that we are anxious to launch a campaign for funds to construct a children's hospital unit here in Los Angeles. We are confident that with the proper presentation of the matter to our Nobles and to the citizens of our jurisdiction that ample funds could be raised to purchase the land and construct and equip a hospital equivalent to the San Francisco unit. Of course the construction would have to await the termination of the war, but right now is a most opportune time to raise the money.

In order to make the presentation of this program locally on a sound economic basis, it would first be necessary to secure a commitment from the Imperial Council to take care of the operational expenses of such a unit providing we raised all the funds locally which would be required to build and equip it.

Therefore we wish to make this a formal application for the consideration and approval of your Board and for your presentation on our behalf at the next session of the Imperial Council; that we shall undertake to raise funds sufficient to build and equip a hospital at least equal in size and facilities to the San Francisco unit and that if we are successful in financing and constructing such a hospital that the Imperial Council will furnish the necessary operating funds to maintain the same.

We are quite confident that with such a hospital unit located in our jurisdiction that we would be able to raise sufficient funds each year to provide all or a large part of operating costs ourselves and would undertake to do so. However, you can well appreciate that at this stage of its promotion we could not make a sound presentation of the program to secure building funds from the substantial people of the community without a definite and assured plan of financing operations. Therefore, the support and prestige of your Board of Trustees and of the Imperial Council of the Shrine would in our opinion assure the success of our undertaking.

It is also anticipated that with the many wealthy and retired persons who live in this jurisdiction that the location of a hospital here would attract in future years many fine endowments and legacies which would go to the support and expansion of our crippled children's hospital movement.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS A. STEARNS,
*Potentate and Representative to
Imperial Council.*

EARL B. BRADLEY,
*Chairman, Crippled Children's Hos-
pital Endowment Fund.*

STANTON A. BRUNER,
Representative to Imperial Council

ROBERT A. HEFFNER,
Representative to Imperial Council

C. DON FIELD,
Representative to Imperial Council

HAROLD LLOYD,
Representative to Imperial Council

LEO V. YOUNGWORTH,
Representative to Imperial Council

HUGH M. CALDWELL,
Representative to Imperial Council

Approved by:

WILLIAM G. PAUL, *Chief Rabban*
 VIERLING KERSEY, *Assistant Rabban*
 ELMER P. BROMLEY, *High Priest and Prophet*
 EDWARD T. COOK, *Oriental Guide*

It is signed by the Potentate at that time, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban, the High Priest and Prophet, the Oriental Guide, and Representatives to the Imperial Council, seven in number including Leo Youngworth, Past Imperial Potentate, and Hugh M. Caldwell, Representative ad Vitam.

Now, Nobles, the Board of Trustees has studied this for some time. We have taken it up with the Board of the San Francisco Unit, and we all believe that permission should be given to Al Malaikah Temple to proceed to raise this money, with the understanding that the plans and specifications of the proposed hospital to be built in Los Angeles, would first be approved by the Board of Trustees. Those things I believe are all understood.

We believe they can raise the money to build this hospital, and we believe that in a very short period of time it would be endowed. Talking with these Nobles in Los Angeles, there is a feeling there and a field that makes this more readily available than any other jurisdiction I am prepared to speak of at the present moment. So I present it for the Board of Trustees at their request. It has been unanimously approved by the Board of Trustees, and now I present it to you for your action.

Chairman ARVOLD: Will somebody make a motion that it be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble HAMMERS: I offer that resolution. (Motion seconded).

Chairman ARVOLD: A resolution has been offered by Noble Hammers that this matter of establishing a Crippled Children's Hospital in the City of Los Angeles, California be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for the purpose of preparing a resolution to be voted upon by the Board of Directors and eventually by the Imperial Council. I personally would not want to take the responsibility or have this Board take the responsibility of acting without having it discussed on the floor at a regular session.

Noble SMITH: You have full authority to do anything here in this corporation.

Noble MACKENZIE: Might I. Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Colorado corporation, just inject one thought at this time? Unfortunately I was not here when the Chairman of the Board of Trustees opened his remarks. He may have covered what I propose to do just very briefly, and that is to say that they have qualified their request in Los Angeles not to proceed now with the Hospital. What they want to do is to procure the money while the money is free and easy to be had, and I am inclined to believe that if we have the power here we should not stop or retard the effort, because in another year or two we all hope that the war with Japan will be over, and at that time it is going to make a great deal of difference in most portions of the country.

I think what Los Angeles is keen for now is to get sufficient authority from this body to proceed to procure their funds, and I think we ought to give it a lot of consideration because a year or two is going to make a lot of difference. I don't want to be one to suggest that we should try and jam this thing through. I believe they are making great preparation in their own minds and their own plans and they will have no difficulty in raising the funds. Let us not be too hasty in an attempt to retard them in any way through a technicality.

Chairman ARVOLD: I don't believe in retarding it, but I don't believe as a Board of Directors—we are sitting here, 12 men—that we have a real license—we may have the authority but do we have the license to go ahead and tell the

Shrine of North America that we are going to build and equip another hospital without them having any representation or without allowing them to discuss it on the floor? I am not against it, but I feel that that should be discussed when we have a regular session.

Noble KENDRICK: We are not going to build it.

Chairman ARVOLD: I know that.

Noble KENDRICK: Just grant them permission to raise the funds.

Chairman ARVOLD: I would like to have the reaction from any of the Past Imperial Potentates if they want to say a word.

Noble SMITH: The time for discussion is when you have heard the report of the committee.

Chairman ARVOLD: We will vote on the motion of Noble Rex Hammers, seconded by Noble Harold Lloyd. The motion has been made and seconded that it be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, with the idea of framing a resolution to be presented later. All those in favor say "Aye". Fine. All right. (Motion carried) Have you anything else on the docket?

Noble SMITH: At the request of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and in order to enlarge the program of the hospitals to go into additional fields a resolution has been suggested to amend the By-Laws of the Colorado corporation, Section 22. That resolution is here, and I suggest that there be a motion that it be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws with the idea of having an appropriate resolution prepared and returned to this Board.

Noble WILSON: I so move. (Motion seconded)

Chairman ARVOLD: You have heard the remarks of our General Counsel. How many are favorable? This will be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Noble KENDRICK: You can discuss it and go over it then. We want to amend the By-Laws. We are adding these words, "to furnish convalescent care and prevention of deformities." This will give us an opportunity to legally do what we are already doing and have been doing, furnish convalescent care in our hospitals, or otherwise, if the Board of Trustees so direct, and to consider means of prevention of deformities. It is Section 22 and we want to add after the word "paralysis" in the sixth line, on page 15—those words—so that the paragraph will read as follows.

The said Board of Trustees is vested with full authority in the name of the corporation, to operate and maintain hospitals in various places within the jurisdiction of the corporation for the treatment of children affected with clubbed feet, curvature of spine, tubercular spines and joints, infantile paralysis—

now, "to furnish convalescent care and prevention of deformities"—that is all. And then it goes on as originally:

and such other diseases and deformities as come within the scope and province of orthopedic surgery; provided, however, that said Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which by investment, operation or maintenance may cause a total annual outlay greater than assured annual income.

That has been a control that has always been in there. But we are in position to do convalescent work in some localities, and prevention of deformities also.

Noble BALDWIN: I move that the resolution be sent to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble MCGILVRAÏ: May I speak?

Chairman ARVOLD: It would be better to do so after the motion.

Noble MCGILVRAY: I wanted to explain why we are asking for this amendment. The Shriners' Hospitals when they were opened 25 years ago were ten years ahead of Federal action in connection with crippled children's work. Through that we have educated the public of North America in the care and treatment of crippled children. Now when you go to a Shriners' Hospital you do not find children 12 and 14 years of age, who have been forgotten by the public; now you find babies coming in at two months of age and up. When we get them in there under this new method we want to avoid operations. Now it is mostly manipulative therapy and plaster casts, where they can correct the bones while the children are still young. We don't perform near as many surgical operations as we used to do in years gone by. Out of this comes, of course, the necessity for convalescent care for those children because after their bones have been put in place all they need is treatment to see that they remain there.

Also we want to get into the prevention of deformities. A good many children of that kind are being brought to our hospitals. It was not possible before for us to treat them and that is the reason we are asking this authority now. This is on the advice of our surgeons and Mrs. Folendorf, our Administrator, in the Shriners' Hospitals, after a study of what is now happening in them; and unless we enlarge our program the Shriners' Hospitals will be out-shadowed by the other institutions. That is the reason we are asking for this authority.

Noble BALDWIN: I move that this resolution presented by Past Imperial Potentate Kendrick be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. (Motion seconded)

Chairman ARVOLD: Are there any remarks? If not all in favor, of the Board of Directors, say "Aye." All right. (Carried)

Noble KENDRICK: One more. I am asked by Sphinx Temple, of Hartford, Connecticut, to present this proposition:

At the last monthly meeting of Sphinx Temple held June 20th our committee in charge of the W. Freeland Kendrick Trophy recommended that this be placed on display in the Shrine Room of the George Washington Memorial—Masonic Memorial—in Alexandria, Va. This suggestion was heartily endorsed by all those present, as we feel that it would do the most good in creating interest in the work of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I assumed from your conversation that the approval of the Imperial Council must be obtained and I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would make this request in our behalf. If granted, we will arrange to have a suitable display case constructed for the protection of the Trophy. Recommendations and suggestions as to the design and finish so as to conform with the other furniture of the room would be welcome.

May I extend to you the hearty thanks and sincere good wishes of the Officers and Nobles of Sphinx Temple.

EDWARD D. HEIMAN,
Potentate.

Now briefly, Sphinx Temple won that Trophy for the third time and they would like to present it in a case to the Mystic Shrine Room. It is a work of art; You have all seen it, I suppose.

Chairman ARVOLD: This will be referred to the Committee on the Mystic Shrine Room that will be appointed.

Noble BALDWIN: A point of order, or a question. Why don't we accept the cup and then refer it to the committee?

Noble SMITH: It has to be referred to the Committee to see whether it conforms with what you desire to place in the Mystic Shrine Room.

Chairman ARVOLD: We will entertain a motion for acceptance, and then it will be referred to the Committee on Shrine Room.

Noble BALDWIN: I make such motion. (Motion seconded)

Chairman ARVOLD: Any remarks? If not, all those in favor say "Aye." All right. (Motion carried.)

Noble SMITH: Imperial Sir, in connection with our Mexico City project, at the last Imperial Council Session in the proceedings of the Colorado Corporation a resolution appearing on pages 9 and 10 of the Proceedings was passed authorizing this body to proceed with the creation of a Hospital Unit in the City of Mexico. We could not act under that resolution. No action under it has been taken. Therefore it is necessary to rescind that resolution; and on the recommendation of the Board of Trustees I have prepared for your consideration the following resolution:

In compliance with the request of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the following resolution was presented:

"Whereas, the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, at a regular meeting held by said Board in the city of Chicago on the date of July 7, 1945, the Board adopted the following resolution:

"The Board had under discussion the matter of the proposed Mexico City Hospital Unit and after consideration of all the facts it was regularly moved and seconded and unanimously approved that the Board recommend that the resolution appearing on pages 9 and 10 of the 1944 Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation be rescinded, effective as of the date of its adoption."

"Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the said resolution which reads as follows:

"Whereas, there is a standing resolution prohibiting the establishment of any further units of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and

"Whereas, the finances of the Imperial Council now permits the establishment of at least one further unit, and it is the desire of this Imperial Council to establish an orthopedic ward in the Hospital Infantil in Mexico City,

"Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, that said resolution prohibiting the establishment of further hospital units be rescinded so far as Mexico is concerned.

"And Be It Further Resolved, that the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation and the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, be and they are hereby authorized to take all the necessary steps to establish an orthopedic ward in the Hospital Infantil in Mexico City, with the understanding that not in excess of Twenty Thousand (\$20,000.00) Dollars per annum shall be expended without further authority from the Imperial Council."

And then reading further:

appearing at pages 9 and 10 of the 1944 Proceedings is rescinded and hereby declared void ab initio.

Gentlemen, it is necessary to pass this resolution just as I have presented it, and then I have an additional resolution which will set up proper machinery to carry out the work of the Board that has been done in Mexico City.

Noble ROWE: I so move. (Seconded by Noble Hammers)

Chairman ARVOLD: Are there any remarks? If not, all who are in favor of the resolution as presented by our General Counsel please respond with the usual sign, "Aye." All right. (Carried)

Noble SMITH: Now I have the following additional resolution:

In compliance with the request of the Board of Trustees, Shriners

Hospitals for Crippled Children, the following resolution is presented for your consideration:

"Whereas, the Board of Trustees during the ensuing year has made or agreed to make from funds in its possession a donation of \$20,000.00 to Messrs. Emilio D'Acosta, Henry L. Cain, W. B. Richardson and John A. Cowan, all residents of the city of Mexico, to be used by said individuals in their discretion for the treatment of crippled children in the country of Mexico;

"Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the action of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children be and the same is hereby approved and that the Board is authorized in its discretion to make additional donations for the treatment of crippled children in the Republic of Mexico not to exceed \$20,000.00 per annum."

After full discussion the General Counsel was instructed to redraft the resolution.

Noble SMITH: I will read the whole resolution now as amended. This is the entire resolution:

Whereas, the Board of Trustees during the ensuing year has made or agreed to make from funds in its possession a donation of \$20,000.00 to Messrs. Emilio D'Acosta, Henry L. Cain, W. B. Richardson and John A. Cowan, citizens of Mexico, to be used by said individuals in their discretion for the treatment of crippled children in the Country of Mexico;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the action of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, be and the same is hereby approved, and that the Board is authorized in its discretion to make an additional donation of not to exceed \$20,000.00 for the fiscal period ending February 28, 1947, for the treatment of crippled children in the Country of Mexico, and to report back to the Imperial Council its findings.

Noble WOODFIELD: I so move.

Chairman ARVOLD: You have heard the motion, and it has been seconded. Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor will say "Aye." (Motion carried.)

Noble STRUM: We have a report here.

Chairman ARVOLD: We will listen to the report by Noble Strum.

Noble STRUM: This is a report on the resolution offered by Noble McGilvray a short while ago to amend Section 22 of the Colorado By-Laws so as to provide power in the Board of Trustees to give crippled children convalescent care after the actual active treatment is finished. This amendment that we recommend here is precisely what Noble McGilvray had in his resolution, except that we think it should be placed in another spot in the present Section 22. That section would read better if amended, in this way. (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

I.

To the Board of Directors,
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children,
a Colorado Corporation:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, to whom was referred the resolution proposed by Noble McGilvray to amend Section 22 of the By-Laws of said corporation, recommend that said section be amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 22. The said Board of Trustees is vested with full authority,

in the name of the Corporation, to operate and maintain hospitals in various places within the jurisdiction of the corporation for the treatment of children affected with clubbed feet, curvature of the spine, tubercular spines and joints, infantile paralysis, and such other diseases and deformities as come within the scope and province of orthopedic surgery, and to furnish convalescent care and prevention of deformities in all such cases; provided, however, that said Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which by investment, operation, maintenance or care may cause a total annual outlay greater than assured annual income."

Respectfully submitted,

GROVER C. NOLTE
FONTAINE JOHNSON
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

We have inserted the word "care" so that it is included within the restriction against "total annual outlay greater than assured annual income." so that it carries out the spirit of that provision.

Noble POTEAT: I move the adoption of the report and the amendment of the By-Law as therein provided. (Motion seconded)

Chairman ARVOLD: Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor will say "Aye." (Carried)

Noble JOHNSON: Imperial Sir, Noble Kendrick, President of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation presented a letter from Al Malaikah Temple, dated January 5, 1945, requesting permission to raise funds to build a Hospital in Los Angeles, and we want to make that letter a part of this report, and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, to whom this letter has been referred offers the following resolution: (see page 2)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

II.

Whereas, Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California, by a letter dated January 5, 1945, has offered to undertake to raise sufficient funds to build and equip a hospital at Los Angeles, California for the care and treatment of crippled children equivalent at least in size and facilities to the San Francisco Unit now maintained by this corporation, and has requested that, if said Temple is successful in financing and constructing such a hospital, the corporation will furnish the necessary operating funds to maintain the hospital.

And whereas this Board of Directors is of the opinion that Al Malaikah Temple has the facilities and the ability to finance the construction and equipment of such a hospital and thereafter to raise sufficient funds each year to provide a large part of the operating costs of such a hospital;

Now therefore be it resolved, that the Board of Directors of this corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, be and it is hereby authorized in its discretion to take all necessary steps to establish a hospital at Los Angeles, California for the treatment of crippled children in accordance with this resolution, provided Al Malaikah Temple raise sufficient funds to build and equip such a hospital, and provided further that the construction, equipment and operation of such hospital be under the direct control of this corporation, its directors

and officers, and the ownership thereof be entirely in this corporation free of all liens and encumbrances.

GROVER C. NOLTE
FONTAINE JOHNSON
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

We recommend the adoption of this resolution. (Seconded)

Chairman ARVOLD: A member of the Board of Directors must offer the motion.

Noble CALHOUN: I make the motion. (Seconded by Noble Woodfield)

Chairman ARVOLD: Are there any remarks in regards to the same?

Noble ROWE: I am sorry to rise again, Imperial Sir, but I feel the same way, whether it is Al Malaikah Temple or any other Temple that asks favorable consideration from us. Al Malaikah is offering to construct and equip a hospital. I am told that they hope in a few years to be able to operate, but in the meantime it is thought that the Colorado Corporation should maintain it. I cannot conceive how we are going to take on any more Hospitals and pay for that maintenance, with the income that we have. I think it is opening the door for a great many other applications. Maybe there will be one or two more to be submitted here at this meeting. I remember a few years ago when I contacted the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder and advised that we had a hospital in the northern part of New York that was fully equipped and they wanted to turn it over, to us, but it was refused because we could not maintain it. I just want to be put on record on the theory that we cannot incur any more expense.

Noble WILSON: Imperial Sir, first of all I want to start with a confession of ignorance. I don't know enough about the operating figures of the Hospitals we now have to know what it will cost us to open another Unit. That is what it amounts to. I bear in mind the situation in the city of Boston where a very wealthy man named White left the money to open White Health Units throughout the city, and the city were most grateful to him until they woke up to the fact that it had six, eight or ten units and they were white elephants, and it cost the city more to maintain them than the city could afford. It may be that we are in position to put in this location another Shrine hospital.

I am somewhat enlightened to hear from Noble Freeland Kendrick that we may or may not make our budget this year for the operation of the Hospitals we already have, and being a lawyer and not a business man I try to be a little cautious and wonder how we are going to operate a new hospital if we are worrying about whether or not we have a budget large enough to operate those we already have.

There is one other item that bothers me more, however. While I believe that this Board of Directors sitting today has all the authority of the Imperial Council I believe that as a matter of ethics on any large or important undertaking which does not involve an emergency we should with great hesitancy proceed, and I cannot think of a more important element than the opening or taking on the obligation of the operation of an entire new hospital unit which might more properly come before the duly elected Representatives from the 159 Temples of North America. In other words, I feel as a matter of policy this Board of Directors, while it has the power, should go very slowly on anything but emergency matters, and that we might be subject to rather severe criticism to expand the entire Hospital movement.

I am more worried about the financial end than I am about the thing Judge Rowe mentioned, and there is that other item. Quite a few of the Temples might well come in here a year from now and say, "If you are going to amplify the Hospital program why didn't you give us a bid and allow us to come in and speak our piece?" That is another reason.

I have listened to this proposal, which I am sure has the highest of merit and the best of intentions, I have listened to it certainly with a great deal of hesitancy and frankly am not able to vote on it favorably without knowing something about the expenses of operating the unit.

Noble LLOYD: Imperial Sir, Members of the Board. I did not come here prepared to talk on this issue. Our Potentate was here and would have been very happy to have been heard, and still is, on this issue. But I think we all recognize the great merit that the San Francisco Unit means to this organization. There is an opportunity, which has been stated here, in Los Angeles where this hospital can become just as great a boon to our organization as the San Francisco Unit. It has also been stated that if it is not acted upon at this time the chance will probably be missed. As was said before, the purse strings will probably be closed. The opportunity is now. The President of the Hospital Board and the Board itself has been very much in favor of this, and they have given their approval. All that can be done now on the program is to raise the money. I think that with the erection of the Hospital in Los Angeles that it will probably be endowed the same as the one at San Francisco. The chances are greatly in its favor. I say that we should take a chance at this time and grant the permission.

Noble POTEAT: Isn't it true that it will probably be a considerable length of time before we will be called on for any money? They are merely asking the right to raise money. They are not given any permission to put up a building yet. It is not a matter of expenditure for this year or the next, or even the year after that; isn't that correct?

Noble WILSON: It may not be an expenditure when the seven fat years are here.

Noble POTEAT: There is no question about putting up money now, because we are not going to be called on for some time.

Noble WOODFIELD: Imperial Potentate, I can very readily understand why the boys from the East, cannot understand the difference in the enthusiasm of the West. When we start something we put it over, see. That looks like a gigantic thing to you. We have got lots of men out there who can go out and put this over. There is a man there (Noble Lloyd) who, if he wanted to head that drive, could go out and do it in a few months, and after that could raise enough dough to endow that hospital.

At the meeting of the Board of Directors—every one of you Nobles voted for this and said, "We will O. K. it when it comes up at the next session of the Imperial Council." We encouraged these people to go ahead and practically assured them at the next meeting of the Imperial Council, which we knew would be ourselves, we would go ahead with the plan. I spoke to the Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, they raise money every year. They have a big auditorium in Los Angeles. It is very funny that the second largest Temple in the nation should have this come up. I guarantee they will come through. But I said to the Potentate—we brought up the question of what would be the cost to maintain it—maybe 100,000 a year. He is willing to guarantee anything in excess of 100,000. In other words, he is willing to guarantee that if we grant them the power to go ahead, if the maintenance expense is over a hundred thousand that Al Malaikah Temple will meet that. That may be something that has not been stated here, if anybody is afraid of the high maintenance. But I am personally satisfied when they start their fund raising drive, which must be done now when the income tax is a big factor, I am personally satisfied that they will over-subscribe their drive and have plenty of excess probably to maintain this continuously without any aid right from the start. I think they will, without asking a dime of maintenance, and I personally will be glad to go down there and help them to put it through.

Noble POTEAT: What more could you ask?

Noble HAMMERS: As I understand that resolution, we ask for a guarantee of maintenance. The way you talk and think you don't need that guarantee.

Noble JOHNSON: The Imperial Council maintains the hospital after it is built. They say in their letter and we say in our resolution that we believe that they not only have the ability to construct and equip a hospital but thereafter the ability to raise sufficient funds to provide a large part of the operating cost. And in their letter, which is a part of the report of the Committee, they say "In whole or in part the maintenance of the hospital will be raised by funds from Al Malaikah Temple." All this resolution does is to authorize the Board of Directors in its discretion to take the necessary steps, provided they are satisfied with what Al Malaikah does. We are under no obligation at all at this time in this resolution. It gives them permission to go ahead with the purchase and present a completed program with the money raised, and possible endowment or proposed endowment. Then you can accept it or reject it just as you wish. That is all the resolution does. It does not obligate this Imperial Council to do anything except encourages Al Malaikah to proceed and present its plan to the Imperial Council.

Noble MACKENZIE: If the plan is not complete, it stops right there.

Noble CALHOUN: Imperial Sir, I do not want to take any time of this Board, but I do want to say this, that about six or eight weeks ago it was my privilege to be out to Al Malaikah Temple, and they drove me out to the lot on which they propose to build this hospital. It is a beautiful place, on a high eminence, right in the very heart of the city, and frankly I do not think I have ever seen any more enthusiasm on the part of the officers of a Temple than the enthusiasm they exhibited towards the building of this hospital.

They told me then that they did not want to be in the position of definitely guaranteeing to maintain this hospital, but they had every faith that they would be able to do so, and they said they had never failed in similar undertakings of this Temple. I honestly believe that they want to do the big things and from what I saw out there these Nobles really believe in this and I would like to see them have the opportunity to go forward.

Noble WOODFIELD: There is a population in and around Los Angeles of three of four million people. Could it be possible that Los Angeles would fail in this undertaking? They are the second largest Temple in the country. Their reputation is at stake. They will put it over.

Noble WILSON: Is there a resolution previously by the Imperial Council?

Noble WOODFIELD: At our last directors meeting we agreed we would present the matter to the Imperial Council for approval.

Chairman ARVOLD: Let's forget about the personal idea and remember all of us love to see these crippled children's Hospitals grow and become strong, but what about Pittsburgh? I had a conference with the Nobles at Pittsburgh about some cases down there and then when they were talking they said Pittsburgh some day would like to have a crippled children's hospital, and they seemed quite enthused about it.

Noble WOODFIELD: I am for it. Let them have it.

Chairman ARVOLD: I am not agin you, Bill, but I am trying to think of this in terms of America.

Noble HAMMERS: You raised a question about Pittsburgh. We have had for a number of years a piece of ground that cost us about \$700,000. It is costing us money every year in taxes. We don't dare sell it. Our Temple won't let us sell it. It is being held for a hospital. We are not ambitious to have a hospital because we have been taken care of so nicely by Philadelphia.

Noble LLOYD: Imperial Sir, I would just like to make a statement that if every Temple in Shrinedom, 159, would all have hospitals exactly like

the San Francisco Hospital, and be endowed, it would probably be the greatest thing that Shrinedom could do. Los Angeles has got every chance to be in exactly the same position as San Francisco.

Chairman ARVOLD: Are there any other remarks?

Noble MACKENZIE: I am not sure whether we are all speaking on this particular issue. It is not a matter now of building a hospital in Los Angeles. It is a matter whether or not we are willing to gamble with Los Angeles to see whether or not they can raise the funds to meet their obligations as submitted in the record. Now when the time comes and they cannot do it, why then of course there is no hospital. There is every indication from their correspondence and conversation with them that they have every reason to believe they can raise that money to build and equip a hospital, and that they will also be in a position to raise sufficient money to maintain that hospital.

The question is this, if we allow this matter to carry over for another year or two, their opportunity is gone.

Chairman ARVOLD: Any other remarks, members of the Board?

Noble STEUART: Noble Wilson asked a question which I do not think has been answered, as to the expense of maintenance. My computation is about right, it is about \$70,000 a month. That is not the entire cost of operation. That is the amount paid by the Treasurer's office to the individual Hospitals.

Chairman ARVOLD: Are there any other remarks, Nobles? If not, are you ready to vote upon the question?

Noble WOODFIELD: There was a resolution, which has been referred to, that the Board of Directors has gone on record in favor of this.

Chairman ARVOLD: Any other remarks? If not, all those in favor of the resolution as read will respond with the usual sign. Opposed? (One "No.") (Motion carried.)

Have you anything else?

Chairman ARVOLD: Noble Kendrick has a matter to present.

Noble KENDRICK: The three members of the Board of Trustees, to be elected this year are Earl C. Mills, John D. McGilvray and Arthur W. Chapman. Their terms expire at this meeting. I nominate them for re-election for terms of three years, and move that nominations be closed.

Chairman ARVOLD: All those in favor of the election of these three members as suggested please raise their right hand. (Motion carried)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 1945

MORNING SESSION

Noble SMITH: In order to bring the Colorado Code in line with the way the Corporation is being operated, it is necessary to amend Section 28 of the Code, which provides that the Finance Committee shall recommend annual appropriations. That duty has been carried out ever since we have had the Corporation by the Board of Trustees. It would be impossible under any circumstances for the Finance Committee to perform those duties. Therefore it is suggested that this part of Section 28 referring to the fact that the Finance Committee shall annually recommend and budget appropriations for the Colorado Corporation be stricken, and I suggest that a motion be made that this be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for the purpose of preparing an appropriate resolution on the matter.

Noble POTEAT: I so move. (Motion seconded.)

Chairman ARVOLD: Any remarks? If not, all those in favor respond with the usual sign. (Carried)

Noble MARTYN: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

III.

To the Board of Directors of

Imperial Council A. A. O. N. M. S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a resolution presented to amend Sec. 28 of the Colorado By-Laws by striking out certain sections as being inconsistent with other sections dealing with the operation of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Your Committee has considered the proposed amendment and recommend the adoption of the following amendment:

"That there be struck out of the first paragraph of Section 28 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation 'and it shall annually recommend and report to the Annual Session such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses for the ensuing year'; and that there be struck out of the same paragraph 'and no appropriation shall be made by the Corporation without reference to and report of such Committee thereon; and further that paragraph 2 of the said Section 28 be struck out so that Section 28 of the Colorado By-Laws shall now read as follows:

'Sec. 28. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Treasurer, Secretary and of such committees, officers and members of the Corporation as may have possession of any funds or property of the Corporation. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses.

"Provided, that said Committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

Respectfully submitted,

GROVER C. NOLTE
FONTAINE JOHNSON
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

Under the section as it stood it would be impossible for the Committee on Finance and Accounts to recommend and set salaries of some of the officials in the Hospitals. The Trustees are already cloaked with that authority under other sections and we have eliminated the inconsistent part.

Noble WOODFIELD: I so move.

Chairman ARVOLD: Are there any remarks?

Noble BALDWIN: I would like to find out just exactly what this means. As I understand, if I am correct, the Colorado Corporation operates the Hospitals. We are authorizing the Trustees of the Hospitals to furnish us with their budget?

Noble MARTYN: No, they already have that power, and they do operate the Hospitals. But this section had the Committee on Finance and Accounts handle that as well, so you could not have two bodies having that power. In order to make the thing consistent—the Board of Trustees has been operating your Hospitals—the inconsistent parts of this section are stricken out, so that it will make some sense.

Noble BALDWIN: And the Board of Trustees will still submit to the Directors of the Colorado Corporation their budget?

Noble MARTYN: I would think so, yes.

Chairman ARVOLD: Are there any other remarks?

Noble SMITH: So that everybody will understand, it has always been the function of the Board of Trustees to fix and make the budget and appropriate the funds to operate the Hospitals. The Finance Committee could not possibly do it at a meeting like this. It is the work of the Auditor and Noble Jacocks' office. It takes probably from one to two weeks' time. This Committee never has performed that function. It is merely to bring the Code of the Colorado Corporation in line with the way that Corporation is being operated. All that is stricken out are those particular phrases that have to do with appropriations and budget, which is authorized in another paragraph in the same Code as vested in the Board of Trustees. It does not change the Code in so far as the Finance Committee control over these things and their power to audit and check the accounts of the Colorado Corporation.

Noble ROWE: Can the Colorado Corporation, for instance, disapprove any of the items, or are we bound by the budget made up by the Crippled Children's Hospitals' Board?

Noble SMITH: You are bound by the budget made up by the Crippled Children's Board. They appropriate this money. They have that power under another section of the Code and always have had it. It could not be otherwise.

Noble ROWE: Why do you have to have the Colorado Corporation if the Board of Trustees operate and make their budget and spend the money and collect the \$2.00 assessment?

Noble SMITH: The two dollar assessment is collected by the Iowa Corporation.

Chairman ARVOLD: What is the sentiment of the Finance Committee?

Noble RISHWORTH: Well, Imperial Sir, ever since the Colorado Corporation was organized and the By-Laws written, there has been a section in there where the Finance and Accounts Committee was supposed to operate in the same manner as they did in the Iowa Corporation. The working of the two sections was identical, except in the Colorado Corporation it was provided that the Finance and Accounts Committee did not have anything to do with the current expenses of the Hospitals. Of course the Finance and Accounts Committee could not do that. But I know that a number of Representatives always had the idea that the Finance and Accounts Committee had something to do with the setting up of the budget for the Hospitals as we regard salaries and fees covering the administration of the Hospitals. We have never exercised that authority or never asked for it. It has always been inconsistent, and we never functioned.

Noble ROWE: Would you care to function?

Noble SMITH: This resolution is not removing any of the checks and balances you want to preserve; merely takes away duplication. This budget is now being made by the Hospital Board. While they both had authority to do this, the Finance Committee never has functioned in that capacity.

Noble ROWE: Why change it? Nobody has ever raised any objection. There must be some reason.

Noble SMITH: The Finance Committee is raising objection over the confusion.

Noble WILSON: Do I understand the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation approve the budget of the Corporation?

Noble SMITH: Yes, sir.

Noble WILSON: Do I understand they do it on the recommendation made by the Trustees rather than the Finance Committee?

Noble SMITH: That is exactly right. The Board of Directors run the Colorado Corporation. They are the same body that run the Iowa Corporation.

Chairman ARVOLD: Are there any other remarks, or does any Noble present wish to express himself? If not, all those in favor of the resolution as presented by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, members of the Board of Directors, will vote. Opposed? All right. (Carried.)

Noble Woodfield in the Chair.

Noble SMITH: It is necessary to organize the Colorado Corporation. Certain members of the Board of Directors by reason of their office must be elected to the Hospital Board. I suggest it is now in order to nominate William H. Woodfield, George H. Rowe, Leonard P. Steuart, Alfred G. Arvold and Karl Rex Hammers.

Noble MACKENZIE: I take pleasure in making the motion to elect the members whose names were just read. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WOODFIELD: All those in favor say "Aye." Contrary? Carried.

Noble SMITH: Those are the officers that become members of the Board of Trustees. Now it is necessary to elect the Directors of the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year. I suggest the names of William H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, Galloway Calhoun, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, W. Freeland Kendrick and Alfred G. Arvold.

Noble MACKENZIE: I would so move, Imperial Sir. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WOODFIELD: You have heard the motion. Ready for the question? All those in favor say "Aye." Contrary? Carried.

Noble SMITH: It is necessary to select officers of the Colorado Corporation. We always do that at this meeting. I would suggest the names of William H. Woodfield, Jr., Chairman of the Board; W. Freeland Kendrick, President; Everett W. Jacocks, Secretary; Leonard P. Steuart, Treasurer; George H. Rowe, First Vice-President; Karl Rex Hammers, Second Vice-President; and Galloway Calhoun, Assistant Secretary.

Noble MACKENZIE: I so move. (Seconded by Noble Baldwin.)

Noble WOODFIELD: All those in favor say "Aye." Carried.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 1945

AFTERNOON SESSION

Noble WOODFIELD: (In the Chair) The report of the Treasurer, Colorado Corporation.

Noble STEUART: Imperial Sir, I made my report for the Iowa Corporation yesterday morning, and I also made this report to the Hospital Board, so I thought that was sufficient. But I am told this report should be made here to be official. (Reading recapitulation.)

While I am on my feet I would like to state that the Life Membership Fund is now about four and one-half million dollars. (Applause) This report has been audited, and I move it be adopted.

Noble WOODFIELD: All in favor say "Aye." Contrary? So ordered.

Following is the complete report of the Treasurer:

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART TREASURER SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

MARCH 1, 1944 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1945

WASHINGTON, D. C., February 28, 1945.

Imperial Potentate Alfred G. Arvold, Board of Trustees of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., at the Seventy-first Annual Imperial Council Session at Chicago, Illinois, July 10, 1945.

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the funds of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children I submit herewith the Twenty-third Annual Report for the period March 1, 1944 to February 28, 1945, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

RECEIPTS

March 1, 1944—Cash in Banks.....	\$ 489,666.69
Securities—Hospitals' Funds.....	293,900.00
Receipts from Imperial Recorder:	
April 3, 1944—Check No. 739.....	\$ 71,598.43
3, 1944—Check No. 740.....	71,460.00
May 2, 1944—Check No. 742.....	48,456.14
2, 1944—Check No. 743.....	54,652.35
June 2, 1944—Check No. 745.....	94,071.36
2, 1944—Check No. 746.....	126,915.00
24, 1944—Check No. 747.....	129,700.00
27, 1944—Check No. 749.....	93,762.75
July 17, 1944—Check No. 751.....	4,479.40
17, 1944—Check No. 752.....	48,780.00
August 3, 1944—Check No. 754.....	45,264.74
3, 1944—Check No. 755.....	74,655.00
September 7, 1944—Check No. 757.....	45,192.95
7, 1944—Check No. 758.....	71,060.00
30, 1944—Check No. 760.....	69,053.11
30, 1944—Check No. 761.....	29,124.00
October 10, 1944—Check No. 762.....	65,000.00
November 1, 1944—Check No. 764.....	170,954.43
1, 1944—Check No. 765.....	25,010.00
22, 1944—Check No. 766.....	97,000.00
December 4, 1944—Check No. 768.....	33,561.62
4, 1944—Check No. 769.....	14,000.00
15, 1944—Check No. 770.....	110,000.00
January 2, 1945—Check No. 772.....	65,042.32
2, 1945—Check No. 773.....	107,000.00
18, 1945—Check No. 775.....	172,000.00
18, 1945—Check No. 776.....	272,000.00
February 3, 1945—Check No. 778.....	205,474.78
3, 1945—Check No. 779.....	29,215.00
26, 1945—Check No. 781.....	228,740.20
26, 1945—Check No. 782.....	95,360.00
Canadian Checks and Coupons.....	\$ 75,698.40
Interest on Securities and Bank Balance.....	7,923.58
Exchange on Canadian Deposits.....	2,700.83
Total to be Accounted For.....	\$ 3,638,473.08

	Warrant Number	Amount
1944		
March	1—A6460—Elam & Funsten, Rent.....	\$ 80.00
	1—A6461—W. Freeland Kendrick, operation of Chairman's office....	2,500.00
	1—A6462—St. Louis Unit.....	6,666.67
	1—A6463—Montreal Unit.....	5,080.96
	1—A6464—Shreveport Unit.....	4,666.66
	1—A6465—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,166.66
	1—A6466—Springfield Unit.....	2,600.98
	1—A6467—Portland Unit.....	5,991.83
	1—A6468—Chicago Unit.....	4,583.33
	1—A6469—Greenville Unit.....	4,083.33
	1—A6470—Honolulu Unit.....	3,180.76
	1—A6471—Spokane Unit.....	2,083.33
	1—A6472—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,083.33
	1—A6473—Winnipeg Unit.....	2,972.51
	1—A6474—Lexington Unit.....	2,515.00
	8—A6475—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	53.46
	8—A6476—First National Bank of Chicago, Endowment Fund....	330.99
	8—A6477—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Expenses to Portland and Spokane	89.81
	8—A6478—Union Trust Co., Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit	50.00
	25—A6479—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary.....	170.40
	25—A6480—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, Salary.....	70.40
	27—A6481—A. Simpson Williams, Salary.....	200.80
	27—A6482—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	82.39
	27—A6483—Roberta J. Mains, Salary.....	127.60
	27—A6484—Elam & Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	27—A6485—J. R. Rosen, For engrossing certificates.....	249.37
	30—A6486—Julian B. Slevin Co., For 5,000 folders.....	51.00
	30—A6487—United States National Bank of Portland, For General Endowment Fund of the Portland Unit.....	5,000.00
	30—A6488—First National Bank of Chicago, For Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	6,144.45
	30—A6489—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., For Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	200.00
	30—A6490—Union Trust Co., For Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit	1,595.66
	30—A6491—First Trust Company of Saint Paul, For Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	193.89
April	1—A6492—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, St. Louis Unit	6,693.66
	1—A6493—Shreveport Unit	4,666.66
	1—A6494—Chicago Unit.....	4,590.51
	1—A6495—Greenville Unit.....	4,090.98
	1—A6496—Springfield Unit	2,500.00
	1—A6497—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,166.66
	1—A6498—Portland Unit	4,913.73
	1—A6499—Montreal Unit	5,497.04
	1—A6500—Honolulu Unit	2,750.00
	1—A6501—Spokane Unit	2,083.33
	1—A6502—Lexington Unit	2,515.00
	1—A6503—Winnipeg Unit	2,916.66
	1—A6504—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,083.33
	1—A6505—Corporation Trust Co., for Annual Representation Ser- vice	70.57
	4—A6506—Collector of Internal Revenue, for Income Tax Withheld for quarter	280.08
	10—A6507—American Surety Co. of New York, for Renewal alcohol bond—Shreveport Unit.....	5.00
	14—A6508—Montreal Unit	1,945.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

19

1944	Warrant Number	Amount
	14-A6509—Clarence M. Dunbar—for engraving Gold Card for E. G. Schultz	15.00
	14-A6510—Walter F. Boye, Attorney, legal services.....	736.00
	14-A6511—Walter J. G. Neun, legal services.....	850.00
	17-A6512—Albert H. Fiebach, expenses to Philadelphia.....	130.00
	17-A6513—Thos. C. Law, expenses to Philadelphia.....	92.00
	17-A6514—E. W. Jacobs, expenses to Philadelphia.....	35.50
	17-A6515—Julian B. Slevin Co., for Membership circulars.....	20.00
	17-A6516—Ralph C. Coxhead Corp., for Krometal Type 180L.....	13.85
	17-A6517—Alfred G. Arvold, expenses Philadelphia.....	170.60
	19-A6518—Chase National Bank of N. Y., for Endowment Fund.....	27,348.31
	19-A6519—Anglo-California National Bank, for Endowment Fund San Francisco Unit.....	18,075.69
	19-A6520—Anglo-California National Bank, for Endowment Fund San Francisco Unit.....	3,530.38
	19-A6521—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund Philadelphia Unit	5,300.00
	19-A6522—Royal Trust Co., Montreal, for Endowment Fund Mon- treal Unit	498.75
	20-A6523—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	170.40
	20-A6524—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, salary.....	70.40
	20-A6525—Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	26-A6526—E. W. Jacobs, salary.....	82.39
	26-A6527—A. Simpson Williams, salary.....	200.80
	26-A6528—Roberta J. Mains, salary.....	147.60
	26-A6529—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund Philadelphia Unit	2,000.00
	26-A6530—Union Trust Co., for Endowment Fund Springfield Unit	3,508.42
	26-A6531—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund Springfield Unit.....	2,000.00
	26-A6532—Springfield Unit, income from Arthur H. Smith Trust.....	111.24
	26-A6533—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund St. Louis Unit	5,000.00
	26-A6534—Portland Unit, income from estate of Sam Margulies	665.99
	26-A6535—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund St. Louis Unit	9,271.93
	26-A6536—John D. McGilvray, expenses to Philadelphia.....	405.70
May	1-A6537—St. Louis Unit.....	6,666.66
	1-A6538—Montreal Unit	5,000.00
	1-A6539—Shreveport Unit	5,000.00
	1-A6540—Twin Cities Unit.....	6,516.35
	1-A6541—Springfield Unit	2,500.00
	1-A6542—Portland Unit	5,216.77
	1-A6543—Chicago Unit	4,983.68
	1-A6544—Greenville Unit	5,147.92
	1-A6545—Honolulu Unit	2,750.00
	1-A6546—Spokane Unit	2,083.33
	1-A6547—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,083.33
	1-A6548—Winnipeg Unit	3,000.00
	1-A6549—Lexington Unit	2,266.96
	1-A6550—Philadelphia Unit	58.48
	1-A6551—Benjamin Franklin Hotel, for Board of Trustees Meet- ing	610.19
	1-A6552—W. J. Hofmann, expenses to Philadelphia.....	349.07
	2-A6553—Leonard P. Steuart, expenses to Philadelphia.....	28.00
	2-A6554—Robert P. Smith, expenses to Philadelphia.....	28.00
	2-A6555—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing certificates.....	228.87
	3-A6556—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia	

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1944	Warrant Number	Unit	Amount
		Unit	447.02
	10—A6557—James, Kerns & Abbott Co., for Bequest folders.....		178.29
	10—A6558—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing certificates.....		8.36
	10—A6559—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, expenses to Philadelphia....		294.17
	11—A6560—John C. Wilson, M. D., reimbursement for telegrams, etc.		23.54
	22—A6561—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....		170.40
	22—A6562—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, salary.....		70.40
	26—A6563—John D. McGilvray, expenses to Salt Lake City.....		106.85
	26—A6564—Leonard P. Steuart, expenses of Mr. Steuart and Mr. Robert P. Smith to Springfield, Mass.		98.50
	26—A6565—A. Simpson Williams, salary.....		200.80
	26—A6566—Roberta J. Mains, salary.....		147.60
	26—A6567—E. W. Jacocks, salary.....		82.39
	26—A6568—Elam & Funsten, rent.....		80.00
	26—A6569—Walter J. G. Neun, legal services.....		250.00
	29—A6570—Gordon L. Elliott, reporting Board of Trustees Meeting, Philadelphia		784.86
	29—A6571—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, expenses to Salt Lake City		75.87
	29—A6572—Walter J. G. Neun, legal fees.....		201.50
	29—A6573—Ed Koeln, Jr., for services rendered.....		175.00
	31—A6574—Walter J. G. Neun, legal services.....		190.00
	31—A6575—Tom S. Rishworth, reimbursement for telephone call....		12.88
June	1—A6576—St. Louis Unit.....		6,665.51
	1—A6577—Montreal Unit		5,000.00
	1—A6578—Shreveport Unit		4,833.33
	1—A6579—Twin Cities Unit.....		5,000.00
	1—A6580—Massachusetts Corp., for operation of Springfield Unit		2,500.00
	1—A6581—Portland Unit		5,156.22
	1—A6582—Chicago Unit		4,583.33
	1—A6583—Greenville Unit		4,583.33
	1—A6584—Honolulu Unit		2,807.60
	1—A6585—Spokane Unit		2,083.33
	1—A6586—Salt Lake City Unit.....		2,083.33
	1—A6587—Winnipeg Unit		3,073.08
	1—A6588—Lexington Unit		2,764.81
	1—A6589—W. Freeland Kendrick, for Operation of Chairman's Office		2,500.00
	1—A6590—Bank of Commerce & Trusts, Replacement, Secretary's Revolving Fund		515.55
	2—A6591—Walter G. Seeger, expenses to Philadelphia.....		132.26
	2—A6592—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing Membership Certificates....		348.13
	5—A6593—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit		1,287.06
	5—A6594—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....		15,001.10
	5—A6595—Union Trust Co. of Springfield, for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....		18.60
	5—A6596—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....		10,019.22
	5—A6597—St. Louis Unit, income from property—estate of Arthur F. Pudewell		211.87
	5—A6598—First National Bank of Chicago, for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....		458.37
	5—A6599—First National Bank of Chicago, for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....		2,000.00
	5—A6600—Anglo California National Bank, for Endowment Fund of San Francisco Unit.....		86.91

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

21

1944	Warrant Number	Amount
	5—A6601—Chase National Bank of N. Y. for Endowment Fund....	9,417.15
	5—A6602—St. Louis Unit, income from Estate of John W. Jaquith	26.77
	7—A6603—Corporation Trust Co., for Annual statutory representa- tion	160.00
	20—A6604—Chicago Unit, for Special Funds Account of Chicago Unit	567.16
	20—A6605—United States National Bank of Portland, for Endow- ment Fund of Portland Unit	1,921.67
	20—A6606—St. Louis Unit, for income from estate of Arthur F. Pudewell	108.36
	20—A6607—First National Bank of Chicago, for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit	30.49
	20—A6608—Chase National Bank of N. Y., for General Endowment Fund, from estate of Levi L. Phillips	100.00
	20—A6609—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit	5,000.00
	20—A6610—Pennsylvania Co. for Insurance, for W. Freeland and Mabel B. Kendrick Endowment Fund	1.25
	20—A6611—Greenville Unit, income from legacy of W. C. Stike- leather	10.41
	21—A6612—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary	170.40
	21—A6613—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, salary	70.40
	23—A6614—E. W. Jacobs, salary	82.39
	23—A6615—A. Simpson Williams, salary	200.80
	23—A6616—Roberta J. Mains, salary	147.60
	23—A6617—Elam & Funsten, rent	80.00
July	1—A6618—St. Louis Unit	6,666.66
	1—A6619—Montreal Unit	5,000.00
	1—A6620—Shreveport Unit	5,776.00
	1—A6621—Twin Cities Unit	5,298.00
	1—A6622—Massachusetts Corp., for operation of Springfield Unit	2,986.10
	1—A6623—Portland Unit	5,040.20
	1—A6624—Chicago Unit	4,621.42
	1—A6625—Greenville Unit	4,761.50
	1—A6626—Honolulu Unit	2,750.00
	1—A6627—Spokane Unit	2,083.33
	1—A6628—Salt Lake City Unit	2,083.33
	1—A6629—Winnipeg Unit	2,958.33
	1—A6630—Lexington Unit	2,666.66
	1—A6631—Everett Waddey Co., for Temperature Charts	122.64
	1—A6632—Ware Bros. Co., for Voluntary Certificates	200.00
	1—A6633—Julian B. Slevin Co., Contributing circulars	20.00
	15—A6634—U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, for Withholding Tax	230.22
	17—A6635—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, for expenses to Milwaukee, Minneapolis and Winnipeg	286.58
	17—A6636—Earl C. Mills, for expenses to Milwaukee	41.40
	17—A6637—Morley E. MacKenzie for expenses to Milwaukee	45.00
	17—A6638—Ware Bros. Co., for Contributing Certificates	632.28
	19—A6639—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	10,000.00
	19—A6640—J. R. Rosen, for Engrossing Certificates	688.38
	20—A6641—Montreal Unit, for repairs to building	4,014.74
	20—A6642—Albert H. Fiebach, for expenses to Milwaukee	45.00
	20—A6643—First National Bank of Chicago, fees	100.00
	22—A6644—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary	170.40
	22—A6645—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, salary	70.40
	24—A6646—John D. McGilvray, expenses to Milwaukee	50.75

1944	Warrant Number	Amount
	24—A6647—Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	24—A6648—E. W. Jacocks, salary.....	82.39
	24—A6649—A. Simpson Williams, salary.....	200.80
	24—A6650—Roberta J. Mains, salary.....	147.60
	25—A6651—Thomas J. Bennett, legal services.....	80.00
	26—A6652—Robert P. Smith, for operation of General Counsel's office.....	1,666.65
	26—A6653—Walter G. Seeger, expenses to Milwaukee.....	45.00
	28—A6654—B. I. de Young, legal services.....	250.00
	31—A6655—St. Louis Unit, for income from Arthur F. Pudewell property.....	42.01
	31—A6656—U. S. National Bank of Portland, for Edward D. Baldwin Endowment.....	18.73
	31—A6657—First National Bank of Chicago, for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	2,721.00
	31—A6658—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	540.00
	31—A6659—Chase National Bank of N. Y., for General Endowment Fund.....	90.00
	31—A6660—Springfield Unit, for income from Marie C. Wood Estate and Arthur H. Smith Trust.....	121.24
	31—A6661—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	7,407.62
	31—A6662—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	2,492.92
	31—A6663—First Trust Co. of St. Paul, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	67.56
	31—A6664—First Trust Co. of St. Paul, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	4,988.88
Aug.	1—A6665—St. Louis Unit.....	6,666.66
	1—A6666—Montreal Unit.....	5,000.00
	1—A6667—Shreveport Unit.....	5,666.68
	1—A6668—Twin Cities Unit.....	5,000.00
	1—A6669—Massachusetts Corp., for operation of Springfield Unit.....	2,530.59
	1—A6670—Portland Unit.....	5,040.20
	1—A6671—Chicago Unit.....	4,619.95
	1—A6672—Greenville Unit.....	4,583.33
	1—A6673—Honolulu Unit.....	2,755.00
	1—A6674—Spokane Unit.....	3,333.33
	1—A6675—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,219.57
	1—A6676—Winnipeg Unit.....	2,993.23
	1—A6677—Lexington Unit.....	2,666.66
	1—A6678—Julian B. Slevin Co., for stamped envelopes for "W. Freeland Kendrick".....	40.14
	1—A6679—Thos. C. Law, for expenses to Milwaukee.....	45.00
	3—A6680—Walter J. G. Neun, for legal services.....	25.00
	5—A6681—Alfred G. Arvold, expenses to Milwaukee.....	45.00
	5—A6682—Robert P. Smith, expenses to Milwaukee.....	45.00
	5—A6683—Leonard P. Steuart, expenses to Milwaukee.....	45.00
	7—A6684—Corporation Trust Co., for Statutory Representation Service.....	20.00
	8—A6685—Anglo-California National Bank, for Endowment Fund of San Francisco Unit.....	318.50
	8—A6686—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	433.62
	8—A6687—Chase National Bank of N. Y., for General Endowment Fund.....	4,754.24

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

23

1944	Warrant Number	Amount
	26-A6776-U. S. National Bank of Portland, for Edward D. Baldwin Endowment Fund.....	6.09
	26-A6777-St. Louis Unit, for income on stock.....	145.00
	26-A6778-Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	5,000.00
	27-A6779-Greenville Unit, for income from Estate of W. C. Stikeleather.....	3.43
	27-A6780-Chicago Unit, for income on Frank A. Yount Fund.....	65.56
	27-A6781-Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	18,000.00
Nov.	1-A6782-St. Louis Unit.....	6,666.69
	1-A6783-Montreal Unit.....	5,170.50
	1-A6784-Shreveport Unit.....	5,000.00
	1-A6785-Twin Cities Unit.....	5,000.00
	1-A6786-Springfield Unit.....	2,500.00
	1-A6787-Portland Unit.....	5,000.00
	1-A6788-Chicago Unit.....	4,583.34
	1-A6789-Greenville Unit.....	4,801.24
	1-A6790-Honolulu Unit.....	2,750.00
	1-A6791-Spokane Unit.....	2,666.00
	1-A6792-Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,083.34
	1-A6793-Winnipeg Unit.....	3,000.00
	1-A6794-Lexington Unit.....	2,731.60
	3-A6795-Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	27,577.41
	3-A6796-Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	20.63
	3-A6797-Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	4,272.36
	3-A6798-First National Bank of Chicago, for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	8,750.00
	3-A6799-American Surety Company of N. Y., for alcohol bond for Greenville Unit.....	5.00
	8-A6800-U. S. National Bank of Portland, For Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	53.25
	8-A6801-U. S. National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	5,546.58
	13-A6802-J. R. Rosen, for engrossing Certificates.....	337.30
	21-A6803-Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	170.40
	21-A6804-Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, salary.....	70.40
	21-A6805-E. W. Jacocks, salary.....	82.39
	21-A6806-Roberta J. Mains, salary.....	147.60
	21-A6807-G. L. Wiley, salary.....	122.81
	21-A6808-Smith, Ristig & Smith, for expenses for General Counsel's Office.....	333.33
	21-A6809-Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	21-A6810-American Surety Co. of N. Y., for alcohol bonds for St. Louis and Philadelphia Units.....	10.00
	21-A6811-Julian B. Slevin Co., for Stamped envelopes "W. Free-land Kendrick".....	40.14
Dec.	1-A6812-St. Louis Unit.....	6,666.66
	1-A6813-Montreal Unit.....	4,922.35
	1-A6814-Shreveport Unit.....	5,000.00
	1-A6815-Twin Cities Unit.....	5,000.00
	1-A6816-Massachusetts Corporation.....	2,510.00
	1-A6817-Portland Unit.....	5,000.00
	1-A6818-Chicago Unit.....	4,583.33
	1-A6819-Greenville Unit.....	4,599.58

1944	Warrant Number	Amount
	1—A6820—Honolulu Unit	2,750.00
	1—A6821—Spokane Unit	2,333.33
	1—A6822—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,083.33
	1—A6823—Winnipeg Unit	3,000.00
	1—A6824—Lexington Unit	2,738.96
	1—A6825—W. Freeland Kendrick, for operation of Chairman's Office	2,500.00
	2—A6826—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	19,003.42
	2—A6827—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co. for General En- dowment Fund	821.05
	7—A6828—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co. for General En- dowment Fund	4,303.92
	12—A6829—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing Certificates.....	335.58
	18—A6830—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	170.40
	18—A6831—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, salary.....	70.40
	18—A6832—Roberta J. Mains, salary.....	147.60
	19—A6833—George H. O'Connor, for professional services.....	50.00
	22—A6834—E. W. Jacobs, salary.....	82.39
	22—A6835—G. L. Wiley, salary.....	122.81
	22—A6836—Smith, Ristig & Smith, for expenses for General Coun- sel's Office	333.34
	22—A6837—Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	22—A6838—U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, for Withholding Tax	164.19
	22—A6839—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	5,397.94
	22—A6840—Pennsylvania Co. for Insurance on Lives and Granting Annuities, for W. Freeland and Mabel B. Kendrick En- dowment Fund	303.86
	22—A6841—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	16,167.01
	29—A6842—Johnston, Garson & Garson, for legal services.....	80.50
1945		
Jan.	2—A6843—St. Louis Unit	8,712.91
	2—A6844—Montreal Unit	5,000.00
	2—A6845—Shreveport Unit	5,000.00
	2—A6846—Twin Cities Unit	5,000.00
	2—A6847—Springfield Unit	2,500.00
	2—A6848—Portland Unit	5,240.48
	2—A6849—Chicago Unit	4,583.33
	2—A6850—Greenville Unit	4,682.45
	2—A6851—Honolulu Unit	2,750.00
	2—A6852—Spokane Unit	2,333.33
	2—A6853—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,083.33
	2—A6854—Winnipeg Unit	3,000.00
	2—A6855—Lexington Unit	2,666.67
	2—A6856—Walter J. G. Neun, for legal services.....	200.00
	4—A6857—U. S. National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	5,000.00
	4—A6858—U. S. National Bank of Portland, for Edward D. Baldwin Endowment Fund.....	5.74
	4—A6859—Springfield Safe Deposit Co., Springfield Unit.....	93.00
	4—A6860—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	200.00
	4—A6861—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	1,016.67
	4—A6862—Portland Unit, income from est. of C. Washam.....	830.50

1945	Warrant Number	Amount
	4—A6863—Chase National Bank of N. Y., for General Endowment Fund	121.90
	4—A6864—Greenville Unit, for income from estate of W. C. Stike-leather	3.43
	4—A6865—Anglo California National Bank, for Endowment Fund of San Francisco Unit	35.00
	6—A6866—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit	8,458.71
	6—A6867—Portland Unit, for Income distribution	114.88
	6—A6868—Twin Cities Unit, for Income distribution	31.00
	6—A6869—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	1,000.00
	6—A6870—Springfield Safe Deposit Co., Springfield Unit	50.00
	16—A6871—J. Marion Wright, for legal services	181.60
	16—A6872—Walter J. G. Neun, for legal services	50.00
	16—A6873—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing certificates	745.86
	17—A6874—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit	3,159.52
	17—A6875—Theodora S. Madson, salary	69.30
	17—A6876—Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary	187.80
	17—A6877—E. W. Jacocks, salary	82.33
	17—A6878—G. L. Wiley, salary	122.80
	17—A6879—Smith, Ristig & Smith, for expenses of General Coun-sel's Office	333.33
	17—A6880—Elam & Funsten, rent	80.00
	17—A6881—First National Bank of Chicago, for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit	2,162.14
	17—A6882—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	135.73
	17—A6883—Commercial National Bank in Shreveport, for En-dowment Fund of Shreveport Unit	4,900.00
	17—A6884—Anglo California National Bank, for Endowment Fund of San Francisco Unit	2.68
	17—A6885—U. S. National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit	5,277.37
	17—A6886—Portland Unit, for income distribution	250.75
	17—A6887—Springfield Safe Deposit Co., Springfield Unit	432.00
	17—A6888—Springfield Unit, for income distribution	111.24
	17—A6889—Iris E. Walthall, salary	125.20
	18—A6890—Corporation Trust Co., for services in connection with changing name of the Imperial Council to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	307.17
	31—A6891—B. I. De Young, for legal services	25.00
	31—A6892—E. W. Jacocks, salary adjustment	199.20
	31—A6893—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary adjustment	117.60
	31—A6894—Bank of Commerce & Trusts, for withholding taxes	128.40
Feb.	1—A6895—St. Louis Unit	6,666.67
	1—A6896—Montreal Unit	5,056.54
	1—A6897—Shreveport Unit	5,000.00
	1—A6898—Twin Cities Unit	5,000.00
	1—A6899—Massachusetts Corp., for operation of Springfield Unit	2,500.00
	1—A6900—Portland Unit	5,695.48
	1—A6901—Chicago Unit	4,583.34
	1—A6902—Greenville Unit	4,590.34
	1—A6903—Honolulu Unit	3,211.37
	1—A6904—Spokane Unit	2,361.53
	1—A6905—Salt Lake City Unit	2,083.34
	1—A6906—Winnipeg Unit	3,000.00

1945	Warrant Number	Amount
	1—A6907—Lexington Unit	2,687.42
	1—A6908—Julian B. Slevin Co., for Membership circulars.....	18.00
	6—A6909—Earl Mills, expenses to Chicago.....	105.03
	6—A6910—Thos. C. Law, expenses to Chicago.....	81.96
	6—A6911—John D. McGilvray, expenses to Chicago.....	387.50
	6—A6912—William J. Hofmann, expenses to Chicago.....	252.09
	6—A6913—Lunsford, Barnes & Co., Services and expenses Chicago meeting	164.19
	6—A6914—Corporation Trust Co., for statutory representation fee	20.00
	6—A6915—James, Kerns & Abbott Co., for mat broadsides, enve- lopes and postcards.....	464.25
	6—A6916—Julian B. Slevin Co., for circulars.....	4.00
	6—A6917—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing certificates.....	922.69
	6—A6918—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	1,000.00
	6—A6919—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	1,418.53
	6—A6920—Chase National Bank of N. Y., for General Endowment Fund	281.00
	6—A6921—Union Trust Co. of Springfield, for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	1,453.80
	6—A6922—Philadelphia Unit, for income from estate of Albert G. Collom	50.23
	15—A6923—James, Kerns & Abbott Co. for Folders.....	181.75
	15—A6924—Julian B. Slevin Co., envelopes "Kendrick".....	42.50
	15—A6925—Old Dominion Press, for letterheads.....	74.72
	15—A6926—Union Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit	5,086.11
	15—A6927—U. S. National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	1,002.08
	15—A6928—Chase National Bank of N. Y., for General Endowment Fund	3,000.00
	15—A6929—Tracy-Collins Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Salt Lake City Unit.....	5,055.83
	15—A6930—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	4,000.00
	15—A6931—Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, for En- dowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	5,251.70
	15—A6932—Anglo California National Bank, for Endowment Fund of San Francisco Unit.....	595.52
	15—A6933—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	285.40
	15—A6934—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, salary.....	69.30
	15—A6935—Mexico City Unit.....	10,000.00
	15—A6936—E. W. Jacobs, for Secretary's revolving fund.....	864.34
	15—A6937—E. W. Jacobs, salary.....	281.53
	15—A6938—G. L. Wiley, salary.....	122.80
	15—A6939—Roberta J. Mains, salary.....	148.60
	15—A6940—Smith, Ristig & Smith, for expenses of General Coun- sel's Office	333.33
	15—A6941—Anglo California National Bank, for Endowment fund of San Francisco Unit.....	318.00
	15—A6942—Morley E. MacKenzie, expenses to Chicago.....	11.30
	15—A6943—E. W. Jacobs, for expenses to Mexico City.....	350.00
	16—A6944—Herbert Graf, expenses for Chicago meeting.....	127.57
	16—A6945—Old Dominion Press, for stamped envelopes.....	72.04
	22—A6946—E. W. Jacobs, expenses to Springfield.....	72.83

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

27

1944	Warrant Number	Amount
	8—A6688—Union Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	3,460.00
	11—A6689—George S. Yost, Administrator, c.t.a. of Estate of Julius F. Uhrmann, for Maryland Tax.....	189.00
	11—A6690—New York Life Insurance Co., payment on Samuel Bowler policy.....	77.52
	11—A6691—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing Contributing Certificates.....	281.44
	15—A6692—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	11,943.27
	15—A6693—Chase National Bank of N. Y., for General Endowment Fund.....	393.62
	15—A6694—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	500.00
	15—A6695—Walter F. Boye, for legal services.....	250.00
	17—A6696—Walter J. G. Neun, for legal services.....	500.00
	21—A6697—Walter J. G. Neun, for legal services.....	80.00
	21—A6698—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	170.40
	21—A6699—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, salary.....	70.40
	23—A6700—E. W. Jacobs, salary.....	82.39
	23—A6701—A. Simpson Williams, salary.....	200.80
	23—A6702—Robert J. Mains, salary.....	147.60
	23—A6703—Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	23—A6704—Smith, Ristig & Smith, for operation of General Counsel's Office.....	333.35
	23—A6705—W. J. Hofmann, expenses to Milwaukee.....	45.00
	24—A6706—Chase National Bank of N. Y., for General Endowment Fund.....	7,500.00
	26—A6707—Gordon L. Elliott, for Reporting services.....	403.43
	29—A6708—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, expenses to Portland Unit.....	63.08
Sept.	1—A6709—St. Louis Unit.....	6,666.66
	1—A6710—Montreal Unit.....	5,163.75
	1—A6711—Shreveport Unit.....	5,059.01
	1—A6712—Twin Cities Unit.....	5,000.00
	1—A6713—Massachusetts Corp., for operation of Springfield Unit.....	2,500.00
	1—A6714—Portland Unit.....	5,000.00
	1—A6715—Chicago Unit.....	4,583.33
	1—A6716—Greenville Unit.....	4,712.23
	1—A6717—Honolulu Unit.....	2,750.00
	1—A6718—Spokane Unit.....	2,438.35
	1—A6719—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,083.33
	1—A6720—Winnipeg Unit.....	2,943.24
	1—A6721—Lexington Unit.....	2,684.22
	1—A6722—E. I. Grenfell, for legal services.....	50.00
	1—A6723—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing Certificates.....	123.04
	1—A6724—W. Freeland Kendrick, for operation of Chairman's Office.....	2,500.00
	19—A6725—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	170.40
	19—A6726—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, salary.....	70.40
	25—A6727—Julian B. Slevin Co., for Booklets and transcript of W. Freeland Kendrick's address.....	171.84
	25—A6728—E. W. Jacobs, salary.....	82.40
	25—A6729—Robert J. Mains, salary.....	147.60
	25—A6730—Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	25—A6731—Smith, Ristig & Smith, expense allowance for General Counsel's Office.....	333.33
	25—A6732—G. L. Wiley, salary.....	122.81
	27—A6733—First National Bank of Chicago, for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	1,100.41

	Warrant Number	Amount
1944	27—A6784—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	2,500.00
	27—A6785—Chase National Bank of N. Y., for General Endowment Fund	11,500.00
	27—A6786—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	15.00
	27—A6787—Union Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit	24.40
	27—A6788—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit	721.45
Oct.	2—A6739—St. Louis Unit	6,666.68
	2—A6740—Montreal Unit	5,172.98
	2—A6741—Shreveport Unit	5,968.29
	2—A6742—Twin Cities Unit	5,835.07
	2—A6743—Springfield Unit	2,500.00
	2—A6744—Chicago Unit	4,583.35
	2—A6745—Greenville Unit	5,360.39
	2—A6746—Honolulu Unit	2,750.00
	2—A6747—Spokane Unit	2,333.85
	2—A6748—Portland Unit	5,166.67
	2—A6749—Salt Lake City Unit	2,083.85
	2—A6750—Winnipeg Unit	3,333.86
	2—A6751—Lexington Unit	2,818.87
	10—A6752—U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, for Withholding Tax	208.21
	10—A6753—Girard Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	905.00
	10—A6754—Seattle-First National Bank, for Endowment Fund of Spokane Unit	160.32
	10—A6755—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	5,951.44
	12—A6756—National Seal Works, for Dies and Seals.....	66.15
	12—A6757—Julian B. Slevin Co., for booklets.....	21.05
	12—A6758—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing Certificates.....	192.03
	12—A6759—Everett Wadley Co., for Litho Letterheads.....	90.98
	14—A6760—Portland Unit, Donation from Gizeh Temple.....	100.00
	23—A6761—U. S. National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	500.00
	23—A6762—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	170.40
	23—A6763—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, salary.....	70.40
	23—A6764—E. W. Jacobs, salary.....	82.39
	23—A6765—Roberta J. Mains, salary.....	147.60
	23—A6766—G. L. Wiley, salary.....	122.81
	23—A6767—Smith, Ristig and Smith, expenses for General Counsel's Office	333.33
	23—A6768—Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	26—A6769—R. J. Nespor, County Treasurer, for Taxes.....	106.77
	26—A6770—Julian B. Slevin, for booklets.....	47.41
	26—A6771—Walter J. G. Neun, for legal services.....	90.00
	26—A6772—First National Bank of Chicago, for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit	355.17
	26—A6773—Chase National Bank of N. Y., for General Endowment Fund	111,628.97
	26—A6774—Springfield Unit, for income from Estate of Arthur H. Smith (Trust).....	11.24
	26—A6775—First Trust Co. of St. Paul State Bank, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	30.50

1945	Warrant Number	Amount
	22—A6947—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, expenses to Salt Lake City and Chicago.....	239.08
	22—A6948—Chase National Bank of N. Y., for General Endowment Fund	2,450.00
	22—A6949—Bank of Commerce & Trusts, for \$100.00 War Bond for Miss Gladys Cade.....	75.00
	22—A6950—Union Trust Co. of Springfield, for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	22.09
	22—A6951—Bank of Commerce & Trusts, for Withholding Taxes	146.40
	22—A6952—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	18,012.71
	22—A6953—Wideman, Wardlaw & Stewart, Legal services in re Estate of Agnes C. Seath.....	2,003.04
		<u>\$ 1,210,604.37</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Banks—March 1, 1944.....	\$ 489,666.69
Securities on Hand—March 1, 1944.....	293,900.00
Receipts from Imperial Recorder.....	2,768,583.58
Interest	7,923.58
Exchange on Canadian Deposits.....	2,700.83
Canadian Checks and Coupons.....	75,698.40
	<u>\$ 3,638,473.08</u>
Warrants Paid Nos. A6460 to A6953, Incl.....	\$ 1,210,604.37
Cash in Banks—February 28, 1945.....	612,752.46
Securities on Hand—February 28, 1945.....	394,056.25
To Hamilton National Bank as Trustee for Life Membership Fund.....	1,367,700.00
To Montreal Trust Company as Trustee for Life Membership Fund.....	53,360.00
	<u>\$ 3,638,473.08</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART,

*Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals
for Crippled Children*

HASKINS & SELLS
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
CALVERT BUILDING
BALTIMORE

July 3, 1945.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

DEAR SIRs:

We have made an examination of your accounts for the year ended February 28, 1945, and present our certificate and the following financial statements:

EXHIBIT

- "A" Consolidated Balance Sheet, February 28, 1945, and February 29, 1944, and Comparison.
- "B" Balance Sheet, by Units and Consolidation, February 28, 1945.
- "C" Statement of Current General Funds Income and Surplus, by Units and Consolidation for the Year Ended February 28, 1945.
- "D" Statement of Special Funds and Special Purpose Funds, by Units and Consolidation for the Year Ended February 28, 1945.
- "E" Statement of Endowment Funds Principal, by Units and Consolidation for the Year Ended February 28, 1945.
- "F" Statement of Plant Funds Principal, by Units and Consolidation for the Year Ended February 28, 1945.

SCHEDULE

- "1" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements of Everett W. Jacocks, Secretary, and Leonard P. Steuart, Treasurer, for the Year Ended February 28, 1945.
- "2" Hospital Assessments Due from Subordinate Temples, February 28, 1945.
- "3" Special and Endowment Funds Investments, February 28, 1945.
- "4" Statement of Administrative Expenses of Board of Trustees for the Years Ended February 28, 1945, and February 29, 1944, and Comparison.

We submit also the following comments:

OPERATIONS

The accompanying financial statements represent a consolidation of the accounts of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation), The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children (Massachusetts Corporation), Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Georgia Corporation), and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Canadian Corporation). Title to the Springfield Unit is held in the name of the Massachusetts Corporation. We are informed that bequests have been made to the Georgia Corporation as beneficiary and it is therefore desirable to keep this corporation in existence. Title to the Montreal Unit is held in the name of the Canadian Corporation. Members of the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation constitute a majority of the Board of Directors of the other corporations.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation on July 7, 1944, a resolution was passed empowering the proper officers to amend the articles of incorporation so as to change the name thereof from The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The amendment was duly filed on August 8, 1944, with the Secretary of State of the State of Colorado.

Hospital operating expenses are paid substantially from appropriations received by the individual units from the Board of Trustees, except as to the Philadelphia and San Francisco units, which are self-supporting. A summary of these expenses, by units, as well as the cost per patient day, for the fiscal years ended February 28, 1945, and February 29, 1944, is as follows:

UNIT	YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1945			FEBRUARY 29, 1944		
	Average Daily Number of Patients	Total Hospital Operating Expenses	Cost Per Patient Day	Average Daily Number of Patients	Total Hospital Operating Expenses	Cost Per Patient Day
Philadelphia.....	42	\$ 84,983.31	\$5.54	38	\$ 81,968.82	\$5.80
St. Louis.....	52	105,897.81	5.63	66	101,569.91	4.22
San Francisco.....	40	68,171.31	4.67	38	59,670.14	4.26
Portland.....	38	85,301.40	6.15	51	88,658.70	4.70
Twin Cities.....	47	76,426.93	4.46	48	72,405.03	4.13
Montreal.....	40	86,639.25	5.88	47	81,604.49	4.70
Springfield.....	43	73,889.51	4.74	40	69,891.65	4.77
Chicago.....	49	85,442.04	4.78	47	74,308.09	4.35
Shreveport.....	46	65,962.34	3.98	62	66,298.29	2.92
Greenville.....	49	75,321.58	4.29	48	71,212.18	4.02
Honolulu.....	21	47,764.05	6.22	23	46,968.55	5.53
Spokane.....	20	36,887.40	5.05	20	33,627.61	4.52
Salt Lake City.....	20	32,223.41	4.41	20	29,995.08	4.09
Winnipeg.....	27	41,211.88	4.22	27	40,218.90	4.09
Lexington.....	20	31,498.87	4.31	20	29,968.12	4.16
Total.....	554	\$997,621.09	\$4.93	595	\$948,365.61	\$4.33

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

From the foregoing summary it is noted that the cost per patient day has increased \$.60, or approximately 14% (St. Louis, Portland, Montreal, and Shreveport Units show an increase of 25% or more). The increased cost results principally from the payment of higher salaries and wages and the lower average daily number of patients. Philadelphia and Springfield Units show a nominal increase in total hospital operating expenses but, due to the increase in the average daily number of patients, are able to show a lower cost per patient day.

A summary of total hospital operating expenses for the years ended February 28, 1945, and February 29, 1944, and comparison is as follows:

	YEAR ENDED		Increase Decrease
	February 28, 1945	February 29, 1944	
Administrative.....	\$ 98,656.97	\$ 90,145.24	\$ 8,511.73
Insurance.....	13,546.32	13,012.96	533.36
Taxes.....	681.96	673.33	8.63
Board of patients.....	76,085.40	76,490.79	405.39
Commissary.....	153,177.40	150,165.70	3,011.70
Dry goods.....	7,857.34	7,183.61	673.73
Light, heat, power, and water.....	114,375.17	109,376.56	4,998.61
Laundry.....	38,238.68	35,187.72	3,100.96
Maintenance of buildings and grounds.....	120,919.95	108,461.25	12,458.70
Automobile service.....	3,996.53	3,979.33	17.20
Nursing service and supplies.....	175,702.94	165,728.93	9,973.96
Operating room.....	125,528.14	121,147.78	4,380.36
X-ray and photography.....	14,584.28	13,156.94	1,427.34
Surgical appliances.....	27,413.41	27,663.59	250.18
Laboratory.....	3,357.96	3,125.32	232.64
Pharmacy.....	7,019.83	5,166.04	1,853.19
Physiotherapy.....	16,245.50	17,556.12	1,310.62
Clinics outside of hospital.....	183.31	143.75	39.56
Total.....	<u>\$997,621.09</u>	<u>\$948,365.61</u>	<u>\$49,255.48</u>
Paid from Board of Trustees' funds (Exhibit "C")....	\$629,440.85	\$604,412.04	\$25,028.81
Paid from Special and Special Purpose Funds of Units (Exhibit "D").....	<u>368,180.24</u>	<u>343,953.57</u>	<u>24,226.67</u>

Schedule "4" presents the administrative expenses of the Board of Trustees for the years ended February 28, 1945, and February 29, 1944, and comparison. The increase of \$10,664.46 in these expenses during the year under review is accounted for principally by the increase in auditor's fee and traveling expenses (\$2,176), General Counsel's fee and office expenses (\$4,561), and traveling expenses of members of Board of Trustees (\$2,526). The first item and a portion of the second item are offset by an increase in the income account "Contribution from Imperial Council A. A. O. N. M. S. (expenses paid by the Iowa Corporation for the account of the Colorado Corporation)". The balance of the increase in the second item represents the amount paid to the General Counsel for office expenses as authorized

by the Board of Trustees at its meeting on July 2, 1944, effective as of March 1, 1944. The increase in the third item is occasioned principally by the fact that there were three meetings of the Board of Trustees during the fiscal year under review as compared with two such meetings for the preceding year.

The Board of Directors at its meeting on July 6, 1944, authorized a contribution of not more than \$20,000 per annum towards the establishment of an orthopedic ward in the Hospital Infantil in Mexico City. At their January 26, 1945, meeting, the Board of Trustees authorized a contribution of \$10,000, which was paid prior to February 28, 1945.

The excess of income over expenses of the Board of Trustees, amounting to \$177,292.92, has been added to the Replacement Funds in accordance with the resolution passed by the Board of Trustees at its meeting on January 26, 1945.

We are informed that only the cost of rendering orthopedic services to patients unable to pay for such care is chargeable against the assessments levied against the Shrine members. However, in addition to rendering orthopedic services, it is also the policy of the Hospitals to furnish other medical or surgical care in an emergency or as a charity, and to incur other expenses for the education, recreation, and transportation of patients, etc. These expenditures are classified as custodial expenses and are paid from special funds and not from the collections of the assessment levied against Shrine members by the Imperial Council A. A. O. N. M. S. The details of these custodial expenses are shown, by units, in the accompanying Exhibit "D". In addition, hospital operating expenses in excess of the appropriations from the Board of Trustees are also charged against the special and special purpose funds. The amount so charged during the fiscal year ended February 28, 1945, amounted to \$368,180.24, as compared with \$343,953.57 for the preceding fiscal year, as mentioned hereinbefore.

During the year under review, \$47,601.47 was appropriated from special funds and \$1,934.49 from special purpose funds for investment in plant. The transfers of the funds are shown in Exhibits "D" and "F".

Under the terms of the Henry J. Elliott bequest to the Montreal Unit, a portion of the income from the fund is to be expended for pathological research. During the fiscal year under review the income from the fund amounted to \$12,200.89, of which \$6,000 is shown in the accompanying Exhibit "D" as having been expended in connection with a research project undertaken by the Montreal Unit.

There were net increases of \$33,925.77 in special funds and \$32,640.18 in special purpose funds during the year ended February 28, 1945. In the preceding year the net increases were \$134,587.52 and \$4,578.30, respectively.

CASH

The cash balance at February 28, 1945, has been allocated to funds as follows:

Current Funds:

Treasurer's Cash.....	\$239,069.22	
Secretary's cash fund.....	995.00	
Revolving funds of units.....	59,785.15	
Special funds.....	435,723.31	
Special purpose funds.....	28,827.07	
Replacement funds.....	395,865.34	
		<u>\$1,160,265.09</u>

Endowment Funds:

General endowment funds.....	\$ 69,255.85	
Permanent endowment funds:		
Life membership funds.....	125,663.13	
Other funds.....	20,648.75	
		<u>215,567.73</u>
Total.....		<u><u>\$1,375,832.82</u></u>

Except as to the amount of the revolving fund of the Honolulu Unit, the amounts on deposit were reconciled with certifications obtained from the depositories and the portion of the revolving funds on hand were counted. We did not verify the Honolulu Unit's revolving fund cash but we did verify this Unit's special and endowment funds cash on deposit.

TREASURER'S SECURITIES—\$393,156.25

At February 28, 1945, the following securities were being held by Leonard P. Steuart, Treasurer, representing investments of Current General funds surplus:

DESCRIPTION	Principal Amount	Cost	Market Value
United States Treasury, 2½% bonds, due 1969-64.....	\$293,000.00	\$293,000.00	\$297,578.13
United States Treasury, 2½% bonds, due 1970-65.....	100,000.00	100,156.25	101,531.25
Total.....	<u>\$393,000.00</u>	<u>\$393,156.25</u>	<u>\$399,109.38</u>

The foregoing bonds were examined by us at the safe deposit box in the Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.

HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS DUE FROM SUBORDINATE
TEMPLES—\$142,432.90

The amounts due from subordinate Temples at February 28, 1945, are shown in the accompanying Schedule "2".

Requests for confirmation of balances receivable on annual assessments were mailed to all Temples. Replies received indicated no exceptions with respect to the amounts due. No reply was received from Palestine Temple.

The records indicate that collections aggregating \$58,619.00 had been received by the Hospitals during the period from March 1 to May 28, 1945, applicable to these balances.

Pursuant to Section 92, Article XI of the By-laws of The Imperial Council A. A. O. N. M. S., every Temple shall remit 50% of its per capita assessment with its annual return to the Imperial Recorder, but not later than March 1 of the year in which due, 35% shall be remitted on or before June 1, and the remaining 15% on or before October 1. Eight Temples were delinquent as of February 28, 1945, but, during the period from March 1 to May 28, 1945, three of these Temples have paid their per capita assessment in full, while the remaining five Temples have paid the required minimum of 50%.

ADVANCES TO BE REPAID FROM LEGACIES—\$7,165.85

At February 28, 1945, the Hospitals had made expenditures applicable to legacies to be received as follows:

Estate	Date of First Expenditure	Amount
William R. Bailey	December, 1938	\$ 25.00
Edward J. Banker	August, 1944	500.00
Mabel M. Barto	January, 1945	181.60
William Barth	July, 1944	250.00
Carrie E. Bates	Prior to April, 1934	100.00
W. L. Blocks	May, 1940	1,138.82
Samuel Bowler	August, 1944	77.52
Frederick A. Cheney	January, 1940	585.10
Mary Jane Cole	July, 1941	500.00
Alice B. Coslett	September, 1938	9.58
Theodore Herkert	May, 1944	250.00
Leonard E. Hicks	July, 1944	30.00
Abraham L. Huff	Prior to April, 1934	98.66
Stanley Lansburgh	October, 1938	1,993.46
Dora Voelker Linehan	Prior to April, 1934	694.66
Joseph W. Maurer	January, 1945	25.00
Christopher M. Metcalf	March, 1938	125.00
Herbert M. Morris	January, 1938	100.00
Edwin J. Ryall	December, 1944	80.50
Charles D. Stevens	August, 1940	100.00
W. F. Stolzenbach	December, 1942	.95
Edwin A. Streich	July, 1935	300.00
Total		<u>\$7,165.85</u>

We have examined certified copies of wills of the foregoing estates, except Samuel Bowler, in order to determine that the Hospitals have been named as beneficiary under the wills but it was not possible to determine the value of such interest. With respect to the Samuel Bowler item, the amount of \$77.52 (payment authorized by the Board of Trustees), represents the last premium payable under a twenty-year endowment at 65 policy issued by the New York Life Insurance Company in the name of Samuel Bowler, with the Hospitals named as beneficiary. The last information available regarding the whereabouts of the insured indicated that he was being held as a prisoner of war by Japan.

SPECIAL, SPECIAL PURPOSE AND ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS

The accompanying Schedule "3" shows in detail, and by units, the various investments of Special, Special Purpose, and Endowment Funds as of February 28, 1945, and the custodians thereof. The book values of these investments are as shown by the records of the respective units.

SECURITIES—The bonds, stocks, etc., were verified by examination of the securities or by certifications obtained from the trustees or other custodians thereof.

The value of bonds, stocks, etc., based on market quotations at February 28, 1945, (where available) and redemption values for United States Savings bonds as shown by the Treasury's table thereof, is \$13,712,861.85, which compares with an aggregate book value of \$13,198,613.89 for the related securities.

REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES—Documentary evidence of mortgage loans was examined or verified by certifications obtained from the custodians thereof. We did not, however, request confirmation of the balances receivable from the mortgagors.

REAL ESTATE—We did not examine the deeds to the real estate investments. Substantially all of the real estate is held by banking institutions, as trustees, and was reported by them in their certified lists of securities, mortgages, etc., held for the account of the Hospitals at February 28, 1945.

It was noted that the Hospitals do not provide for depreciation of investment real estate. This omission results in an over-statement of income and at the same time a dissipation of principal.

INVESTED IN PLANT—\$6,408,121.19

We did not verify the balances in the property or related fund accounts as of March 1, 1944, nor did we examine the deeds to the real estate.

The increase of \$49,599.64 in the plant investment accounts for the fiscal year under review is shown, by units, in the accompanying Exhibit "F".

The building improvements costs at Salt Lake City, amounting to \$1,683.45, were written off inasmuch as the unit merely leases space in St. Mark's Hospital and no reason for the inclusion of such expenditures under plant funds could be substantiated at the unit.

Excepting the foregoing item, there were no recorded retirements of Hospitals plant property during the year ended February 28, 1945. We understand that it is the practice of the Hospitals not to make adjustments of the property or related fund accounts with respect to miscellaneous equipment that is sold, demolished, or otherwise retired from service. Replacements of old equipment are charged to expense and usually are not capitalized. In conformity with generally accepted principles of accounting for eleemosynary institutions the Hospitals do not provide for depreciation of plant property.

ASSESSMENTS ACCRUED IN ADVANCE—\$658,090.00

Each Temple shall collect \$2 per capita annually from each of its members (excluding life members who have paid \$60) to be paid in advance for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The membership on which this per capita assessment is based is the membership of the Temple at the end of the calendar year as reported to the Imperial Recorder, less credits occasioned by deaths and suspensions.

The amount of \$658,090.00 represents the per capita assessment determined in the foregoing manner and applicable to the fiscal year beginning March 1, 1945. Of this amount, \$142,614.90 has not been collected from the Temples at February 28, 1945, as shown in the accompanying Schedule "2".

PRINCIPAL OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS—\$13,914,935.67

We did not verify the balances in the general and permanent endowment funds as of March 1, 1944.

The transactions affecting the principal of endowment funds during the year ended February 28, 1945, are summarized in the accompanying Exhibit "E".

The distinction between General Endowment Funds and Permanent Endowment Funds is as follows:

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Both principal and income is expendable; additions to principal being by voluntary action of the Board of Trustees.

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Only the income is expendable; additions to principal being gifts and bequests received from donors or testators who have stipulated that the principal be kept intact.

GENERAL

HONOLULU—The accounts of the Honolulu unit were not examined by us but are included herein based upon the monthly reports submitted by the unit to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees. Endowment Funds cash and investments, which are not shown on the monthly reports, were verified

by certifications received from the depository and trust companies. A part of the unit's revolving fund, advanced by the Board of Trustees, is invested in \$3,000 United States Treasury, 3% bonds, due 1955-51. The bonds are in the custody of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and were examined by us.

CANADIAN CURRENCY—The Canadian dollar is equivalent to approximately ninety cents in United States currency. However, in the preparation of the accompanying statements the funds of the Treasurer on deposit in the Winnipeg branch of the Bank of Montreal and the assets, liabilities, income, and expenses of the Montreal and Winnipeg units are included therein on a dollar-for-dollar basis. All collections from subordinate Canadian Temples, both for the account of the Hospitals and for The Imperial Council, are deposited by the Treasurer directly in his Canadian bank account at Winnipeg in the name of the Hospitals, the Council being given credit in the accounts of the Treasurer for its portion. The Canadian funds are drawn upon for the amount of the appropriations by the Board of Trustees to help defray the cost of operating the hospitals at Montreal and Winnipeg; hence, there is no conversion of funds. The appropriations have to date always exceeded the collections. Subscriptions to the Life Membership Fund collected in Canadian currency are now being deposited with the Montreal Trust Company, Trustee, for investment in Canadian government bonds. In view of the foregoing practices there appears to be no reason to convert Canadian funds into United States dollars.

CASH BASIS—Excepting the items of hospital assessments due from subordinate Temples, advances to be repaid from legacies and assessments accrued in advance, it is generally the consistent accounting practice of the Hospitals not to record income from investments, contributions, bequests, etc., until collected, nor to record expenditures for services, supplies, etc., until paid. Inventories of supplies, unexpired insurance premiums, etc., have not been included in the accompanying statements.

UNRECORDED FUNDS—The Hospitals are residuary legatee under the will of Josephine N. Whittemore. The residue of the estate consists of certain properties. The rental income and proceeds from the sales of these properties are being deposited in the State Bank of Huntley in the name of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, E. E. Mills, Agent. We are informed that effectively the Hospitals are acting as executor for these properties in lieu of The Northern Trust Company and that the funds of the estate are being kept separate until it has been determined that there will be no claims or contesting of the estate. In view of the foregoing facts, the estate has not been recorded on the Hospitals' records nor included in the accompanying statements.

In connection with our examination of the records of the Portland Unit there was disclosed an unrecorded fund known as the Wells, Adams and Hofmann Trustees Fund. The receipts and disbursements of this fund are not reflected in the accompanying statements except to the extent of cash actually received by the unit or paid to others for the benefit of the unit. The amount of \$14,957.48 was expended from the fund for the benefit of the

unit which amount is reflected in the accompanying statements. The balance of \$99,625.49 in this fund at February 28, 1945, however, has not been included.

It was also noted that at several units there were special funds (Christmas, brace, etc.) of nominal amounts at February 28, 1945, which were not recorded on the books of the unit. It is recommended that instructions be issued to the effect that all funds belonging to the Hospitals be recorded on the books so as to be accounted for and also to reflect the actual cost of operating the unit.

RECOMMENDATIONS—A separate report is being rendered relative to suggested improvements in the accounting systems and records of the Hospitals.

It was noted that the Investment Committee at its meeting of August 11, 1944, recommended that a record of all of the Hospitals' investments and insurance, together with a copy of each insurance policy, be maintained in the office of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees. The foregoing recommendations of the Committee have not been placed in effect to date.

Yours truly,

HASKINS & SELLS.

ACCOUNTANTS' CERTIFICATE

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN:

We have examined the consolidated balance sheet of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of February 28, 1945, and the related statements of consolidated current general funds income and surplus, special and special purpose funds, and statements of principal of funds for the year ended that date (Exhibits "A" to "F", inclusive); and, as to the units other than the Honolulu Unit, have reviewed the accounting procedures of the Hospitals, and have examined their accounting records and other evidence in support of such financial statements. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards applicable in the circumstances and included all auditing procedures we considered necessary, except that we did not verify the book values at which the general and permanent endowment and plant funds accounts were carried as of March 1, 1944, which is the beginning of the year covered by this report. As to the Honolulu Unit, we have verified the revolving funds securities and the special and endowment funds assets, but the other accounts of this unit are included in the accompanying statements based upon monthly reports received from the Unit.

In our opinion, except for the foregoing qualification relating to the extent of our verification of the general and permanent endowment and plant funds accounts as of March 1, 1944, and based upon the monthly reports rendered by the Honolulu Unit, the accompanying consolidated balance sheet and statements of consolidated current general funds income

and surplus, special and special purpose funds, and statements of principal of funds (Exhibits "A" to "F", inclusive), fairly present the financial condition of the Hospitals at February 28, 1945, and the results of their operations for the year ended that date, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and practices for eleemosynary institutions applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

HASKINS & SELLS.

July 3, 1945.

EXHIBIT "A"
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN*
 (INCORPORATED IN COLORADO)
 See Note A
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
 FEBRUARY 28, 1945 AND FEBRUARY 29, 1944, AND COMPARISON

ASSETS	February 28, 1945	February 29, 1944	Increase Decrease
CURRENT FUNDS:			
General Funds:			
Treasurer's cash (Schedule "1")	\$ 239,069.22	\$ 246,177.60	\$ 7,108.38
Secretary's cash fund	995.00	745.36	249.64
Revolving funds of units:			
Cash	59,785.15	57,354.62	2,430.53
Securities	2,989.21	2,989.21	
Treasurer's securities (Schedule "1")	393,156.25	293,000.00	100,156.25
Hospital assessments due from sub-ordinate Temples (Schedule "2")	142,432.90	167,638.00	\$5,205.10
Due from The Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.	122.00		122.00
Advances to be repaid from legacies	7,165.85	7,035.73	130.12
Total General Funds Assets	\$ 845,715.58	\$ 774,940.52	\$ 70,775.06
Special Funds:			
Cash	\$ 435,723.31	\$ 399,769.06	\$ 35,954.25
Securities (Schedule "3")	279,151.38	274,719.22	4,432.16
Real estate mortgages (Schedule "3")	4,466.92	11,090.13	6,623.21
Due from General Funds	700.00	800.98	100.98
Total Special Funds Assets	\$ 720,041.61	\$ 686,379.39	\$ 33,662.22
Special Purpose Funds:			
Cash	\$ 28,827.07	\$ 1,686.89	\$ 27,140.18
Securities (Schedule "3")	18,900.00	13,400.00	5,500.00
Total Special Purpose Funds Assets	\$ 47,727.07	\$ 15,086.89	\$ 32,640.18
Replacement Funds:			
Treasurer's cash (Schedule "1")	\$ 395,865.34	\$ 218,572.42	\$ 177,292.92
Total Current Funds Assets	\$ 2,009,349.60	\$ 1,694,979.22	\$ 314,370.38
ENDOWMENT FUNDS:			
General Endowment Funds:			
Cash	\$ 69,255.85	\$ 118,364.70	\$ 49,108.85
Securities (Schedule "3")	5,673,172.65	4,409,155.99	1,264,016.66
Real estate mortgages (Schedule "3")	99,583.72	115,553.28	15,969.56
Real estate (Schedule "3")	476,789.00	475,851.91	937.09
Total General Endowment Funds Assets	\$ 6,318,801.22	\$ 5,118,925.88	\$ 1,199,875.34
Permanent Endowment Funds:			
Life Membership Funds:			
Cash	\$ 125,663.13	\$ 2,604.28	\$ 123,058.85
Securities (Schedule "3")	3,799,958.89	2,502,086.39	1,297,872.50
Total Life Membership Funds Assets	\$ 3,925,622.02	\$ 2,504,690.67	\$ 1,420,931.35
Other Permanent Endowment Funds:			
Cash	\$ 20,648.75	\$ 31,804.98	\$ 11,156.23
Securities (Schedule "3")	3,504,674.67	3,303,511.62	201,163.05
Real estate mortgages (Schedule "3")	44,159.62	53,548.55	9,388.93
Real estate (Schedule "3")	101,029.39	159,681.39	58,652.00
Total Other Permanent Endowment Funds Assets	\$ 3,670,512.43	\$ 3,548,546.54	\$ 121,965.89
Total Permanent Endowment Funds Assets	\$ 7,596,134.45	\$ 6,053,237.21	\$ 1,542,897.24
Total Endowment Funds Assets	\$13,914,935.67	\$11,172,163.09	\$ 2,742,772.58
PLANT FUNDS:			
Land	\$ 794,612.34	\$ 794,612.34	
Buildings	4,703,651.40	4,668,634.81	35,016.59
Equipment	909,857.45	895,274.40	14,583.05
Total Plant Funds Assets	\$ 6,408,121.19	\$ 6,358,521.55	\$ 49,599.64
TOTAL ASSETS	\$22,332,406.46	\$19,225,663.86	\$ 3,106,742.60
LIABILITIES	February 28, 1945	February 29, 1944	Increase Decrease
CURRENT FUNDS:			
General Funds:			
Assessments accrued in advance	\$ 658,090.00	\$ 580,838.00	\$ 77,252.00
Accounts payable	919.21	9,119.73	8,200.52
Federal income tax withheld from employees	738.55	768.10	29.55
Due to Special Funds	700.00	800.98	100.98
Deferred credits	1,854.11		1,854.11
Surplus (Exhibit "C")	183,413.71	183,413.71	
Total General Funds Liabilities	\$ 845,715.58	\$ 774,940.52	\$ 70,775.06
Special Funds:			
Federal income tax withheld from employees	\$ 401.60	\$ 665.15	\$ 263.55
Unexpended balance of gifts, endowment income, etc. (Exhibit "D")	719,640.01	685,714.24	33,925.77
Total Special Funds Liabilities	\$ 720,041.61	\$ 686,379.39	\$ 33,662.22
Special Purpose Funds:			
Unexpended balance of gifts, endowment income, etc. (Exhibit "D")	\$ 47,727.07	\$ 15,086.89	\$ 32,640.18
Replacement Funds:			
Unexpended balance of appropriations	\$ 395,865.34	\$ 218,572.42	\$ 177,292.92
Total Current Funds Liabilities	\$ 2,009,349.60	\$ 1,694,979.22	\$ 314,370.38
ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Exhibit "E"):			
General Endowment Funds	\$ 6,318,801.22	\$ 5,118,925.88	\$ 1,199,875.34
Permanent Endowment Funds:			
Life Membership Funds	\$ 3,925,622.02	\$ 2,504,690.67	\$ 1,420,931.35
Other Permanent Endowment Funds	3,670,512.43	3,548,546.54	121,965.89
Total Permanent Endowment Funds	\$ 7,596,134.45	\$ 6,053,237.21	\$ 1,542,897.24
Total Principal of Endowment Funds	\$13,914,935.67	\$11,172,163.09	\$ 2,742,772.58
PLANT FUNDS (Exhibit "F"):			
Gifts, etc. invested in plant	\$ 6,408,121.19	\$ 6,358,521.55	\$ 49,599.64
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$22,332,406.46	\$19,225,663.86	\$ 3,106,742.60

NOTES:

- A. The foregoing balance sheet represents a consolidation of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado corporation), The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children (Massachusetts corporation), Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Georgia corporation), and Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Canadian corporation). On July 7, 1944, the Directors of the Colorado corporation approved changing the name of the corporation from The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The amendment to the articles of incorporation was duly filed on August 8, 1944, with the Secretary of State of the State of Colorado.
- B. The units do not follow a consistent policy with respect to (1) valuation of property (stocks, bonds, real estate, equipment, etc.) received as gifts or bequests, (2) amortization of bond premiums, (3) treatment of profit and loss on sale of securities, and related transactions. In the preparation of the accompanying balance sheet the various assets (and related fund accounts) have been consolidated on the basis of the book values as shown by the records of the respective units.
- C. The figures for February 29, 1944, are presented, for the purpose of comparison, as shown by the previous report of another accountant.

EXHIBIT "B"
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
BALANCE SHEET, BY UNITS AND CONSOLIDATION
FEBRUARY 28, 1945

ASSETS	Consolida- tion	Elimina- tions	Board of Trustees	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	UNIT													Salt Lake City	Winnipeg	Lexington
							Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane							
CURRENT FUNDS:																						
General Funds:																						
Treasurer's cash (Schedule "1")	\$ 239,069.22		\$ 239,069.22																			
Secretary's cash fund	995.00		995.00																			
Revolving funds of units:																						
Cash	59,785.15			\$ 10,000.00	\$ 3,333.33		\$ 5,134.47	\$ 5,248.39	\$ 4,845.37		\$ 5,409.49	\$ 6,638.45	\$ 5,909.02	\$ 1,670.84	\$ 3,051.32	\$ 3,078.27	\$ 2,056.98	\$ 3,409.22				
Securities	2,989.21													2,989.21								
Treasurer's securities (Schedule "1")	393,156.25		393,156.25																			
Hospital assessments due from subordinate Temples (Schedule "2")	142,432.90		142,432.90																			
Due from The Imperial Council A. A. O. N. M. S.	122.00		122.00																			
Advances to be repaid from legacies	7,165.85		7,165.85																			
Advances to hospital units		\$ 60,416.60	60,416.60																			
Total General Funds Assets	\$ 845,715.58	\$ 60,416.60	\$ 843,357.82	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 3,333.33		\$ 5,134.47	\$ 5,248.39	\$ 4,845.37		\$ 5,409.49	\$ 6,638.45	\$ 5,909.02	\$ 4,660.05	\$ 3,051.32	\$ 3,078.27	\$ 2,056.98	\$ 3,409.22				
Special Funds:																						
Cash	\$ 435,723.31			\$ 22,796.02	\$ 35,250.42	\$ 105,001.98	\$ 38,370.04	\$ 21,729.71	\$ 12,614.75	\$ 33,657.36	\$ 72,307.23	\$ 12,739.42	\$ 5,282.06	\$ 24,400.83	\$ 30,449.37	\$ 17,818.41	\$ 322.94	\$ 2,982.77				
Securities (Schedule "3")	279,151.38			54.38	25,000.00		827.39	19,032.32	106,700.00	64,009.25	21,223.04				42,305.00							
Real estate mortgages (Schedule "3")	4,466.92									4,466.92												
Due from General Funds	700.00									700.00												
Total Special Funds Assets	\$ 720,041.61			\$ 22,850.40	\$ 60,250.42	\$ 105,001.98	\$ 39,197.43	\$ 40,762.03	\$ 119,314.75	\$ 102,833.53	\$ 93,530.27	\$ 12,739.42	\$ 5,282.06	\$ 24,400.83	\$ 72,754.37	\$ 17,818.41	\$ 322.94	\$ 2,982.77				
Special Purpose Funds:																						
Cash	\$ 28,827.07						\$ 1,032.86	\$ 550.88				\$ 16,062.19				\$ 9,889.34	\$ 1,291.80					
Securities (Schedule "3")	18,900.00							13,400.00									5,500.00					
Total Special Purpose Funds Assets	\$ 47,727.07						\$ 1,032.86	\$ 13,950.88				\$ 16,062.19				\$ 9,889.34	\$ 6,791.80					
Replacement Funds:																						
Treasurer's cash (Schedule "1")	\$ 395,865.34		\$ 395,865.34																			
Total Current Funds Assets	\$ 2,009,349.60	\$ 60,416.60	\$ 1,239,223.16	\$ 32,850.40	\$ 63,583.75	\$ 105,001.98	\$ 45,364.76	\$ 59,961.30	\$ 124,160.12	\$ 102,833.53	\$ 98,939.76	\$ 35,440.06	\$ 11,191.08	\$ 29,060.88	\$ 75,805.69	\$ 30,786.02	\$ 9,171.72	\$ 6,391.99				
ENDOWMENT FUNDS:																						
General Endowment Funds:																						
Cash	\$ 69,255.85		\$ 3,038.20	\$ 1,243.13	\$ 5,337.48	\$ 19,688.76	\$ 1,890.14	\$ 7,053.55	\$ 93.44	\$ 7,560.95	\$ 7,133.45	\$ 922.02	\$ 777.23	\$ 424.32	\$ 700.01	\$ 13,300.82		\$ 92.35				
Securities (Schedule "3")	5,673,172.65		674,145.68	575,930.10	881,272.00	1,429,207.54	272,064.81	400,885.73	49,186.35	545,672.77	351,472.44	52,265.53	204,443.14	20,201.50	110,183.19	97,241.87		9,000.00				
Real estate mortgages (Schedule "3")	99,583.72		4,001.00	10,925.00	7,125.00	13,000.00	7,189.85	6,000.00		8,937.62	31,637.75		2,500.00	2,442.50		5,825.00						
Real estate (Schedule "3")	476,789.00		50,000.00			402,789.00	8,389.00					4,855.00			10,750.00	6.00						
Total General Endowment Funds Assets	\$ 6,318,801.22		\$ 731,184.88	\$ 588,098.23	\$ 893,734.48	\$ 1,864,685.30	\$ 289,533.80	\$ 413,939.28	\$ 49,279.79	\$ 562,171.34	\$ 390,243.64	\$ 58,042.55	\$ 207,720.37	\$ 23,068.32	\$ 121,633.20	\$ 116,373.69		\$ 9,092.35				
Permanent Endowment Funds:																						
Life Membership Funds:																						
Cash	\$ 125,663.13		\$ 125,663.13																			
Securities (Schedule "3")	3,799,958.89		3,799,958.89																			
Total Life Membership Funds Assets	\$ 3,925,622.02		\$ 3,925,622.02																			
Other Permanent Endowment Funds:																						
Cash	\$ 20,648.75		\$ 3,571.46	\$ 6,219.25	\$ 406.07	\$ 1,398.71	\$ 3,024.97	\$ 658.62	\$ 13.91	\$ 4,051.25	\$ 1,231.79			\$ 15.19	\$ 6.53		\$ 51.00					
Securities (Schedule "3")	3,504,674.67		203,357.01	1,229,999.05	52,650.00	614,791.07	91,759.57	22,323.25	278,524.72	618,704.74	256,612.24			102,185.72	19,874.00		13,893.30					
Real estate mortgages (Schedule "3")	44,159.62		3,364.21			1,571.51	4,666.40			34,557.50												
Real estate (Schedule "3")	101,029.39					99,987.39	1,040.00				2.00											
Total Other Permanent Endowment Funds Assets	\$ 3,670,512.43		\$ 210,292.68	\$ 1,236,218.30	\$ 53,056.07	\$ 717,748.68	\$ 100,490.94	\$ 22,981.87	\$ 278,538.63	\$ 657,313.49	\$ 257,846.03			\$ 102,200.91	\$ 19,880.53		\$ 13,944.30					
Total Permanent Endowment Funds Assets	\$ 7,596,134.45		\$ 4,135,914.70	\$ 1,236,218.30	\$ 53,056.07	\$ 717,748.68	\$ 100,490.94	\$ 22,981.87	\$ 278,538.63	\$ 657,313.49	\$ 257,846.03			\$ 102,200.91	\$ 19,880.53		\$ 13,944.30					
Total Endowment Funds Assets	\$ 13,914,935.67		\$ 4,867,099.58	\$ 1,824,316.53	\$ 946,790.55	\$ 2,582,433.98	\$ 390,024.74	\$ 436,921.15	\$ 327,818.42	\$ 1,219,484.83	\$ 648,089.67	\$ 58,042.55	\$ 207,720.37	\$ 125,269.23	\$ 141,513.73	\$ 116,373.69	\$ 13,944.30	\$ 9,092.35				
PLANT FUNDS:																						
Land	\$ 794,612.34			\$ 53,075.25	\$ 164,878.39	\$ 69,226.45	\$ 60,539.90	\$ 48,413.80	\$ 87,950.47	\$ 30,902.56	\$ 105,799.52	\$ 49,577.60	\$ 22,463.95	\$ 101,784.45								
Buildings	4,703,651.40			726,270.03	584,810.17	516,569.39	379,020.53	311,808.73	376,063.25	461,471.18	484,930.84	345,275.25	301,790.38	101,850.00	\$ 83,325.92		\$ 30,465.73					
Equipment	909,857.45		\$ 1,892.62	120,601.20	103,048.44	73,232.39	81,327.78	61,555.13	65,975.19	96,429.35	88,821.63	56,861.32	73,798.33	42,157.34	12,764.81	\$ 3,715.79	11,350.86	\$ 16,325.27				
Advances to units for plant purposes		\$ 4,577,559.21	4,577,559.21																			
Total Plant Funds Assets	\$ 6,408,121.19	\$ 4,577,559.21	\$ 4,579,451.83	\$ 899,946.48	\$ 852,737.00	\$ 659,028.23	\$ 520,888.21	\$ 421,777.66	\$ 529,988.91	\$ 588,803.09	\$ 679,551.99	\$ 451,714.17	\$ 398,052.66	\$ 245,791.79	\$ 96,090.73	\$ 3,715.79	\$ 41,816.59	\$ 16,325.27				
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 22,332,406.46	\$ 4,637,975.81	\$ 10,685,774.57	\$ 2,757,113.41	\$ 1,863,111.30	\$ 3,346,464.19	\$ 956,277.71	\$ 918,660.11	\$ 981,967.45	\$ 1,911,121.45	\$ 1,426,581.42	\$ 545,196.78	\$ 616,964.11	\$ 400,121.90	\$ 313,410.15	\$ 150,875.50	\$ 64,932.61	\$ 31,809.61				

EXHIBIT "B"—Continued
BALANCE SHEET, BY UNITS AND CONSOLIDATION
FEBRUARY 28, 1945

LIABILITIES	Consolida- tion	Elimina- tions	Board of Trustees	Philadelphia	St. Louis	UNIT														Salt Lake City	Winnipeg	Lexington
						San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane							
CURRENT FUNDS:																						
General Funds:																						
Assessments accrued in advance.....	\$ 658,090.00		\$ 658,090.00																			
Accounts payable.....	919.21											\$ 919.21										
Federal income tax withheld from employees.....	738.55											292.90			\$ 134.65	\$ 161.60	\$ 149.40					
Due to Special Funds.....	700.00									\$ 700.00												
Deferred credits.....	1,854.11		1,854.11																			
Advances from Board of Trustees (Exhibit "C").....		\$ 60,416.60		\$ 10,000.00	\$ 3,333.33		\$ 5,134.47	\$ 5,248.39	\$ 4,845.37	700.00	\$ 5,409.49	5,426.34	\$ 5,909.02	\$ 4,660.05	2,916.67	2,916.67	\$ 2,056.98	3,259.82				
Surplus (Exhibit "C").....	183,413.71		183,413.71																			
Total General Funds Liabilities.....	\$ 845,715.58	\$ 60,416.60	\$ 843,357.82	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 3,333.33		\$ 5,134.47	\$ 5,248.39	\$ 4,845.37		\$ 5,409.49	\$ 6,638.45	\$ 5,909.02	\$ 4,660.05	\$ 3,051.32	\$ 3,078.27	\$ 2,056.98	\$ 3,409.22				
Special Funds:																						
Federal income tax withheld from employees.....	\$ 401.60					\$ 401.60																
Unexpended balance of gifts, endowment in- come, etc. (Exhibit "D").....	719,640.01			\$ 22,850.40	\$ 60,250.42	104,600.38	\$ 39,197.43	\$ 40,762.03	\$ 119,314.75	\$ 102,833.53	\$ 93,530.27	\$ 12,739.42	\$ 5,282.06	\$ 24,400.83	\$ 72,754.37	\$ 17,818.41	\$ 322.94	\$ 2,982.77				
Total Special Funds Liabilities.....	\$ 720,041.61			\$ 22,850.40	\$ 60,250.42	\$ 105,001.98	\$ 39,197.43	\$ 40,762.03	\$ 119,314.75	\$ 102,833.53	\$ 93,530.27	\$ 12,739.42	\$ 5,282.06	\$ 24,400.83	\$ 72,754.37	\$ 17,818.41	\$ 322.94	\$ 2,982.77				
Special Purpose Funds:																						
Unexpended balance of gifts, endowment in- come, etc. (Exhibit "D").....	\$ 47,727.07						\$ 1,032.86	\$ 13,950.88				\$ 16,062.19				\$ 9,889.34	\$ 6,791.80					
Replacement Funds:																						
Unexpended balance of appropriations.....	\$ 395,865.34		\$ 395,865.34																			
Total Current Funds Liabilities.....	\$ 2,009,349.60	\$ 60,416.60	\$ 1,239,223.16	\$ 32,850.40	\$ 63,583.75	\$ 105,001.98	\$ 45,304.76	\$ 59,961.30	\$ 124,180.12	\$ 102,833.53	\$ 98,939.76	\$ 35,440.06	\$ 11,191.08	\$ 29,060.88	\$ 75,805.69	\$ 30,786.02	\$ 9,171.72	\$ 6,391.99				
ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Exhibit "E"):																						
General Endowment Funds.....	\$ 6,318,801.22		\$ 731,184.88	\$ 588,098.23	\$ 893,734.48	\$ 1,864,645.30	\$ 289,533.80	\$ 413,939.28	\$ 49,279.79	\$ 562,171.34	\$ 390,243.64	\$ 58,042.55	\$ 207,720.37	\$ 23,068.32	\$ 121,633.20	\$ 116,373.69		\$ 9,092.35				
Permanent Endowment Funds:																						
Life Membership Funds.....	\$ 3,925,622.02		\$ 3,925,622.02																			
Other Permanent Endowment Funds.....	3,670,512.43		210,292.68	\$ 1,236,218.30	\$ 53,056.07	\$ 717,748.68	\$ 100,490.94	\$ 22,981.87	\$ 278,538.63	\$ 657,313.49	\$ 257,846.03			\$ 102,200.91	\$ 19,880.53		\$ 13,944.30					
Total Permanent Endowment Funds.....	\$ 7,596,134.45		\$ 4,135,914.70	\$ 1,236,218.30	\$ 53,056.07	\$ 717,748.68	\$ 100,490.94	\$ 22,981.87	\$ 278,538.63	\$ 657,313.49	\$ 257,846.03			\$ 102,200.91	\$ 19,880.53		\$ 13,944.30					
Total Principal of Endowment Funds.....	\$ 13,914,935.67		\$ 4,867,099.58	\$ 1,824,316.53	\$ 946,790.55	\$ 2,582,433.98	\$ 390,024.74	\$ 436,921.15	\$ 327,818.42	\$ 1,219,484.83	\$ 648,089.67	\$ 58,042.55	\$ 207,720.37	\$ 125,269.23	\$ 141,513.73	\$ 116,373.69	\$ 13,944.30	\$ 9,092.35				
PLANT FUNDS (Exhibit "F"):																						
Gifts, etc. invested in plant.....	\$ 6,408,121.19		\$ 4,579,451.83	\$ 148,759.00	\$ 159,792.37	\$ 300,008.24	\$ 135,657.11	\$ 56,628.51	\$ 26,928.09	\$ 83,772.04	\$ 97,063.08	\$ 65,949.23	\$ 383,233.84	\$ 245,685.75	\$ 96,090.73	\$ 273.40	\$ 24,696.81	\$ 4,131.16				
Advances from Board of Trustees.....		\$ 4,577,559.21		751,187.48	692,944.63	359,019.99	385,231.10	365,149.15	503,060.82	505,031.05	582,488.91	385,764.94	14,818.82	106.04		3,442.39	17,119.78	12,194.11				
Total Principal of Plant Funds.....	\$ 6,408,121.19	\$ 4,577,559.21	\$ 4,579,451.83	\$ 899,946.48	\$ 852,737.00	\$ 659,028.23	\$ 520,888.21	\$ 421,777.66	\$ 529,988.91	\$ 588,803.09	\$ 679,551.99	\$ 451,714.17	\$ 398,052.66	\$ 245,791.79	\$ 96,090.73	\$ 3,715.79	\$ 41,816.59	\$ 16,325.27				
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	\$ 22,332,406.46	\$ 4,637,975.81	\$ 10,685,774.57	\$ 2,757,113.41	\$ 1,863,111.30	\$ 3,346,464.19	\$ 956,277.71	\$ 918,660.11	\$ 981,967.45	\$ 1,911,121.45	\$ 1,426,581.42	\$ 545,196.78	\$ 616,964.11	\$ 400,121.90	\$ 313,410.15	\$ 150,875.50	\$ 64,932.61	\$ 31,809.61				

See Notes A and B to the accompanying Exhibit "A".

EXHIBIT "C"
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
STATEMENT OF CURRENT GENERAL FUNDS INCOME AND SURPLUS,
BY UNITS AND CONSOLIDATION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1945

	Consolida- tion	Elimina- tions	Board of Trustees	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Salt Lake City	Winnipeg	Lexington
INCOME:																		
Assessments collected from subordinate Temples	\$711,207.00		\$711,207.00															
Contributions, etc. received	47,680.33		47,680.33															
Contribution from Imperial Council A. A. O. N. M. S. (expenses paid for Colorado Corporation)	15,000.00		15,000.00															
Income from investments of Endowment Funds not assigned to any unit—net:																		
General Endowment Funds	23,073.14		23,073.14															
Permanent Endowment Funds:																		
Life Membership Funds	58,469.86		58,469.86															
Other Permanent Endowment Funds	5,758.01		5,758.01															
Interest on Treasurer's securities, etc.	7,221.63		7,221.63															
Interest on bank balances	870.44		791.95						\$ 33.29								\$ 45.20	
Profit on Canadian exchange	2,700.83		2,700.83															
Appropriations received from Board of Trustees (including net change in Units' Revolving Funds)		\$630,852.73		\$ 58.48	\$ 82,070.40		\$62,461.58	\$60,925.67	66,973.86	\$30,627.67	\$55,482.24	\$61,036.63	\$55,996.62	\$33,954.73	\$28,215.87	\$25,136.24	36,190.41	\$31,722.33
Total Income	\$871,981.24	\$630,852.73	\$871,902.75	\$ 58.48	\$ 82,070.40		\$62,461.58	\$60,925.67	\$67,007.15	\$30,627.67	\$55,482.24	\$61,036.63	\$55,996.62	\$33,954.73	\$28,215.87	\$25,136.24	\$36,235.61	\$31,722.33
EXPENSES:																		
Hospital operating expenses:																		
Administrative	\$98,656.97			\$ 8,684.03	\$ 9,043.04	\$ 7,520.22	\$ 9,173.33	\$ 7,699.02	\$ 7,451.77	\$ 7,603.42	\$ 7,884.85	\$ 7,609.60	\$ 7,971.51	\$ 4,598.44	\$ 3,940.78	\$ 1,998.11	\$ 3,650.57	\$ 3,828.28
Insurance	13,546.32			1,060.13	2,043.40	2,246.09	1,254.88	1,510.62	674.04	526.69	482.24	1,030.80	996.62	863.92	215.87	136.24	231.09	273.69
Taxes	681.96				54.27	30.54			597.15									
Board of patients	76,085.40																	
Commissary	153,177.40			11,742.28	18,798.42	13,858.37	14,527.41	13,213.00	13,859.95	12,837.45	17,682.21	11,483.64	14,579.09	10,020.20				575.38
Dry goods	7,857.34			66.28	2,689.11	65.46	496.32	138.41	683.73	715.88	17.85	1,832.02	883.41	12.35	78.29			178.23
Light, heat, power, and water	114,375.17			12,924.86	12,637.27	7,875.31	9,308.01	14,707.37	13,471.62	11,956.69	14,632.88	4,306.25	7,608.47	2,079.06	2,440.75			426.63
Laundry	38,288.68			4,193.26	3,073.64	3,574.26	4,154.55	2,431.82	3,049.81	3,334.46	5,596.88	1,614.83	3,025.70	2,114.61	1,352.78			772.08
Maintenance of buildings and grounds	120,919.95			11,510.82	19,438.04	7,597.96	8,971.07	5,278.75	18,317.54	9,933.16	9,204.69	8,043.71	8,648.35	5,516.37	2,586.16		877.65	4,995.68
Automobile service	3,996.53			709.87	1.75	18.67	126.92	57.33	156.80	58.07	147.26	311.52	1,711.22	148.07			549.05	
Nursing service and supplies	175,702.94			14,853.91	17,066.65	11,057.90	17,169.81	18,458.35	15,850.65	9,702.94	14,529.25	15,236.74	15,177.57	11,486.84	4,807.14	5,041.75	3,586.88	1,676.56
Operating room	125,528.14			12,068.19	13,883.89	8,966.24	11,218.87	7,270.14	9,289.89	10,458.84	9,438.19	10,057.55	8,916.03	7,616.16	5,056.82	3,720.00	3,699.88	3,867.45
X-ray and photography	14,584.28			1,741.33	2,001.38	1,306.31	1,504.80	775.01	856.05	1,910.60	1,376.16	683.86	1,121.64	627.64	443.56		89.65	146.29
Surgical appliances	27,413.41			3,418.19	4,221.47	2,760.57	2,080.00	2,740.33	760.44	2,664.69	2,712.07	2,054.42	2,101.15	323.00	1,032.01	352.31	192.71	
Laboratory	3,357.96			150.27	134.96	48.24	892.05	14.95	74.87	48.19	45.40	584.80	552.29	8.94	803.00			
Pharmacy	7,019.83			415.39	810.52	564.49	689.13	226.28	501.94	553.62	625.35	588.09	706.08	410.60	625.24		72.00	231.10
Physiotherapy	16,245.50			1,444.50		680.68	3,734.25	1,905.50	1,043.00	1,401.50	1,066.76	524.51	1,322.45	1,937.85		900.00	284.50	
Clinics outside of hospital	183.31									183.31								
Appropriations by Board of Trustees to Units		\$629,362.36	\$629,362.36															
Total hospital operating expenses	\$997,621.09	\$629,362.36	\$629,362.36	\$84,983.31	\$105,897.81	\$68,171.31	\$85,301.40	\$76,420.93	\$86,639.25	\$73,889.51	\$85,442.04	\$65,962.34	\$75,321.58	\$47,764.05	\$36,887.40	\$32,223.41	\$41,211.88	\$31,498.87
Less expenses in excess of funds received from Board of Trustees—to Exhibit "D":																		
Special Funds	\$363,437.96																	
Special Purpose Funds	4,742.28	368,180.24		84,983.31	23,854.41	68,171.31	24,046.52	14,916.31	20,005.47	43,362.82	29,949.80	4,925.71	19,324.96	13,900.13	8,671.53	7,087.17	4,980.79	
Remainder—hospital operating expenses paid from Board of Trustees' Funds	\$629,440.85	\$629,362.36	\$629,362.36		\$ 82,043.40		\$61,254.88	\$61,510.62	\$66,633.78	\$30,526.69	\$55,492.24	\$61,036.63	\$55,996.62	\$33,863.92	\$28,215.87	\$25,136.24	\$36,231.09	\$31,498.87
Administrative expenses of Board of Trustees (Schedule "4")	46,993.12		46,993.12															
Contribution for establishment of orthopedic ward in Hospital Infantil in Mexico City	10,000.00		10,000.00															
Appropriation added to Replacement Funds as authorized by Board of Trustees	177,292.92		177,292.92															
Engrossing life membership certificates, etc.	6,535.61		6,535.61															
Legal and other professional fees	1,718.74		1,718.74															
Total Expenses	\$871,981.24	\$629,362.36	\$871,902.75		\$ 82,043.40		\$61,254.88	\$61,510.62	\$66,633.78	\$30,526.69	\$55,492.24	\$61,036.63	\$55,996.62	\$33,863.92	\$28,215.87	\$25,136.24	\$36,231.09	\$31,498.87
Net Income for the Year																		
Increase (Decrease) in Units' Revolving Funds	\$ 1,490.37		\$ 58.48	\$ 27.00			\$ 1,206.70	\$ 584.95	\$ 373.37	\$ 100.98	\$ 10.00			\$ 90.81			\$ 4.52	\$ 223.46
Units' Revolving Funds at Beginning of Year	58,926.23		9,941.52	3,306.33			3,927.77	5,833.34	4,472.00	800.98	5,419.49	\$ 5,426.34	\$ 5,909.02	4,569.24	\$ 2,916.67	\$ 2,916.67	2,052.46	3,036.36
Current General Funds Surplus at Beginning of Year	\$183,413.71		\$183,413.71															
Units' Revolving Funds at End of Year	\$ 60,416.60		\$10,000.00	\$ 3,333.33			\$ 5,134.47	\$ 5,248.39	\$ 4,845.37	\$ 700.00	\$ 5,409.49	\$ 5,426.34	\$ 5,909.02	\$ 4,660.05	\$ 2,916.67	\$ 2,916.67	\$ 2,056.98	\$ 3,259.82
Current General Funds Surplus at End of Year	\$183,413.71		\$183,413.71															

See Note A to accompanying Exhibit "A".

EXHIBIT "D"
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
STATEMENT OF SPECIAL FUNDS AND SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS,
BY UNITS AND CONSOLIDATION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1945

UNIT																		
	Consolida- tion	Elimina- tions	Board of Trustees	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Salt Lake City	Winnipeg	Lexington
SPECIAL FUNDS																		
INCOME:																		
Income from Investments:																		
General Endowment Funds.....	\$161,968.87			\$16,581.50	\$27,383.75	\$54,735.58	\$9,431.15	\$8,162.76	\$1,614.48	\$11,787.97	\$15,534.17	\$1,161.96	\$4,304.40	\$1,071.64	\$6,487.87	\$3,521.63		\$180.01
Permanent Endowment Funds.....	118,375.11			43,923.55	1,213.65	24,825.56	3,628.26	471.38	12,200.89	22,639.57	5,531.19			2,911.62	495.00		\$234.44	
Special Funds.....	7,393.83			132.50	6.00	202.88	7.90	133.34	3,632.75	1,533.67	835.18				921.61			
Total income from investments.....	\$287,737.81			\$60,637.55	\$28,591.40	\$79,764.02	\$13,067.31	\$8,767.48	\$17,448.12	\$35,961.21	\$22,200.54	\$1,161.96	\$4,304.40	\$3,983.26	\$7,914.48	\$3,521.63	\$234.44	\$180.01
Less—investment income expenses:																		
Surety and depository bonds.....	\$160.00								\$160.00									
Court fees, costs, etc.....	14.68								5.00	9.68								
Fees of trust companies.....	8,564.66			\$1,000.26	\$652.45	\$1,116.51	\$1,714.62	\$738.02	288.48	1,528.80	\$655.77	\$53.23	\$101.85	\$198.67	\$348.92	\$165.38	\$9.01	\$12.69
Other fees.....	234.66				80.00	125.00				25.00			4.66					
Expenses of real estate owned.....	1,388.56					60.68	744.23									40.29		
Other expenses.....	526.88			11.55	15.02	143.94	51.56		40.05	6.10	9.15		.39	27.11	200.40	1.61	20.00	
Total investment income expenses.....	\$10,909.44			\$1,011.81	\$747.47	\$1,446.13	\$2,510.41	\$738.02	\$493.53	\$1,569.58	\$664.92	\$53.23	\$106.90	\$225.78	\$1,082.68	\$207.28	\$29.01	\$12.69
Net Income from Investments.....	\$276,828.37			\$59,625.74	\$27,843.93	\$78,317.89	\$10,556.90	\$8,029.46	\$16,954.59	\$34,391.63	\$21,535.62	\$1,108.73	\$4,197.50	\$3,757.48	\$6,821.80	\$3,314.35	\$205.43	\$167.32
Other Income:																		
Contributions and donations:																		
Individuals and miscellaneous.....	138,090.88			6,333.97	5,530.74	11,994.80	19,911.10	10,350.51	1,813.94	7,998.22	27,652.57	6,363.47	14,281.11	20,644.62	3,026.41	1,054.62	366.12	1,368.68
Games, entertainments, etc.....	28,897.10				500.00		2,500.00	4,897.10					12,500.00		8,500.00			
Shrine Temples.....	49,764.77			2,547.00	1,516.20		2,012.00	1,025.00	10,253.00	2,652.83	3,018.07	738.50	3,293.11	10,000.00	10,350.00	1,584.76	727.80	46.60
Masonic organizations.....	4,491.68				5.00		313.75	647.28	1,262.50	125.50	1,804.50	213.00	102.15	18.00				
Ladies' auxiliary organizations.....	19,693.49			2,939.00	181.00		725.00	12,067.83	244.64	270.00	306.50	443.75			1,700.42	390.50	159.00	205.85
Charitable foundations.....	55,290.72						31,200.00	3,652.50		2,050.00			18,043.00	345.22				
Public taxation.....	1,000.00								700.00								300.00	
Bequests.....	1,930.40					696.50								500.00	712.64		21.26	
Sales of tin foil and similar items.....	3,678.43			4.15	3,265.40					408.88								
Interest on Special Funds bank balances.....	1,125.49					533.66		146.97	122.74	115.67				7.77	112.12	66.25	20.31	
Net realized profit (loss) on investments other than Endowment Funds investments.....	44.23							\$7.94		4.47					67.70			
Transfer from General Endowment Funds for current purposes as authorized by Board of Trustees (Exhibit "E").....	20,000.00			20,000.00														
Transfer from General Endowment Funds of endowment income added to principal in preceding year (Exhibit "E").....	73.74																	73.74
Total Income.....	\$601,409.30			\$91,449.86	\$38,842.27	\$91,542.85	\$67,218.75	\$40,778.71	\$31,351.41	\$48,017.20	\$54,317.26	\$8,867.45	\$52,416.87	\$35,273.00	\$31,291.09	\$6,380.48	\$1,799.92	\$1,862.00
EXPENSES:																		
Custodial Expenses:																		
Entertainment of patients.....	\$2,308.41			\$224.51	\$264.47	\$12.82	\$38.65	\$218.75	\$56.11	\$773.25		\$136.45	\$206.63		\$60.57		\$71.35	\$244.85
Clothing, shoes, etc., for patients.....	3,742.02			43.89	1,781.58	4.85	912.05	495.88	324.60	21.87		125.44						31.86
Transportation of patients.....	998.93			620.03		.62	56.20		130.61		\$18.00	8.72			11.90		153.00	2.85
Dental service.....	387.59							302.30	.78	2.00	82.51							
Optical service.....	30.75						8.25	1.91	2.25		5.00	.66			6.13			6.50
Surgical appliances.....	900.18						900.18											
Education of patients.....	6,633.69						2.90	3,071.84	2,300.04			327.24	29.40				810.39	91.88
Recreation of patients.....	10.55					10.55												
Social service.....	497.00						315.00		182.00									
Other non-hospital expenses.....	4,074.26			1,260.10	15.32		298.68		600.00	360.94	115.99	221.89	591.21		34.25		39.65	536.23
Total Custodial Expenses.....	\$19,583.38			\$2,148.53	\$2,061.37	\$28.84	\$2,218.91	\$4,405.68	\$3,596.39	\$1,158.06	\$218.50	\$820.40	\$827.24		\$112.90		\$1,074.39	\$914.17
Excess of hospital operating expenses over funds received from Board of Trustees (Exhibit "C").....	363,437.96			84,983.31	23,854.41	68,171.31	24,048.52	14,581.31	20,005.47	43,362.82	20,949.80	4,925.71	19,324.96	\$13,900.13	8,671.53	\$7,087.17	573.51	
Expenditures for plant purposes (Exhibit "F"):																		
Equipment.....	10,901.43			528.11	50.00		5,198.75	1,024.67	171.86	296.62	1,633.67	98.04	240.19		1,661.52			
Buildings and grounds.....	36,700.04						36,596.05						103.99					
Replacements and repairs.....	7,395.24			1,581.09	510.16		1,199.92	515.33	119.00	171.89	268.13		3,026.10		3.62			
Research.....	6,000.00								6,000.00									
Endowment income added to principal of Endowment Funds (Exhibit "E").....	13,267.88				2,110.19	10,827.64					173.60	18.50				137.65		
Contribution returned to donor (Crutch and Cast Club).....	26,000.00										26,000.00							
Special Funds reclassified as Special Purpose Funds (see below).....	6,488.28																6,488.28	
Special Funds added to principal of General Endowment Funds (Exhibit "E").....	77,345.69					13,295.90		14,950.75				15,667.40	33,431.64					
Miscellaneous.....	363.93						363.93											
Total Expenses.....	\$567,483.53			\$80,239.04	\$28,868.13	\$92,323.69	\$69,258.15	\$35,841.67	\$29,892.72	\$44,989.39	\$58,243.70	\$21,530.05	\$56,954.12	\$13,900.13	\$10,449.57	\$7,224.82	\$8,136.18	\$914.17
Excess of Income Over Expenses for the Year.....	\$33,925.77			\$2,210.82	\$10,256.14	\$780.84	\$2,039.40	\$4,937.04	\$1,458.69	\$3,027.81	\$3,989.44	\$18,668.60	\$4,537.65	\$21,372.96	\$20,841.52	\$844.34	\$6,336.88	\$947.92
Unexpended Balance, Special Funds, March 1, 1944.....	685,714.24			20,639.53	49,994.28	105,381.22	41,239.83	35,824.99	117,856.06	99,805.72	97,456.71	25,402.02	9,819.31	3,027.87	51,912.85	18,662.75	6,659.20	2,084.85
Unexpended Balance, Special Funds, February 28, 1945.....	\$719,640.01			\$22,850.40	\$60,250.42	\$104,600.38	\$39,197.43	\$40,762.03	\$119,314.75	\$102,833.53	\$93,530.37	\$19,739.42	\$5,282.06	\$24,400.83	\$72,754.37	\$17,818.41	\$322.94	\$2,982.77
SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS																		
INCOME:																		
Income from Investments:																		
Permanent Endowment Funds.....	\$27.50																	

EXHIBIT "E"
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS PRINCIPAL, BY UNITS AND CONSOLIDATION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1945

	Consolida- tion	Elimina- tions	Board of Trustees	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Salt Lake City	Winnipeg	Lexington
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:																		
Additions to Principal:																		
Bequests, contributions, etc., received.....	\$ 1,127,977.73		\$ 134,623.38	\$ 35,327.52	\$161,264.43	\$ 502,872.35	\$ 74,471.36	\$ 86,080.63	\$ 3,042.08	\$ 51,721.55	\$ 29,216.02	\$19,392.26			\$ 8,608.81	\$ 19,514.58		\$ 1,842.76
Net realized profit (loss) on endowment investments since March 1, 1944.....	22,970.93		8,539.56	182.45	320.41	13,051.19	2,217.35	732.83		183.83	159.03				24.47	15.65		
Endowment income added to principal (Exhibit "D").....	13,154.73				1,997.34	10,827.64					173.60	18.50				137.05		
Special funds added to principal (Exhibit "D").....	77,345.69					13,295.90		14,950.75				15,667.40	\$ 33,431.64					
Total Additions to Principal.....	\$ 1,241,449.08		\$ 143,162.94	\$ 35,509.97	\$162,941.36	\$ 540,047.08	\$ 76,688.71	\$100,298.55	\$ 3,042.08	\$ 51,905.38	\$ 29,230.59	\$35,078.16	\$ 33,431.64		\$ 8,633.28	\$ 19,636.58		\$ 1,842.76
Deductions from Principal:																		
Transfer to Permanent Endowment Funds (reclassification)— see below.....	\$ 20,000.00					\$ 20,000.00												
Transfer to Special Funds of income from Endowment Funds added to principal in preceding year.....	73.74																	\$ 73.74
Contribution returned to donor (Crutch and Cast Club).....	1,500.00										\$ 1,500.00							
Transfer to Special Funds for current purposes as authorized by Board of Trustees (Exhibit "D").....	20,000.00			\$ 20,000.00														
Total Deductions from Principal.....	\$ 41,573.74			\$ 20,000.00		\$ 20,000.00					\$ 1,500.00							\$ 73.74
Net additions during the year.....	\$ 1,199,875.34		\$ 143,162.94	\$ 15,509.97	\$162,941.36	\$ 520,047.08	\$ 76,688.71	\$100,298.55	\$ 3,042.08	\$ 51,905.38	\$ 27,730.59	\$35,078.16	\$ 33,431.64		\$ 8,633.28	\$ 19,636.58		\$ 1,769.02
Principal balance, March 1, 1944.....	5,118,925.88		588,021.94	572,588.26	730,793.12	1,344,638.22	212,845.09	313,640.73	46,237.71	510,265.96	362,513.05	22,964.39	174,288.73	\$ 23,068.32	112,999.92	96,737.11		7,323.33
Principal balance, February 28, 1945.....	\$ 6,318,801.22		\$ 731,184.88	\$ 588,098.23	\$893,734.48	\$1,864,685.30	\$289,533.80	\$413,939.28	\$ 49,279.79	\$ 562,171.34	\$390,243.64	\$58,042.55	\$207,720.37	\$ 23,068.32	\$121,633.20	\$116,373.69		\$ 9,092.35
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS:																		
Additions to Principal:																		
Subscriptions to Life Membership Fund collected.....	\$ 1,420,931.35		\$1,420,931.35															
Bequests, contributions, etc., received.....	101,674.68		36,965.00	\$ 48,454.34	\$ 1,000.00	14.58		\$ 4,988.88		\$ 3,048.96							\$ 7,202.92	
Net realized profit (loss) on endowment investments since March 1, 1944.....	178.36		713.34	3,967.11	29.12	5,978.51	\$ 3,697.50		\$ 50.00	2,962.45	\$ 1,817.42			\$ 85.21				
Endowment income added to principal (Exhibit "D").....	112.85				112.85													
Transfer from General Endowment Funds (reclassification)— see above.....	20,000.00					20,000.00												
Net additions (deductions) during the year.....	\$ 1,542,897.24		\$1,458,609.69	\$ 44,487.23	\$ 1,083.73	\$ 25,993.09	\$ 3,697.50	\$ 4,988.88	\$ 50.00	\$ 6,011.41	\$ 1,817.42			\$ 85.21			\$ 7,202.92	
Principal balance, March 1, 1944.....	6,053,237.21		2,677,305.01	1,191,731.07	51,972.34	691,755.59	104,188.44	17,992.99	278,588.63	651,302.08	259,663.45			102,115.70	\$ 19,880.53		6,741.38	
Principal balance, February 28, 1945.....	\$ 7,596,134.45		\$4,135,914.70	\$1,236,218.30	\$ 53,056.07	\$ 717,748.68	\$100,490.94	\$ 22,981.87	\$278,538.63	\$ 657,313.49	\$257,846.03			\$102,200.91	\$ 19,880.53		\$13,944.30	
Total Principal of Endowment Funds, February 28, 1945.....	\$13,914,935.67		\$4,867,099.58	\$1,824,316.53	\$946,790.55	\$2,582,433.98	\$390,024.74	\$436,921.15	\$327,818.42	\$1,219,484.83	\$648,089.67	\$58,042.55	\$207,720.37	\$125,269.23	\$141,513.73	\$116,373.69	\$13,944.30	\$ 9,092.35

See Notes A and B to the accompanying Exhibit "A".

EXHIBIT "F"
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
STATEMENT OF PLANT FUNDS PRINCIPAL, BY UNITS AND CONSOLIDATION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1945

	Consolida- tion	Elimina- tions	Board of Trustees	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Salt Lake City	Winnipeg	Lexington
ADDITIONS TO PRINCIPAL:																		
Gifts received.....	\$ 1,747.13									\$ 1,180.13				\$ 567.00				
Expenditures for Plant Purposes (Exhibit "D"):																		
Special Funds.....	47,601.47			\$ 526.11	\$ 50.00		\$ 41,794.80	\$ 1,024.67	\$ 171.86	296.62	\$ 1,633.67	\$ 98.04	\$ 344.18		\$ 1,661.52			
Special Purpose Funds.....	1,934.49											1,934.49						
Total Additions to Principal.....	\$ 51,283.09			\$ 526.11	\$ 50.00		\$ 41,794.80	\$ 1,024.67	\$ 171.86	\$ 1,476.75	\$ 1,633.67	\$ 2,032.53	\$ 344.18	\$ 567.00	\$ 1,661.52			
DEDUCTION FROM PRINCIPAL:																		
Write off of building improvements—building not owned.....	1,683.45															\$ 1,683.45		
NET ADDITIONS (Deduction) DURING THE YEAR.....	\$ 49,599.64			\$ 526.11	\$ 50.00		\$ 41,794.80	\$ 1,024.67	\$ 171.86	\$ 1,476.75	\$ 1,633.67	\$ 2,032.53	\$ 344.18	\$ 567.00	\$ 1,661.52	\$ 1,683.45		
PRINCIPAL BALANCE, MARCH 1, 1944:																		
Gifts, etc., invested in plant.....	6,358,521.55		\$4,579,451.83	148,232.89	159,742.37	\$300,008.24	93,862.31	55,603.84	26,756.23	82,295.29	95,429.41	63,916.70	382,889.66	245,118.75	94,429.21	1,956.85	\$24,696.81	\$4,131.16
Advances from Board of Trustees.....	\$4,577,559.21			751,187.48	692,944.63	359,019.99	385,231.10	365,149.15	503,060.82	505,031.05	582,488.91	385,764.94	14,818.82	106.04		3,442.39	17,119.78	12,194.11
PRINCIPAL BALANCE, FEBRUARY 28, 1945:																		
Gifts, etc., invested in plant.....	\$6,408,121.19		\$4,579,451.83	\$148,759.00	\$159,792.37	\$300,008.24	\$135,657.11	\$56,628.51	\$26,928.09	\$83,772.04	\$97,063.08	\$65,949.23	\$383,233.84	\$245,685.75	\$96,090.73	\$ 273.40	\$24,696.81	\$4,131.16
Advances from Board of Trustees.....	\$4,577,559.21			751,187.48	692,944.63	359,019.99	385,231.10	365,149.15	503,060.82	505,031.05	582,488.91	385,764.94	14,818.82	106.04		3,442.39	17,119.78	12,194.11
INVESTED IN PLANT AS FOLLOWS:																		
Net Additions (Deduction) During the Year:																		
Buildings.....	\$ 35,016.59						\$ 36,596.05						\$ 103.99			\$ 1,683.45		
Equipment.....	14,583.05			\$ 526.11	\$ 50.00		5,198.75	\$ 1,024.67	\$ 171.86	\$ 1,476.75	\$ 1,633.67	\$ 2,032.53	240.19	\$ 567.00	\$ 1,661.52			
Total Net Additions (Deduction) During the Year.....	\$ 49,599.64			\$ 526.11	\$ 50.00		\$ 41,794.80	\$ 1,024.67	\$ 171.86	\$ 1,476.75	\$ 1,633.67	\$ 2,032.53	\$ 344.18	\$ 567.00	\$ 1,661.52	\$ 1,683.45		
Invested, March 1, 1944:																		
Land.....	\$ 794,612.34			\$ 53,075.25	\$164,878.39	\$ 69,226.45	\$ 60,539.90	\$ 48,413.80	\$ 87,950.47	\$ 30,902.56	\$105,799.52	\$ 49,577.60	\$ 22,463.95	\$101,784.45				
Buildings.....	4,668,634.81			726,270.03	584,810.17	516,569.39	342,424.48	311,808.73	376,063.25	461,471.18	484,930.84	345,275.25	301,686.39	101,850.00	\$83,325.92	\$ 1,683.45	\$30,465.73	
Equipment.....	895,274.40		\$ 1,892.62	120,075.09	102,998.44	73,232.39	76,129.03	60,530.46	65,803.33	94,952.60	87,187.96	54,828.79	73,558.14	41,590.34	11,103.29	3,715.79	11,350.86	\$16,325.27
Advances to Units.....	\$4,577,559.21		\$4,577,559.21															
Total Invested, March 1, 1944.....	\$6,358,521.55	\$4,577,559.21	\$4,579,451.83	\$899,420.37	\$852,687.00	\$659,028.23	\$479,093.41	\$420,752.99	\$529,817.05	\$587,326.34	\$677,918.32	\$449,681.64	\$397,708.48	\$245,224.79	\$94,429.21	\$ 5,399.24	\$41,816.59	\$16,325.27
Invested, February 28, 1945:																		
Land.....	\$ 794,612.34			\$ 53,075.25	\$164,878.39	\$ 69,226.45	\$ 60,539.90	\$ 48,413.80	\$ 87,950.47	\$ 30,902.56	\$105,799.52	\$ 49,577.60	\$ 22,463.95	\$101,784.45				
Buildings.....	4,703,651.40			726,270.03	584,810.17	516,569.39	379,020.53	311,808.73	376,063.25	461,471.18	484,930.84	345,275.25	301,790.38	101,850.00	\$83,325.92		\$30,465.73	
Equipment.....	909,857.45		\$ 1,892.62	120,601.20	103,048.44	73,232.39	81,327.78	61,555.13	65,975.19	96,429.35	88,821.63	56,861.32	73,798.33	42,157.34	12,764.81	\$ 3,715.79	11,350.86	\$16,325.27
Advances to Units.....	\$4,577,559.21		\$4,577,559.21															
Total Invested, February 28, 1945.....	\$6,408,121.19	\$4,577,559.21	\$4,579,451.83	\$899,946.48	\$852,737.00	\$659,028.23	\$520,888.21	\$421,777.66	\$529,988.91	\$588,803.09	\$679,551.99	\$451,714.17	\$398,052.66	\$245,791.79	\$96,090.73	\$ 3,715.79	\$41,816.59	\$16,325.27

See Notes A and B to the accompanying Exhibit "A".

SCHEDULE "1"

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
 STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
 OF EVERETT W. JACOBS, SECRETARY, AND
 LEONARD P. STEUART, TREASURER
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1945

BALANCE, MARCH 1, 1944 (cash and securities)..... \$ 798,682.48

RECEIPTS:

From Everett W. Jacobs, Imperial Recorder—
 Schedule "1" of The Imperial Council,

A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Assessments collected from Temples.....\$ 813,664.10
 Life membership contributions..... 1,420,931.35
 Other contributions, bequests, etc..... 610,600.48

\$2,845,195.93

Less—due from Imperial Council..... 122.00

Remainder..... \$2,845,073.93

Interest on securities..... 7,131.63

Profit on Canadian exchange..... 2,700.83

In transit—income on investments collected by
 trustees—net increase:

February 28, 1945.....\$ 25,091.00

March 1, 1944..... 15,115.79

9,975.21

Total Receipts..... 2,864,881.60

Total..... \$3,663,564.08

DISBURSEMENTS:

Warrants numbered A6460 to A6953, inclusive..... \$1,210,604.37

Transferred to trustees of Life Membership Funds:

Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C..\$1,367,700.00

Montreal Trust Company, Toronto, Canada. 53,360.00

1,421,060.00

Total Disbursements..... 2,631,664.37

BALANCE, FEBRUARY 28, 1945:

On deposit:

Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.:

Regular account.....\$ 582,539.71

Life membership account..... 100.18

Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg, Canada..... 30,112.57

\$ 612,752.46

Investments in securities—at cost:

United States Government bonds:

Savings series G 2½%, 1954 (registered)..\$ 900.00

Treasury 2½%, 1969-64..... 293,000.00

Treasury 2½%, 1970-65..... 100,156.25

394,056.25

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SCHEDULE "1"—Continued
 STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
 OF EVERETT W. JACOBS, SECRETARY, AND
 LEONARD P. STEUART, TREASURER

In transit from trustees:

Chase National Bank.....	\$	5,562.83	
Hamilton National Bank.....		17,627.67	
Montreal Trust Company.....		1,900.50	
			25,091.00
			<u>\$1,031,899.71</u>

THE BALANCE AT FEBRUARY 28, 1945,
 HAS BEEN ALLOCATED TO FUNDS, IN
 THE ACCOMPANYING EXHIBIT "A",
 AS FOLLOWS:

Current Funds:

General funds:

Treasurer's cash.....	\$239,069.22	
Treasurer's securities.....	393,156.25	
		\$ 632,225.47

Replacement funds:

Treasurer's cash.....	395,865.34	
		\$1,028,090.81

Permanent Endowment Funds:

Life Membership Funds:

Cash.....	\$	100.18	
Securities, per Schedule "3".....		900.00	

Other Permanent Endowment Funds:

Cash.....	2,808.72	
		3,808.90
		<u>\$1,031,899.71</u>

SCHEDULE "2"

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS DUE FROM SUBORDINATE
TEMPLES

FEBRUARY 28, 1945

TEMPLE	Annual	Monthly	TEMPLE	Annual	Monthly
Aahmes.....	\$ 3,738.00	.....	Khartum.....	602.00	.....
Abba.....	653.00	.....	Khiva.....	1,080.00	.....
Abdallah.....	1,507.00	.....	Kora.....	4,112.00	.....
Abou Ben Adhem.....	\$ 2.00	.....	Korein.....	372.00	.....
Ahmed.....	735.00	.....	Lu Lu.....	7,842.00	.....
Aladdin.....	5,548.00	.....	Maskat.....	1,522.00	12.00
Al Azhar.....	494.00	.....	Medinah.....	10,581.00	.....
Aleppo.....	9,352.00	.....	Melha.....	1,341.00	2.00
Algeria.....	885.00	.....	Mohammed.....	3,086.00	.....
Alhambra.....	753.00	6.00	Moila.....	1,674.00	.....
Al Koran.....	6,655.00	.....	Moolah.....	3,338.00	.....
Al Malaikah.....	8,297.00	34.00	Mount Sinai.....	2,190.00	.....
Almas.....	2,828.00	.....	Nile.....	3,715.00	2.00
Aloha.....	.....	302.00	Omar.....	890.00	.....
Anezeh.....	.....	10.00	Oriental.....	1,360.00	.....
Ansar.....	.....	2.00	Osiris.....	.....	2.00
Arabia.....	6,686.00	2.00	Palestine.....	1,679.40	2.00
Ben Ali.....	1,410.50	2.00	Rizpah.....	835.00	.....
Cairo.....	.....	26.00	Salaam.....	3,346.00	.....
Calam.....	912.00	.....	Sesostris.....	.....	30.00
Cyprus.....	3,860.00	.....	Sudan.....	.....	2.00
Damascus.....	1,864.00	.....	Syria.....	12,018.00	.....
El Jebel.....	1,892.00	.....	Syrian.....	.....	4.00
El Karubah.....	.....	2.00	Tangier.....	.....	2.00
El Riad.....	950.00	.....	Yelduz.....	.....	4.00
El Zagal.....	955.00	.....	Zor.....	1,729.00	.....
Gizeh.....	.....	10.00	Zubrah.....	3,617.00	.....
Hadi.....	.....	14.00			
Hamasa.....	1,024.00	.....	Total.....	\$142,614.90	\$182.00
Hella.....	5,188.00	.....			
Irem.....	4,630.00	.....			182.00
Jerusalem.....	1,398.00	10.00			
Kalif.....	.....	2.00	Net.....	\$142,432.90	
Karem.....	2,802.00	16.00			
Karnak.....	669.00	.....			

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SCHEDULE "3"

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUNDSHamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C., Trustee
United States Government Bonds

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
\$ 25,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, December, 1953 (Registered)	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 23,775.00
25,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1954 (Registered)	25,000.00	23,775.00
25,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1954 (Registered)	25,000.00	23,775.00
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1954 (Registered)	50,000.00	47,800.00
100,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1955 (Registered)	100,000.00	96,200.00
100,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1956 (Registered)	100,000.00	97,800.00
65,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1957 (Registered)	65,000.00	65,000.00
17,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-62 (Registered)	17,500.00	17,871.88
415,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1968-63	415,682.19	421,225.00
382,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, June, 1969-64	382,116.26	386,977.50
472,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, December, 1969-64	472,187.51	478,490.00
842,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1970-65	843,125.00	853,577.50
554,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1971-66	559,147.50	561,617.50
564,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-67	577,700.43	575,280.00
In Custody of L. P. Steuart, Treasurer			
United States Government Bond			
900.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1955 (Registered)	900.00	855.90
<u>\$ 3,617,400.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds	<u>\$ 3,638,358.89</u>	<u>\$ 3,654,020.28</u>

Montreal Trust Company, Trustee
Foreign Government Bonds

\$ 131,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1959, Fifth Victory Loan	\$ 131,000.00	\$ 131,163.75
25,800.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1960, Sixth Victory Loan	25,800.00	25,735.50
4,800.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1962, Seventh Victory Loan	4,800.00	4,788.00
<u>\$ 161,600.00</u>	Total Foreign Government Bonds	<u>\$ 161,600.00</u>	<u>\$ 161,687.25</u>
<u>\$ 3,779,000.00</u>	Total Investments—Life Membership Funds—Board of Trustees	<u>\$ 3,799,958.89</u>	<u>\$ 3,815,707.53</u>

SUMMARY OF LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUNDS INVESTMENTS—
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
\$ 3,617,400.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 3,638,358.89	\$ 3,654,020.28
161,600.00	Foreign Government Bonds.....	161,600.00	161,687.25
\$ 3,779,000.00	Total Investments—Life Membership Funds—Board of Trustees.....	\$ 3,799,958.89	\$ 3,815,707.53

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS

In Custody of Secretary, Board of Trustees

Stock

25,000	Porcupine-Kirkland Gold Mines, Inc., Toronto, Canada.....	\$ 1.00	
--------	--	---------	-------

In Custody of General Counsel of Company

Real Estate Mortgage

\$ 4,000.00	Helen A. Galvin, 2070 Madison Avenue, New York City.....	\$ 4,000.00	
-------------	---	-------------	-------

Real Estate

.....	Butte, Montana—Shodair property.....	\$ 35,000.00	.....
.....	Kay County, Oklahoma—Wood property.....	10,000.00	.....
.....	Kay County, Oklahoma—Owned jointly with J. R. Wood.....	5,000.00	.....
	Total Real Estate.....	\$ 50,000.00	.....

Chase National Bank, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 1,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", January, 1955 (Registered).....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 749.00
25.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", March, 1955 (Registered).....	25.00	18.62
100.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", June, 1955 (Registered).....	100.00	74.50
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, No- vember, 1953 (Registered).....	50,000.00	47,550.00
2,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Febru- ary, 1954 (Registered).....	2,500.00	2,377.50
41,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1954 (Registered).....	41,800.00	39,960.80
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1954 (Registered).....	50,000.00	47,800.00
100,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1955 (Registered).....	100,000.00	96,900.00
34,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Febru- ary, 1956 (Registered).....	34,800.00	34,034.40
3,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1956 (Registered).....	3,500.00	3,458.00
100,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Janu- ary, 1957 (Registered).....	100,000.00	100,000.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

 BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
131,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1959-56.....	131,728.83	133,783.75
<u>\$ 514,725.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds..</u>	<u>\$ 515,453.83</u>	<u>\$ 506,706.57</u>
*Maturity Value.			
Railroad Bonds			
\$ 20,000.00	Baltimore and Ohio Railroad—Pittsburgh, Lake Erie, and West Virginia Division, Refunding, 4%, 1951.....	\$ 18,968.75	\$ 19,725.00
11,000.00	Great Northern Railway Company, General, Series "E", 4½%, 1977.....	10,925.00	12,223.75
10,000.00	New Orleans, Texas, and Mexico Railway Com- pany, First, Series "B", 5%, 1954 (certificate of deposit).....	9,226.25	8,350.00
15,000.00	New York Central Railroad Company, Con- solidated, 4%, 1998.....	14,473.75	13,537.50
7,000.00	Northern Pacific Railroad Company, Refunding and Improvement, Series "C", 5%, 2047.....	6,609.75	7,000.00
7,000.00	Northern Pacific Railroad Company, Refunding and Improvement, Series "D", 5%, 2047.....	6,999.00	7,000.00
<u>\$ 70,000.00</u>	<u>Total Railroad Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 67,202.50</u>	<u>\$ 67,836.25</u>
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 10,000.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debenture, 3¼%, 1961.....	\$ 10,575.00	\$ 10,912.50
20,000.00	Central New York Power Corporation, General, 3%, 1974.....	20,650.00	21,100.00
9,000.00	Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company, First, 3¼%, 1986.....	9,402.50	9,742.50
10,000.00	Consumers Power Company, First, 3¼%, 1986..	10,272.50	10,812.50
9,000.00	New York Gas and Electric Light, Heat, and Power Company, Purchase Money, 4%, 1949..	8,567.25	9,900.00
20,000.00	Southern California Edison Company, First and Refunding, 3%, 1965.....	20,863.10	21,375.00
10,000.00	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, First and Refunding, Series "B", 3¼%, 1984.....	10,550.00	10,937.50
<u>\$ 88,000.00</u>	<u>Total Public Utility Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 90,880.35</u>	<u>\$ 94,780.00</u>
Stocks			
8	Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Com- pany, 7%, Preferred.....	\$ 1.00	\$ 6.00
20	Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Com- pany, 6%, Preferred.....	1.00	15.00
14	Citizens State Bank, Horton, Kansas.....	1.00	.....
6	Kansas Power and Light Company, 4½%, Pre- ferred.....	600.00	654.00
5	National Cash Register Company, Common....	5.00	171.25
50	Towers Hotel Corporation, Common.....	.....	.....
	<u>Total Stocks.....</u>	<u>\$ 608.00</u>	<u>\$ 846.25</u>

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
	Real Estate Mortgage		
\$ 5,000.00	Receipt of Title Guarantee and Trust Company, First and Participating.....	\$ 1.00	.....
\$ 681,725.00	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Board of Trustees.....	\$ 728,146.68	\$ 670,169.07

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

\$ 514,725.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 515,453.83	\$ 506,706.57
70,000.00	Railroad Bonds.....	67,202.50	67,836.25
88,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	90,880.35	94,780.00
\$ 672,725.00	Total Bonds.....	\$ 673,536.68	\$ 669,322.82
	Stocks.....	609.00	846.25
9,000.00	Real Estate Mortgages.....	4,001.00	.....
.....	Real Estate.....	50,000.00	.....
\$ 681,725.00	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Board of Trustees.....	\$ 728,146.68	\$ 670,169.07

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS

In Custody of Secretary, Board of Trustees
Real Estate Mortgage

\$ 694.80	Certificate of Participation, 2109 North Third Street and 331 South Fourteenth Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.....	\$ 655.70	.....
	Chase National Bank, Trustee United States Government Bonds		
\$ 3,250.00*	United States Savings, Series "C", May, 1947 (Registered).....	\$ 2,860.00	\$ 2,925.00
750.00*	United States Savings, Series "C", January, 1948 (Registered).....	645.00	660.00
2,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "C", April, 1948 (Registered).....	1,720.00	1,720.00
2,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "C", November, 1948 (Registered).....	1,720.00	1,720.00
2,600.00*	United States Savings, Series "D", February, 1949 (Registered).....	2,236.00	2,248.00
1,400.00*	United States Savings, Series "D", March, 1949 (Registered).....	1,204.00	1,204.00
9,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "D", January, 1950 (Registered).....	7,560.00	7,560.00
1,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "D", February, 1950 (Registered).....	840.00	840.00
3,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1953 (Registered).....	3,000.00	2,844.00
500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1953 (Registered).....	500.00	474.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
2,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1954 (Registered).....	2,000.00	1,902.00
55,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1956 (Registered).....	55,200.00	53,985.60
28,500.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1959-56.....	28,638.69	29,105.63
<u>\$ 111,200.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds..</u>	<u>\$ 108,123.69</u>	<u>\$ 107,188.23</u>
*Maturity Value.			
Railroad Bonds			
\$ 7,500.00	Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, Refunding and General, Series "F", 5%, 1996....	\$ 7,455.00	\$ 5,981.25
15,000.00	Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railway Company, General, 4%, 1993.....	14,205.00	16,500.00
15,000.00	Morris and Essex Railroad Company, First and Refunding, 3½%, 2000.....	12,555.00	10,443.75
<u>\$ 37,500.00</u>	<u>Total Railroad Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 34,215.00</u>	<u>\$ 32,925.00</u>
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debenture, 3¼%, 1961.....	\$ 5,287.50	\$ 5,456.25
5,000.00	Boston Edison Company, First, Series "A", 2¼%, 1970.....	5,216.32	5,218.75
12,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Consolidated, 3¼%, 1966.....	12,518.50	12,915.00
4,000.00	Connecticut River Power Company, First, Series "A", 3¼%, 1961.....	4,247.50	4,260.00
6,000.00	Consumers Power Company, First, 3½%, 1970..	6,255.00	6,480.00
<u>\$ 32,000.00</u>	<u>Total Public Utility Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 33,524.82</u>	<u>\$ 34,330.00</u>
Stocks			
10	Amherst Corporation.....	\$ .....	.....
97	Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company....	13,386.00	\$ 10,997.37
101	Parke, Davis and Company.....	100.00	3,168.88
	<u>Total Stocks.....</u>	<u>\$ 13,486.00</u>	<u>\$ 14,166.25</u>
<u>\$ 181,394.80</u>	<u>Total.....</u>	<u>\$ 190,005.21</u>	<u>\$ 188,609.48</u>

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—ULYSSES W. SHERMAN FUND

United States Government Bond			
\$ 600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1954 (Registered).....	\$ 600.00	\$ 570.60
Public Utility Bond			
1,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Consolidated, 3¼%, 1966.....	988.75	1,076.25
<u>\$ 1,600.00</u>	<u>Total Investments—Ulysses W. Sherman Fund.....</u>	<u>\$ 1,588.75</u>	<u>\$ 1,646.85</u>

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—THOMAS F. BECHTEL FUND			
	United States Government Bond		
\$ 1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1956 (Registered).....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 978.00
	Public Utility Bond		
3,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Consolidated, 3¼%, 1966.....	3,018.75	3,228.75
\$ 4,000.00	Total Investments—Thomas F. Bechtel Fund.....	\$ 4,018.75	\$ 4,206.75
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—CHARLES AND MINNIE M. LAROWE FUND			
	United States Government Bond		
\$ 7,600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1954 (Registered).....	\$ 7,600.00	\$ 7,227.80
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—AUGUST F. RATZ FUND			
	Alton Banking and Trust Company, Alton, Illinois, Trustee		
	United States Government Bonds		
\$ 100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1956 (Registered).....	\$ 100.00	\$ 98.80
500.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-48.....	500.00	523.75
200.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960-55.....	200.00	227.50
\$ 800.00	Total United States Government Bonds	\$ 800.00	\$ 850.05
	Real Estate Mortgage		
2,708.51	Frank J. and Mary C. Holmes, Cairo, Illinois, Federal Housing Administration, Insured Mortgage, No. 13-204674, 4½%.....	2,708.51	
\$ 3,508.51	Total Investments—August F. Ratz Fund.....	\$ 3,508.51	\$ 850.05
\$ 198,103.31	Total Investments—Permanent Endowment Funds—Board of Trustees.....	\$ 206,721.22	\$ 202,540.73

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

\$ 121,200.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 118,123.69	\$ 116,814.48
37,500.00	Railroad Bonds.....	34,215.00	32,925.00
36,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	37,532.32	38,635.00
\$ 194,700.00	Total Bonds.....	\$ 189,871.01	\$ 188,374.48
	Stocks.....	13,486.00	14,166.25
3,403.31	Real Estate Mortgages.....	3,364.21	
\$ 198,103.31	Total Investments—Permanent Endowment Funds—Board of Trustees.....	\$ 206,721.22	\$ 202,540.73

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
PHILADELPHIA UNIT SPECIAL FUNDS			
In Custody of Board of Governors Stock			
3	Security Bank and Trust Company of Philadelphia.....	\$ 54.38	

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 47,400.00
4,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1954 (Registered).....	4,000.00	3,824.00
800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1954 (Registered).....	800.00	764.80
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1954 (Registered).....	1,000.00	956.00
94,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, December, 1954 (Registered).....	94,200.00	90,005.20
100,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1955 (Registered).....	100,000.00	96,900.00
4,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1955 (Registered).....	4,400.00	4,232.80
500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1955 (Registered).....	500.00	481.00
500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1955 (Registered).....	500.00	481.00
700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1956 (Registered).....	700.00	673.40
34,400.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-52.....	35,256.86	36,163.00
16,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, June, 1969-64....	16,005.00	16,255.00
2,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, December, 1969-64.....	2,500.00	2,539.84
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1971-66.....	1,008.13	1,015.31
<u>\$ 310,000.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds..	<u>\$ 310,869.99</u>	<u>\$ 301,691.35</u>

Municipal Bonds

\$ 12,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1946...	\$ 12,780.00	\$ 12,555.00
2,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "G", 4¼%, 1968-54.....	2,000.00	2,292.50
5,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4¼%, 1980-50.....	4,437.50	5,750.00
<u>\$ 19,000.00</u>	Total Municipal Bonds.....	<u>\$ 19,217.50</u>	<u>\$ 20,597.50</u>

Railroad Bond

\$ 3,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Company, General, Series "A", 4¼%, 1965.....	\$ 2,724.50	\$ 3,705.00
-------------	--	-------------	-------------

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
Miscellaneous			
\$ 600.00	Zembo Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., Bondholders Pro Rata Certificate (Registered).....	\$ 6.00	.....
29.70	Union Trust of Pennsylvania, Depositor's Part- icipation Certificate (Registered).....	29.70	.....
<u>\$ 629.70</u>	<u>Total, Miscellaneous.....</u>	<u>\$ 35.70</u>	<u>.....</u>
Stocks			
14	Dauphin Discount Corporation, Preferred.....	\$ 14.00	.....
125	Diamond Alkali Company, Common.....	125.00	\$ 7,000.00
	<u>Total Stocks.....</u>	<u>\$ 139.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,000.00</u>
Real Estate Mortgages			
\$ 300.00	2038 Rowan Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 6%, 1943.....	\$ 300.00	.....
3,900.00	15 St. Asoph's Road, Bala, Pennsylvania, 5%, 1944.....	3,900.00	.....
2,800.00	6558 North 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsyl- vania, 5%, 1945.....	2,800.00	.....
2,825.00	434 South 52nd Street, Philadelphia, Pennsyl- vania, 5%, 1945.....	2,825.00	.....
1,100.00	1121 Chestnut Street, Darby, Pennsylvania, 5%, 1945.....	1,100.00	.....
<u>\$ 10,925.00</u>	<u>Total Real Estate Mortgages.....</u>	<u>\$ 10,925.00</u>	<u>.....</u>
Girard Trust Company, Trustee United States Government Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "B", September, 1946 (Registered).....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 940.00
1,600.00	United States Savings, Series "B", November, 1946 (Registered).....	1,600.00	1,472.00
100.00	United States Savings, Series "B", December, 1946 (Registered).....	100.00	92.00
100.00	United States Savings, Series "B", August, 1948 (Registered).....	100.00	87.00
2,500.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", June, 1954 (Registered).....	1,850.00	1,885.00
50.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", July, 1954 (Registered).....	37.00	37.70
125.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", January, 1955 (Registered).....	92.50	93.63
25.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", February, 1955 (Registered).....	18.50	18.73
500.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", September, 1955 (Registered).....	370.00	372.50
39,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Octo- ber, 1953 (Registered).....	39,000.00	37,099.00
11,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, No- vember, 1953 (Registered).....	11,000.00	10,461.00

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
2,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1955 (Registered).....	2,500.00	2,405.00
1,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1955 (Registered).....	1,200.00	1,154.40
3,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1955 (Registered).....	3,500.00	3,391.50
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1955 (Registered).....	5,000.00	4,845.00
30,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1955 (Registered).....	30,000.00	29,070.00
7,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1956 (Registered).....	7,500.00	7,335.00
9,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1956 (Registered).....	9,000.00	8,802.00
15,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1956 (Registered).....	15,000.00	14,820.00
19,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-62 (Registered).....	19,000.00	19,631.25
11,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1968-63.....	11,500.00	11,704.84
25,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1969-64.....	25,000.00	25,390.63
<u>\$ 185,200.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds..</u>	<u>\$ 184,368.00</u>	<u>\$ 181,108.18</u>

*Maturity Value.

Municipal Bonds

\$ 4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, School District, 4¼%, 1948.....	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,150.00
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1947...	4,480.00	4,270.00
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4¼%, 1948...	4,650.00	4,450.00
6,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4¼%, 1949...	7,117.50	6,825.00
2,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "I", 4½%, 1968-54.....	2,221.00	2,300.00
8,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "Z", 4¼%, 1970-58.....	8,984.00	9,700.00
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "O", 4¼%, 1973-54.....	4,482.00	4,710.00
6,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4¼%, 1979-49.....	7,050.00	6,847.50
2,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4¼%, 1980-50.....	2,345.00	2,340.00
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1981-51.....	4,580.00	4,625.00
<u>\$ 44,000.00</u>	<u>Total Municipal Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 50,389.50</u>	<u>\$ 50,217.50</u>

Miscellaneous

\$ 6,488.60	Certificate of Participation in Germantown Trust Company General Agency Fund of Mortgages.....		
1,375.00	North Penn Service Building and Loan Association, 6½ Shares, Fully Paid, Par, 200.....		
<u>\$ 7,863.60</u>	<u>Total Miscellaneous.....</u>		

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

60

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
	Stocks		
51	Delaware Power & Light Company, Common..	\$ 579.15	\$ 1,045.50
342	Philadelphia Electric Company, Common.....	5,141.88	8,507.25
85	Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, Common.....	1,083.80	1,646.88
102-7/10	United Gas Improvement Company, Common..	1,381.08	1,643.20
	Total Stocks.....	\$ 8,185.91	\$ 12,842.83
\$ 580,618.30	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Philadelphia Unit.....	\$ 586,855.10	\$ 577,162.36

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS— PHILADELPHIA UNIT

\$ 495,200.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 495,237.99	\$ 482,799.53
63,000.00	Municipal Bonds.....	69,607.00	70,815.00
3,000.00	Railroad Bond.....	2,724.50	3,705.00
8,493.30	Miscellaneous.....	35.70	
	Total Bonds.....	\$ 567,605.19	\$ 557,319.53
\$ 569,693.30	Stocks.....	8,324.91	19,842.83
10,925.00	Real Estate Mortgages.....	10,925.00	
\$ 580,618.30	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Philadelphia Unit.....	\$ 586,855.10	\$ 577,162.36

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting
Annuities, Trustee

United States Government Bond

\$ 5,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, No- vember, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 5,700.00	\$ 5,403.60
-------------	---	-------------	-------------

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—FREELAND AND MABEL KENDRICK FUND

United States Government Bonds

\$ 31,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, No- vember, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 31,800.00	\$ 30,146.40
9,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1954 (Registered).....	9,000.00	8,604.00
1,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Sep- tember, 1955 (Registered).....	1,700.00	1,647.30
\$ 42,500.00	Total United States Government Bonds— Freeland and Mabel Kendrick Fund....	\$ 42,500.00	\$ 40,397.70

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—JAMES ALEXANDER PETRIE, M. D. FUND			
United States Government Bond			
\$ 10,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1953 (Registered)	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 9,954.00
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—WILLIAM B. AND ANNIE KROPP FUND			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 6,100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1953 (Registered)	\$ 6,100.00	\$ 5,782.80
300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1955 (Registered)	300.00	290.70
\$ 6,400.00	Total United States Government Bonds	\$ 6,400.00	\$ 6,073.50
Stock			
100	Central Penn National Bank	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 4,050.00
\$ 6,400.00	Total Investments—William B. and Annie Kropp Fund	\$ 9,400.00	\$ 10,123.50
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—JOHN D. BOILEAU FUND			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 20,000.00	United States Saving, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1953 (Registered)	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 19,380.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1954 (Registered)	5,000.00	4,890.00
8,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1954 (Registered)	8,300.00	7,984.60
1,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, December, 1954 (Registered)	1,400.00	1,346.80
4,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1955 (Registered)	4,400.00	4,263.60
\$ 39,100.00	Total United States Government Bonds—John D. Boileau Fund	\$ 39,100.00	\$ 37,865.00
SPECIFIC ENDOWMENT—CHARLES A. YOUNG FUND			
United States Government Bond			
\$ 5,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1953 (Registered)	\$ 5,300.00	\$ 5,040.30
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—W. H. MORTON FUND			
Girard Trust Company, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, December, 1955 (Registered)	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 4,890.00
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1968-63	5,000.00	5,089.08
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1971-66	5,000.00	5,076.57

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

62

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
\$ 15,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds— W. H. Morton Fund.....	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,055.63

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—ALMAS TEMPLE FUND

United States Government Bonds

\$ 10,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1956 (Registered).....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 9,880.00
11,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1968-63.....	11,202.81	11,195.94
19,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1971-66.....	19,000.00	19,290.94
	Total United States Government Bonds— Almas Temple Fund.....	\$ 40,202.81	\$ 40,366.88

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—ETTA L. RITTER TRUST FUND

National Newark and Essex Banking Company, Newark, New Jersey, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 25,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, De- cember, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 23,700.00
3,900.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1954 (Registered).....	3,900.00	3,728.40
5,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Au- gust, 1954 (Registered).....	5,500.00	5,258.00
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1969-64.....	10,053.13	10,156.25
200.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-67.....	202.34	204.50
\$ 44,600.00	Total United States Government Bonds..	\$ 44,655.47	\$ 43,047.15

Foreign Bond

\$ 2,000.00	Estado De Durango, Series "A", 5%, 1941.....		
-------------	--	--	--

Municipal Bonds

\$ 5,000.00	City of Detroit, Refunding, Series "F", 3½%, 1954.....	\$ 5,100.00	\$ 5,862.50
5,000.00	City of New York Rapid Transit, 2½%, 1970...	4,400.00	5,500.00
5,000.00	City of Newark Land Purchase, 4%, 1955.....	5,300.00	6,125.00
10,000.00	Triborough Bridge Authority, 3%, 1962.....	9,350.00	10,400.00
\$ 25,000.00	Total Municipal Bonds.....	\$ 24,150.00	\$ 27,887.50

Railroad Bonds

\$ 10,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad Com- pany, General, 4%, 1995.....	\$ 10,975.00	\$ 13,150.00
10,000.00	Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, Re- funding and Improvement, Series "E", 3½%, 1996.....	10,575.00	10,575.00
10,000.00	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Company, General, Series "E", 3¾%, 1975.....	10,200.00	10,750.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
10,000.00	Virginian Railway Company, First Lien and Refunding, Series "A", 3¼%, 1966.....	10,837.50	10,862.50
<u>\$ 40,000.00</u>	<u>Total Railroad Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 42,687.50</u>	<u>\$ 45,337.50</u>
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 10,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Inc., Consolidated, 3¼%, 1966.....	\$ 10,800.00	\$ 10,750.00
10,000.00	Central New York Power Corporation, General, 3%, 1974.....	10,250.00	10,550.00
10,000.00	Florida Power and Light Company, First, 3¼%, 1974.....	10,695.00	11,000.00
5,000.00	Michigan Consolidated Gas Company, First, 3¼%, 1969.....	5,387.50	5,525.00
10,000.00	Minnesota Power and Light Company, First and Refunding, 4¼%, 1978.....	10,650.00	10,400.00
10,000.00	Montana Power Company, First and Refunding, 3¼%, 1966.....	10,475.00	10,600.00
10,000.00	New York Steam Corporation, First, 3¼%, 1963.....	10,830.00	10,675.00
<u>\$ 65,000.00</u>	<u>Total Public Utility Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 69,087.50</u>	<u>\$ 69,500.00</u>
Industrial Bonds			
\$ 10,000.00	American Tobacco Company, Debentures, 3%, 1962.....	\$ 10,437.50	\$ 10,400.00
10,000.00	Texas Corporation, Debenture, 3%, 1959.....	10,600.00	10,700.00
<u>\$ 20,000.00</u>	<u>Total Industrial Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 21,037.50</u>	<u>\$ 21,100.00</u>
Stock			
388	Johnson and Johnson, Preferred.....	\$ 40,530.00	\$ 82,025.00
<u>\$ 196,600.00</u>	<u>Total Investments—Etta L. Ritter Trust Fund.....</u>	<u>\$ 242,147.97</u>	<u>\$ 288,897.15</u>

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—WILLIAM HENRY RITTER TRUST FUND

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 400.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1947-45.....	\$ 424.87	\$ 405.38
36,500.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1954-51.....	39,716.54	40,332.50
25,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1968-63.....	25,148.44	25,445.31
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1971-66.....	1,002.50	1,015.81
1,800.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1972-67.....	1,808.44	1,840.50
<u>\$ 64,700.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds..</u>	<u>\$ 68,100.79</u>	<u>\$ 69,039.00</u>
County and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	County of Camden, New Jersey, County Building, 4¼%, 1956.....	\$ 5,787.50	\$ 6,100.00
5,000.00	County of Camden, New Jersey, County Vocational School, 4¼%, 1964.....	5,900.00	6,675.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

64

 PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
5,000.00	Borough of South River, New Jersey, Refund- ing, 4%, 1951.....	5,462.50	5,600.00
2,500.00	City of Asheville, North Carolina, Water, 2½%, 1978.....	2,106.25	2,300.00
7,500.00	City of Asheville, North Carolina, General Im- provement, 1½-4%, 1978.....	4,350.00	6,750.00
5,000.00	City of Detroit, Michigan, Refunding, Series "F", 3½%, 1954.....	5,356.25	5,862.50
5,000.00	City of Detroit, Michigan, Refunding, Series "G", 2½%, 1959.....	4,806.25	5,600.00
5,000.00	City of Detroit, Michigan, Refunding, Series "G", 2½%, 1960.....	4,806.25	5,600.00
10,000.00	City of New York, Various Municipal Purposes, 2½%, 1948.....	10,150.00	10,575.00
5,000.00	City of New York, Water, 3%, 1954.....	5,162.50	5,775.00
2,000.00	City of New York 4½%, 1963.....	2,442.50	2,760.00
5,000.00	City of New York, Rapid Transit, 2½%, 1966...	4,762.50	5,700.00
5,000.00	City of New York, Rapid Transit, 2½%, 1970..	4,725.00	5,550.00
5,000.00	City of Newark, New Jersey, Street Improve- ment, 5½%, 1951.....	6,137.50	6,500.00
5,000.00	City of Newark, New Jersey, Land Purchase, 4%, 1955.....	5,587.50	6,125.00
5,000.00	City of Newark, New Jersey, Dock, 4½%, 1959..	5,693.75	6,850.00
5,000.00	City of Perth Amboy, New Jersey, Refunding, 4½%, 1949.....	5,193.75	5,625.00
5,000.00	City of Perth Amboy, New Jersey, Refunding, 4%, 1950.....	5,062.50	5,500.00
5,000.00	City of Rahway, New Jersey, Funding, 4½%, 1951.....	5,775.00	5,925.00
5,000.00	City of Trenton, New Jersey, Street Improve- ment, Series "A-394", 3½%, 1951.....	5,468.75	5,700.00
5,000.00	City of Trenton, New Jersey, General Refund- ing, Series "B-415", 2½%, 1952.....	5,150.00	5,650.00
5,000.00	City of Trenton, New Jersey, General Funding and Refunding, Series "A-407", 2½%, 1965...	5,000.00	5,950.00
5,000.00	City of Trenton, New Jersey, General Funding and Refunding, Series "A-407", 2½%, 1966...	5,000.00	5,950.00
5,000.00	Town of Belleville, New Jersey, Water, Street and Sewer, 4½%, 1950.....	5,700.00	5,900.00
5,000.00	Town of Kearny, New Jersey, Water, 4½%, 1951.	5,862.50	6,050.00
2,000.00	Town of Kearny, New Jersey, Kearny Avenue Paving, 3%, 1953.....	2,117.50	2,290.00
2,000.00	Township of Matawan, New Jersey, School, 2½%, 1955.....	1,982.50	2,000.00
4,000.00	Township of Matawan, New Jersey, School, 2½%, 1956.....	3,965.00	4,000.00
5,000.00	Township of North Brunswick, New Jersey, General Refunding, 4%, 1949.....	5,150.00	5,600.00
5,000.00	Township of Raritan, New Jersey, Funding, 4½%, 1950.....	5,006.25	5,700.00
3,000.00	Township of Union, New Jersey, Land Purchase, 3%, 1954.....	3,000.00	3,360.00
2,000.00	Township of Union, New Jersey, Land Purchase, 3%, 1955.....	2,000.00	2,240.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

 PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
5,000.00	Township of Woodridge, New Jersey, General Improvement, 4½%, 1950.....	5,218.75	5,575.00
15,000.00	Port of New York Authority, 3%, 1976.....	13,612.50	16,612.50
10,000.00	Triborough Bridge Authority, 3¼%, 1980.....	8,250.00	10,500.00
\$ 180,000.00	Total County and Municipal Bonds.....	\$ 181,751.25	\$ 204,450.00
	Railroad Bonds		
\$ 25,000.00	Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, First, Series "E", 3¼%, 1996.....	\$ 26,687.50	\$ 26,437.50
25,000.00	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Company, General, Series "E", 3¼%, 1975.....	25,500.00	26,875.00
25,000.00	Virginian Railway Company, First, Series "A", 3¼%, 1966.....	26,875.00	27,156.25
\$ 75,000.00	Total Railroad Bonds.....	\$ 79,062.50	\$ 80,468.75
	Public Utility Bonds		
\$ 25,000.00	Central New York Power Corporation, General, 3%, 1974.....	\$ 25,625.00	\$ 26,375.00
25,000.00	Detroit Edison Company, General and Refunding, Series "G", 3¼%, 1966.....	27,675.00	26,500.00
25,000.00	Duquesne Light Company, First, 3¼%, 1965...	27,593.75	26,875.00
25,000.00	Florida Power and Light Company, First, 3¼%, 1974.....	26,375.00	27,500.00
25,000.00	Jersey Central Power and Light Company, First, 3¼%, 1965.....	26,750.00	26,687.50
25,000.00	Michigan Consolidated Gas Company, First, 3¼%, 1969.....	26,862.50	27,625.00
25,000.00	Minnesota Power and Light Company, First and Refunding, 4¼%, 1978.....	25,937.50	26,000.00
25,000.00	Montana Power Company, First and Refunding, 3¼%, 1966.....	26,206.25	26,500.00
25,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, First and Refunding, 4%, 1964.....	28,156.25	26,500.00
25,000.00	Southern California Gas Company, First, 3¼%, 1970.....	27,187.50	27,125.00
\$ 250,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds.....	\$ 268,368.75	\$ 267,687.50
	Industrial Bonds		
\$ 25,000.00	American Tobacco Company, Debenture, 3%, 1969.....	\$ 25,250.00	\$ 25,906.25
15,000.00	B. F. Goodrich Company, First, 4¼%, 1958....	16,312.50	15,937.50
25,000.00	Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, Debenture, 3%, 1961.....	26,750.00	26,562.50
8,000.00	Texas Corporation, Debenture, 3%, 1959.....	8,500.00	8,560.00
\$ 73,000.00	Total Industrial Bonds.....	\$ 76,812.50	\$ 76,966.25

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
Stocks			
100	American Smelting and Refining Company, Preferred.....	\$ 13,800.00	\$ 16,850.00
400	General Motors Corporation, Common.....	13,850.00	27,150.00
395	Johnson and Johnson Company, 8%, Preferred.....	55,300.00	83,937.50
60	Johnson and Johnson Company, Series "A", 4%, Second Preferred.....	3,240.53	6,600.00
1,120	Johnson and Johnson Company, Common.....	20,759.47	41,720.00
100	Pennsylvania Railroad Company.....	2,175.00	3,662.50
104	Standard Oil Company of California.....	2,054.00	4,368.00
700	Standard Oil Company of Indiana.....	15,225.00	26,425.00
311	Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.....	9,823.48	18,815.50
200	United States Steel Corporation, Common.....	10,025.00	12,775.00
	Total Stocks.....	\$ 146,052.48	\$ 242,303.50
\$ 642,700.00	Total Investments—William Henry Ritter Trust Fund.....	\$ 820,148.27	\$ 940,915.00
\$ 1,003,800.00	Total Investments—Permanent Endowment Funds—Philadelphia Unit.....	\$ 1,229,999.05	\$ 1,394,018.76

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS
 PHILADELPHIA UNIT

\$ 273,800.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 277,459.07	\$ 272,242.76
2,000.00	Foreign Bond.....		
205,000.00	County and Municipal Bonds.....	205,901.25	232,337.50
115,000.00	Railroad Bonds.....	121,750.00	125,806.25
315,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	337,456.25	337,187.50
93,000.00	Industrial Bonds.....	97,850.00	98,066.25
\$ 1,003,800.00	Total Bonds.....	\$ 1,040,416.57	\$ 1,065,640.26
	Stocks.....	189,582.48	328,378.50
\$ 1,003,800.00	Total Investments—Permanent Endowment Funds—Philadelphia Unit.....	\$ 1,229,999.05	\$ 1,394,018.76

ST. LOUIS UNIT
 SPECIAL FUNDS

In Custody of Board of Governors

\$ 25,000.00	United States Treasury, Certificates of Indebtedness, 7%, 1945.....	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
--------------	---	--------------	--------------

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee
 United States Government Bonds

\$ 500.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", January, 1955 (Registered).....	\$ 370.00	\$ 374.50
125.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", May, 1955 (Registered).....	92.50	93.12

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
500.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", September, 1955 (Registered).....	370.00	371.00
25.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", October, 1955 (Registered).....	18.50	18.50
25.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", April, 1956 (Registered).....	18.50	18.50
25.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", July, 1956 (Registered).....	18.50	18.50
50.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", December, 1956 (Registered).....	37.00	37.00
9,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1954 (Registered).....	9,300.00	8,844.30
20,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1954 (Registered).....	20,000.00	19,240.00
10,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, December, 1954 (Registered).....	10,500.00	10,101.00
53,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1955 (Registered).....	53,300.00	51,274.60
8,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1955 (Registered).....	8,000.00	7,752.00
25,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1955 (Registered).....	25,000.00	24,450.00
10,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1955 (Registered).....	10,000.00	9,780.00
10,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1956 (Registered).....	10,000.00	9,730.00
7,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1956 (Registered).....	7,300.00	7,139.40
14,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1956 (Registered).....	14,500.00	14,326.00
30,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1956 (Registered).....	30,000.00	29,640.00
11,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1956 (Registered).....	11,000.00	10,868.00
8,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, October, 1956 (Registered).....	8,500.00	8,500.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1956 (Registered).....	5,000.00	5,000.00
19,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, December, 1956 (Registered).....	19,300.00	19,300.00
44,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1957 (Registered).....	44,200.00	44,200.00
5,300.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1948-46.....	5,300.00	5,483.84
2,000.00	United States Treasury, 3½%, 1949-46.....	2,000.00	2,072.50
66,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-48.....	66,000.00	67,629.38
4,100.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-48 (Registered).....	4,100.00	4,294.75
300.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1951-48.....	300.00	318.94
9,400.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1951-49.....	9,400.00	9,629.13
12,300.00	United States Treasury, 4½%, 1952-47.....	12,300.00	13,506.94
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3½%, 1952-49.....	5,000.00	5,520.31
59,900.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952-50.....	59,900.00	65,010.22
16,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1952-50.....	16,000.00	16,465.00
48,700.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953-49.....	48,700.00	52,230.75

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
3,500.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1953-51.....	3,500.00	3,568.91
78,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-52.....	78,500.00	82,572.19
27,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, June 15, 1954-52...	27,000.00	27,485.30
15,500.00	United States Treasury, 2%, December 15, 1954-52.....	15,500.00	15,768.82
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1955-51.....	5,000.00	5,592.19
6,200.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1955-52.....	6,200.00	6,401.50
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1955-53.....	5,000.00	5,345.31
15,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958-56.....	15,000.00	15,815.63
4,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1965-60.....	4,000.00	4,565.00
20,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1968-63.....	20,000.00	20,862.50
18,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1969-64.....	18,000.00	18,303.75
\$ 713,850.00	Total United States Government Bonds..	\$ 713,525.00	\$ 729,069.28

*Maturity Value.

State, County and Municipal Bonds

\$	1,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1947.....	\$	1,000.00	\$	1,062.50
	1,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1948.....		1,000.00		1,062.50
	3,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1950.....		3,000.00		3,510.00
	3,000.00	State of Missouri, Road, Series "N", 4%, 1946...		3,000.00		3,180.00
	10,000.00	State of Missouri, Road, Series "R", 4%, 1948...		10,000.00		11,200.00
	1,000.00	State of Missouri, Road, Series "S", 4½%, 1949...		1,000.00		1,162.50
	3,000.00	State of Missouri, Road, Series "W", 3%, 1953...		3,000.00		3,487.50
	1,000.00	State of Missouri, Road, Series "W", 3%, 1954...		1,000.00		1,162.50
	7,000.00	St. Louis County, Missouri, Public Hospital, 4½%, 1946.....		7,000.00		7,280.00
	2,000.00	St. Louis County, Missouri, Ferguson Sewer District, 2½%, 1947.....		2,000.00		2,160.00
	3,000.00	St. Louis County, Missouri, Ferguson Sewer District, 2½%, 1950.....		3,000.00		3,240.00
	5,000.00	St. Louis County, Missouri, Wellston School District, 2½%, 1950.....		5,000.00		5,312.50
	5,000.00	City of Evansville, Indiana, Water Works Dis- trict, 2½%, 1949.....		5,000.00		5,225.00
	1,000.00	Jefferson City, Missouri, Judgment Fund, 4½%, 1952.....		1,000.00		1,247.50
	4,000.00	City of Kirkwood, Missouri, Electric Light and Power System, 2½%, 1950.....		4,000.00		4,330.00
	1,000.00	City of Kirkwood, Missouri, Electric Light and Power System, 2½%, 1951.....		1,000.00		1,082.50
	5,000.00	City of St. Joseph, Missouri, Improvement, Series "38", 2½%, 1948.....		5,000.00		5,250.00
	2,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Buildings and Improvement, 4½%, 1945.....		2,000.00		2,045.00
	1,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Buildings and Improvement, 4%, 1945.....		1,000.00		1,002.50
	3,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Buildings and Improvement, 3%, 1950.....		3,000.00		3,345.00
	1,000.00	University City, Missouri, Public Improvement, 4½%, 1947.....		1,000.00		1,052.50
	5,000.00	Decatur, Illinois, Sanitary District Sewer, 2%, 1949.....		5,000.00		5,175.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
1,000.00	Territory of Arizona, Funding, 3%, 1953.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
\$ 89,000.00	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	\$ 89,000.00	\$ 74,575.00
Railroad Bonds			
\$ 3,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, General, 4%, 1995.....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,945.00
1,000.00	Kentucky and Indiana Terminal Railroad Company, 4½%, 1961.....	1,000.00	1,030.00
2,500.00	Union Pacific Railroad Company, Railroad and Land Grant, 4%, 1947.....	2,500.00	2,653.13
\$ 6,500.00	Total Railroad Bonds.....	\$ 6,500.00	\$ 7,628.13
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 2,000.00	Laclede Gas Light Company, First Collateral and Refunding, Series "C", 5½%, 1953.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,015.00
2,000.00	Ohio Power Company, First, 3¼%, 1968.....	2,000.00	2,170.00
2,000.00	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, First and Refunding, Series "C", 3%, 1968.....	2,000.00	2,145.00
\$ 6,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds.....	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,330.00
Miscellaneous Bonds			
\$ 3,000.00	Alco Investment Company, First, 6%, 1935.....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 2,400.00
3,000.00	Diversey Hotel Corporation, First and General, 6%, 1947 (Registered).....	3,000.00	1,500.00
1,000.00	Joplin Lodge of Perfection, No. 5, A. A. S. R., Serial, 6%, 1955.....	1,000.00	250.00
1,000.00	National Steel Corporation, First Collateral, 3%, 1965.....	1,000.00	1,052.50
1,000.00	165 Broadway Building, Inc., Secured Sinking Fund, 4¼%, 1958.....	1,000.00	542.50
60.00	165 Broadway Building, Inc., Income Debenture, ½%, 1958.....	60.00	4.50
2,000.00	Rule Investment Company, Amarillo, Texas, General Income, 3%, 1947.....	2,000.00	640.00
\$ 11,060.00	Total Miscellaneous Bonds.....	\$ 11,060.00	\$ 6,389.50
Stocks			
10	American Can Company, Common.....	10.00	940.00
22	American Telephone and Telegraph Company..	22.00	3,594.25
8	Bank of Commerce Liquidating Company.....	8.00	4.40
20	Bremen Bank and Trust Company.....	20.00	2,900.00
68	Brown Shoe Company.....	68.00	3,332.00
119	Burroughs Adding Machine Company.....	119.00	1,874.25
2	Certified Bond and Mortgage Company of New Jersey.....	2.00	.50
6	Clemelara Investment Company.....	6.00	450.00
30	Delmar Realty Company.....	30.00	†

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
1	First Infantry Armory Association	1.00	
2	Fourth and Pine Company	2.00	.70
35	General Motors Corporation, Common	35.00	2,375.63
44	Hamilton Brown Shoe Company	44.00	
10	Houston Terminal Warehouse and Cold Storage Company, Class "A"	10.00	65.00
1,135	International Shoe Company, Common	1,135.00	46,251.25
27	La Salle Hotel Company, Preferred	27.00	735.00
3	La Salle Hotel Company, Common	3.00	
7	Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company, Pre- ferred	7.00	1,316.00
800	Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company, Com- mon	800.00	67,600.00
61	P. Lorillard Company, Preferred	61.00	10,461.50
7	Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Com- pany	7.00	1,141.00
1	165 Broadway Building, Inc., Common	1.00	*
4	Rule Investment Company	4.00	*
715	St. Joseph Lead Company	715.00	31,817.50
10	United States Steel Corporation, Preferred	10.00	1,416.25
Total Stocks		\$ 3,147.00	\$ 176,275.23

*Market value included in market value of bonds of same issuer.

†Market value included in market value of bonds of same issuer (Alco Investment Company)

Real Estate Mortgages			
\$ 3,000.00	E. J. and E. M. Cowell, 4044 Cleveland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri, 5%, 1945	\$ 3,000.00	
4,125.00	A. Huelskamp, 1117-25 Salisbury Street, St. Louis, Missouri, 4%, 1946	4,125.00	
\$ 7,125.00	Total Real Estate Mortgages	\$ 7,125.00	
\$ 813,535.00	Total	\$ 816,357.00	\$ 1,000,267.14

GENERAL ENDOWMENT—GEORGE M. BURNS FUND

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 1,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1956 (Registered)	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 1,383.20
4,700.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1947-45	4,700.00	4,764.63
11,200.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-48	11,200.00	11,476.50
1,500.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951-48	1,500.00	1,594.69
1,700.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1951-49	1,700.00	1,743.83
2,300.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1953-49	2,300.00	2,472.50
6,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1953-51	6,000.00	6,118.13
18,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, June 15, 1954-52	18,000.00	18,323.43
6,500.00	United States Treasury, 2%, December 15, 1954-52	6,500.00	6,616.79
600.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1955-53	600.00	641.43
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1959-56	10,000.00	10,243.75
\$ 63,900.00	Total United States Government Bonds	\$ 63,900.00	\$ 65,378.88

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
State and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 2,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, March 1, 1945....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
1,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, May 1, 1945.....	1,000.00	1,002.50
3,000.00	City of Springfield, Missouri, Sewer, 4½%, 1947..	3,000.00	3,187.50
<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>	<u>Total State and Municipal Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,190.00</u>
Railroad Bond			
\$ 2,000.00	Southern Pacific Company, Oregon Lines, 4½%, 1977.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,007.50
Stock			
140	United States Steel Corporation, Common.....	\$ 140.00	\$ 8,842.50
<u>\$ 71,900.00</u>	<u>Total Investments—George M. Burns Fund.....</u>	<u>\$ 72,040.00</u>	<u>\$ 82,518.88</u>

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—

ST. LOUIS UNIT

\$ 777,750.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 777,425.00	\$ 794,448.16
75,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	75,000.00	80,765.00
8,500.00	Railroad Bonds.....	8,500.00	9,635.63
6,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	6,000.00	6,330.00
11,060.00	Miscellaneous Bonds.....	11,060.00	6,389.50
<u>\$ 878,310.00</u>	<u>Total Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 877,985.00</u>	<u>\$ 897,568.29</u>
	Stock.....	3,287.00	185,217.73
7,125.00	Real Estate Mortgages.....	7,125.00	
<u>\$ 885,435.00</u>	<u>Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—St. Louis Unit.....</u>	<u>\$ 888,397.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,082,786.02</u>

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—MARY GEORGE HEIDORN MEMORIAL FUND

Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 3,200.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1951-49.....	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 3,281.00
1,800.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1965-60.....	1,800.00	2,054.25
<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds— Mary George Heidorn Memorial Fund..</u>	<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,335.25</u>

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—NOBLE AND MRS. GEORGE W. MCCOY
OF VINCENNES, INDIANA, FUND

United States Government Bond

<u>\$ 4,900.00</u>	<u>United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-48.....</u>	<u>\$ 4,900.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,020.97</u>
--------------------	---	--------------------	--------------------

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

72

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—TRUST NO. 2			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 2,250.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-48.....	\$ 2,250.00	\$ 2,356.88
900.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952-50.....	900.00	976.78
3,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1954-52.....	3,000.00	3,053.91
1,400.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958-56.....	1,400.00	1,472.63
<u>\$ 7,550.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds— Trust No. 2.....	<u>\$ 7,550.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,860.20</u>

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—WARREN G. NIXON MEMORIAL FUND

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 19,200.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952-50.....	\$ 19,200.00	\$ 20,838.00
5,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1959-56.....	5,500.00	5,534.06
<u>\$ 24,700.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds— Warren G. Nixon Memorial Fund.....	<u>\$ 24,700.00</u>	<u>\$ 26,372.06</u>

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—FRANK A. AND ALPHA H. RUF FUND

Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Company, Trustee United States Government Bond			
\$ 10,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, No- vember, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 9,985.50
<u>\$ 52,650.00</u>	Total Investments—Permanent Endow- ment Funds—St. Louis Unit.....	<u>\$ 52,650.00</u>	<u>\$ 54,573.98</u>

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—

ST. LOUIS UNIT

\$ 52,650.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 52,650.00	\$ 54,573.98
--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The Anglo California National Bank, San Francisco, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 100.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", 1956 (Regis- tered).....	\$ 100.00	\$ 74.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Au- gust, 1953 (Registered).....	5,000.00	4,740.00
45,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Oc- tober, 1953 (Registered).....	45,000.00	42,800.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Janu- ary, 1954 (Registered).....	1,000.00	951.00
25,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Febru- ary, 1954 (Registered).....	25,200.00	23,965.20
15,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March; 1954 (Registered).....	15,000.00	14,340.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
55,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1954 (Registered).....	55,000.00	52,580.00
3,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1954 (Registered).....	3,000.00	2,886.00
90,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1955 (Registered).....	90,000.00	88,580.00
100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, October, 1955 (Registered).....	100.00	97.80
90,100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1956 (Registered).....	90,100.00	88,117.80
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1956 (Registered).....	1,000.00	978.00
7,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1957 (Registered).....	7,000.00	7,000.00
100,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1968-63.....	100,000.00	101,260.00
31,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, June, 1969-64.....	31,000.00	31,372.00
62,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, December, 1969-64.....	62,000.00	62,737.80
32,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1970-65.....	32,000.00	32,377.60
17,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-67.....	17,500.00	17,865.75
\$ 580,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds..	\$ 580,000.00	\$ 570,722.95
*Maturity Value.			
County and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 3,000.00	Morgan Drainage District, Conejos County, Colorado, 6%, 1939.....	\$ 2,730.00	\$ 15,400.00
10,000.00	City of Redlands, Water, 5%, 1965.....	12,476.80	2,025.00
2,000.00	Sacramento City School District, 5%, 1945.....	2,012.99	5,825.00
5,000.00	City of San Buenaventura, Water, 5%, 1949.....	5,030.58	6,114.80
5,000.00	San Diego El Capitan Dam, 5%, 1959.....	6,114.80	7,100.00
5,000.00	City of San Diego, Municipal Improvement, 4½%, 1962.....	6,144.98	5,480.00
4,000.00	City of Stockton Harbor, 4½%, 1961.....	4,059.15	3,770.00
2,000.00	City of Stockton Harbor, 4½%, 1962.....	2,030.78	4,725.00
3,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5%, 1970..	3,275.08	5,408.00
4,000.00	Marin Municipal Water District, 5%, 1955.....	4,291.12	
\$ 43,000.00	Total County and Municipal Bonds.....	\$ 48,166.28	\$ 56,633.00
Miscellaneous			
\$ 500.00	Jonathan Club Liquidation, Debenture.....	\$ 175.00	\$ 175.00
.....	Receipt No. 17720, Building and Loan Commissioner.....	.....	.....
.....	Royalty Contract—Globe Wernicke Company..	1.00	.....
2,350.00	Glenn W. Wright, Note.....	2,500.00	.....
\$ 2,850.00	Total Miscellaneous.....	\$ 2,676.00	\$ 2,676.00
Stocks			
1	Al Malaikah Auditorium Company, Preferred..	100.00	.....
20	American Telephone and Telegraph Company..	2,865.68	\$ 3,267.50
55	First Securities Company.....	55.00	.....

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

74

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
223	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 6%, Preferred.....	7,489.75	9,063.00
86	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 5½%, Preferred.....	2,454.50	3,106.75
204	Standard Oil Company of California.....	6,145.50	8,542.50
40	Standard Oil Company of Indiana.....	1,169.00	1,515.00
Total Stocks.....		\$ 20,259.43	\$ 25,494.75

Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, Trustee United States Government Bonds

\$ 10,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "D", March, 1950 (Registered).....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 8,400.00
25,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1953 (Registered).....	25,000.00	23,700.00
18,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1953 (Registered).....	18,000.00	17,064.00
1,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1953 (Registered).....	1,700.00	1,619.60
1,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1953 (Registered).....	1,800.00	1,706.40
1,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1953 (Registered).....	1,500.00	1,326.50
4,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1953 (Registered).....	4,000.00	3,804.00
3,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, December, 1953 (Registered).....	3,800.00	3,613.80
1,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1954 (Registered).....	1,500.00	1,326.50
2,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1954 (Registered).....	2,200.00	2,103.20
1,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1954 (Registered).....	1,200.00	1,147.20
8,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1954 (Registered).....	8,400.00	8,030.40
1,600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1954 (Registered).....	1,600.00	1,529.60
1,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1954 (Registered).....	1,500.00	1,443.00
1,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, October, 1954 (Registered).....	1,700.00	1,539.20
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, December, 1954 (Registered).....	5,000.00	4,810.00
1,900.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1955 (Registered).....	1,900.00	1,827.80
5,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1955 (Registered).....	5,500.00	5,329.50
2,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1955 (Registered).....	2,000.00	1,938.00
1,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1955 (Registered).....	1,500.00	1,453.50
3,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1955 (Registered).....	3,300.00	3,197.70

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
2,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, October, 1955 (Registered).....	2,300.00	2,228.70
1,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1955 (Registered).....	1,700.00	1,662.60
5,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, December, 1955 (Registered).....	5,400.00	5,281.20
2,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1956 (Registered).....	2,300.00	2,249.40
2,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1956 (Registered).....	2,800.00	2,766.40
5,900.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1956 (Registered).....	5,900.00	5,829.20
67,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1956 (Registered).....	67,000.00	65,666.00
22,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1956 (Registered).....	22,000.00	21,736.00
15,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1957 (Registered).....	15,200.00	15,200.00
84,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1957 (Registered).....	84,400.00	84,400.00
60,300.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-52.....	61,596.06	63,345.15
33,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1970-65.....	33,555.32	33,895.30
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1971-66.....	1,000.00	1,011.80
3,200.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-67.....	3,200.00	3,266.88
\$ 410,100.00	Total United States Government Bonds..	\$ 411,451.38	\$ 405,448.53

*Maturity Value.

State, County and Municipal Bonds			
\$	1,000.00	State of California Veterans' Welfare, 4%, 1950..	\$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,118.75
	3,000.00	State of California Veterans' Welfare, 4½%, 1951.....	3,000.00 3,495.00
	1,000.00	State of California, Highway, 4%, 1956.....	1,130.50 1,262.50
	1,000.00	County of Fresno, Highway, 5%, 1958.....	1,233.16 1,391.25
	3,000.00	County of Stanislaus, California, 4½%, 1949....	3,000.00 2,273.20
	2,000.00	City and County of Denver, Colorado, Municipal Refunding Water, 4¼%, 1959.....	2,357.43 2,715.00
	2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, School, 5%, 1955.....	2,442.06 2,615.00
	1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Water, 4½%, 1957.....	1,157.68 1,305.00
	3,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, City Hall, 5%, 1958.....	3,774.88 4,132.50
	1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Sewer, 4%, 1958.....	1,152.10 1,267.50
	1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Water, 4½%, 1959.....	1,199.64 1,325.00
	2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Spring Valley, 4½%, 1959.....	2,394.94 2,650.00
	2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Spring Valley, 4½%, 1961.....	2,409.85 2,695.00
	2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Water, 4½%, 1962.....	2,000.00 2,730.00

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
2,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4%, 1954.....	2,236.67	2,410.00
1,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4½%, 1955.....	1,140.36	1,041.25
1,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4%, 1956.....	1,160.00	1,227.50
6,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4½%, 1958.....	6,884.80	7,790.00
1,000.00	City of Dallas, Texas, Funding, 4½%, 1954.....	1,152.68	1,277.50
1,000.00	City of Green Bay, Wisconsin, Water Works, 6%, 1946.....	1,000.00	1,080.00
3,000.00	Kansas City, Missouri Public Auditorium, 4%, 1955.....	3,280.56	3,656.25
1,000.00	City of Los Angeles Water Works, Series "T", 4%, 1950.....	1,000.00	1,147.50
1,000.00	City of Los Angeles Electric Plant, 4½%, 1952.....	1,000.00	1,212.50
1,000.00	Minneapolis, Minnesota School District, 4½%, 1952.....	1,147.90	1,192.50
3,000.00	City of New York, Dock Improvement, 4%, 1950.....	3,000.00	3,465.00
2,000.00	City of New York, School Construction, 4½%, 1951.....	2,000.00	2,310.00
1,000.00	City of New York, Various Municipal Purposes, 4%, 1954.....	1,082.50	1,193.35
2,000.00	City of Oakland High School District, 5%, 1955.....	2,539.44	2,630.00
1,000.00	City of Pasadena, Water, 5%, 1957.....	1,255.36	1,355.00
2,000.00	City of San Jose, Municipal Improvement, 5%, 1949.....	2,000.00	2,310.00
5,000.00	City of Waterbury, Connecticut, Sewerage, 4%, 1959.....	5,916.80	6,350.00
<u>\$ 59,000.00</u>	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	<u>\$ 66,049.31</u>	<u>\$ 72,624.05</u>
Railroad Bond			
<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>	Central Pacific Railway Company, 4%, 1949....	<u>\$ 4,900.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,400.00</u>
Industrial and Miscellaneous			
<u>\$ 1,800.00</u>	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Convertible Debentures, 3%, 1956.....	<u>\$ 1,929.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,182.50</u>
539.46	Book-Cadillac Properties, Inc., Junior Income (½ Interest).....		
.....	Pacific States Savings and Loan Company, Certificate No. 41498.....		
.....	Interest in Declaration of Trust Wherein Hatchett Cattle Company Holds Undivided ½ Interest in All Oil, Gas, and Mineral Rights to Lands in Pueblo County, Colorado, in Trust for Bragdon Land Company.....		
<u>\$ 2,339.46</u>	Total Industrial and Miscellaneous.....	<u>\$ 1,929.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,182.50</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
Stocks			
104	American Telephone and Telegraph Company..	\$ 16,369.00	\$ 16,891.00
25	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Com- pany, 5%, Preferred.....	1,831.25	2,681.25
300	Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, Common.....	14,325.00	16,950.00
25	Book-Cadillac Properties, Inc., Common (½ Interest).....	1.00	.....
38	California Packing Corporation, 5%, Preferred..	1,909.50	2,061.50
130	Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, Com- mon.....	6,110.00	6,938.75
200	Commonwealth Edison Company.....	5,100.00	5,387.50
100	Glidden Company, 4½% Convertible, Pre- ferred.....	4,800.00	5,412.50
2	Hawkeye Tire and Rubber Company, Common (¾ Interest).....	.....	.....
250	Kip Corporation, Common (¾ Interest).....	.....	.....
100	Loew's, Incorporated, Common.....	6,125.00	7,937.50
50	May Department Stores Company, Common...	2,900.00	3,475.00
100	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 5½% Pre- ferred.....	2,575.00	3,612.50
500	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Common...	16,000.00	18,500.00
25	Pacific Lighting Corporation, \$5, Preferred.....	2,481.25	831.25
53	Paraffine Companies, Inc., Common.....	2,570.00	3,233.00
100	Phillips Petroleum Company, Common.....	4,587.50	5,075.00
116	Proctor and Gamble Company, Common.....	6,351.00	7,003.50
1¼	Richmond-Garcia Oil Company.....	.....	.....
100	Southern California Edison Company, Ltd., "B", 6%, Preferred.....	3,100.00	4,200.00
181	Standard Oil Company of California, Common..	6,253.00	7,569.38
415	Standard Oil Company of Indiana.....	13,850.62	15,618.13
10	S. W. Straus Investing Corporation, Preferred..	.....	.....
10	S. W. Straus Investing Corporation, Common..	.....	.....
105	Union Oil Company of California, Common.....	1,995.00	2,638.13
10	Union Pacific Railroad Company, Common....	1,085.00	1,248.25
Total Stocks.....		\$ 120,319.12	\$ 137,264.14
Real Estate Mortgage			
\$ 13,000.00	John K. and Estelle F. Plincz, 4%, 1949.....	\$ 13,000.00	.....
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, Trustee United States Government Bonds			
\$ 2,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,896.00
17,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Au- gust, 1953 (Registered).....	17,000.00	16,116.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Sep- tember, 1953 (Registered).....	1,000.00	951.00
1,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Oc- tober, 1953 (Registered).....	1,500.00	1,428.50
16,000.00	United States Savings, Series, "G", 2½%, Janu- ary, 1954 (Registered).....	16,000.00	15,216.00

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1954 (Registered).....	1,000.00	951.00
4,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1954 (Registered).....	4,000.00	3,824.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June 1954 (Registered).....	1,000.00	956.00
3,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1954 (Registered).....	3,300.00	3,174.60
400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, December, 1954 (Registered).....	400.00	384.80
3,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1955 (Registered).....	3,800.00	3,682.20
5,100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1955 (Registered).....	5,100.00	4,940.90
2,100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1955 (Registered).....	2,100.00	2,034.90
33,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1956 (Registered).....	33,000.00	32,274.00
8,100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1956 (Registered).....	8,100.00	7,921.80
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1956 (Registered).....	5,000.00	4,840.00
1,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1956 (Registered).....	1,800.00	1,800.00
<u>\$ 106,100.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds..</u>	<u>\$ 106,100.00</u>	<u>\$ 102,389.70</u>
Crocker First National Bank, Trustee United States Government Bonds			
\$ 4,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1957 (Registered).....	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 4,800.00
10,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1957 (Registered).....	10,000.00	10,000.00
5,000.00	United States Treasury 2%, 1954-52.....	5,046.88	5,063.50
<u>\$ 19,800.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds..</u>	<u>\$ 19,846.88</u>	<u>\$ 19,863.50</u>
American Trust Company, Trustee United States Government Bonds			
\$ 8,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1956 (Registered).....	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
16,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, October, 1956 (Registered).....	16,000.00	16,000.00
6,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1956 (Registered).....	6,000.00	6,000.00
12,000.00	United States Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, ½%, 1946.....	12,010.14	12,011.39
<u>\$ 42,000.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds..</u>	<u>\$ 42,010.14</u>	<u>\$ 42,011.39</u>
Stocks			
13	American Eagle Aircraft Corporation, Common.....		
16	Assets Corporation.....		

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
310	Curtiss-Wright Corporation, Common.....		\$ 1,937.50
20	Second United Cities Realty, Class "A", Preferred.....		5.00
4	Sparkletts Drinking Water Corporation, Class "A", Preferred.....		40.00
5	Sparkletts Drinking Water Corporation, Common.....		2.50
10	Stevens Duryea, Inc., Preferred.....		
10	Stevens Duryea, Inc., Class "A", Common.....		
	Total Stocks.....		\$ 1,985.00
<u>\$ 1,283,189.46</u>	Total.....	<u>\$ 1,436,707.54</u>	<u>\$ 1,442,019.51</u>

GENERAL ENDOWMENT—C. B. AND O. J. RECTOR FUND

The Anglo California National Bank, San Francisco, Trustee
United States Government Bond

\$ 500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1955 (Registered).....	\$ 500.00	\$ 481.00
-----------	--	-----------	-----------

GENERAL ENDOWMENT—WILL JACKS FUND

Monterey County Trust & Savings Bank, Trustee
Miscellaneous

\$ 5,000.00	Manuel and Isadora Matthews, Note, 6%, 1941..	\$ 5,000.00	
-------------	---	-------------	--

Real Estate

Lot 4 of Assessors Map of Los Ranchitos de Aquajito, Known as Rancho Portezuela and a Portion of Chualar Zanjones Rancho in Monterey County, California.....

		\$ 402,789.00	
<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>	Total Investments—Will Jacks Fund.....	<u>\$ 407,789.00</u>	
<u>\$ 1,288,689.46</u>	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—San Francisco Unit.....	<u>\$ 1,844,996.54</u>	<u>\$ 1,442,500.51</u>

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

\$ 1,158,500.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 1,159,908.40	\$ 1,140,917.07
102,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	114,215.59	129,257.05
5,000.00	Railroad Bond.....	4,900.00	5,400.00
10,189.46	Miscellaneous.....	9,605.00	2,182.50
<u>\$ 1,275,689.46</u>	Total Bonds.....	<u>\$ 1,288,628.99</u>	<u>\$ 1,277,756.62</u>
	Stocks.....	140,578.55	164,743.89
13,000.00	Real Estate Mortgages.....	13,000.00	
	Real Estate.....	402,789.00	

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
\$ 1,288,689.46	Total Investments—General Endowment		
	Funds—San Francisco Unit.....	\$ 1,844,996.54	\$ 1,442,500.51
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—JENS P. NISSUM FUND			
The Anglo California National Bank, San Francisco, Trustee			
United States Government Bond			
\$ 600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 600.00	\$ 588.80
Municipal Bond			
\$ 4,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5%, 1970...	\$ 4,308.00	\$ 6,300.00
\$ 4,600.00	Total Investments—Jens P. Nissum Fund.....	\$ 4,908.00	\$ 6,888.80
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—RENA C. STRUVE FUND			
United States Government Bond			
\$ 300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1954 (Registered).....	\$ 300.00	\$ 286.80
Municipal Bond			
\$ 4,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5%, 1970...	\$ 4,330.00	\$ 6,300.00
\$ 4,300.00	Total Investments—Rena C. Struve Fund.....	\$ 4,630.00	\$ 6,586.80
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—WILLIAM G. MCCARTHY FUND			
United States Government Bond			
\$ 6,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 6,300.00	\$ 5,972.40
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—E. T. DENNISTON FUND			
United States Government Bond			
\$ 10,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1954 (Registered).....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 9,560.00
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—GEORGE ROLPH FUND			
Stock			
40	Hawaiian Commercial Sugar Company, Ltd....	\$ 40.00	\$ 1,660.00
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—ELEANOR DUNGAN FUND			
United States Government Bond			
\$ 20,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1955 (Registered).....	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 19,380.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—MARY B. DUFF FUND			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 21,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1955 (Registered).....	\$ 21,000.00	\$ 20,349.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, October, 1955 (Registered).....	1,000.00	978.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1956 (Registered).....	1,000.00	988.00
1,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1956 (Registered).....	1,500.00	1,500.00
<u>\$ 24,500.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds..	<u>\$ 24,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 23,815.00</u>
Stock			
5	American Telephone and Telegraph Company..	\$ 640.00	\$ 816.88
Real Estate Mortgages			
\$ 38.57	Fred E. and Louise Anator.....	\$ 38.57	.....
448.27	Thelma E. Barnes.....	448.27	.....
811.67	Jennie Hansen.....	811.67	.....
275.00	Lafe E. and Ethel M. Sherman.....	275.00	.....
<u>\$ 1,571.51</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	<u>\$ 1,571.51</u>	<u>.....</u>
<u>\$ 26,071.51</u>	Total Investments—Mary B. Duff Fund..	<u>\$ 26,711.51</u>	<u>\$ 24,631.88</u>

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—SANFORD F. WALTER FUND

Municipal Bond			
<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>	San Diego High School District, 5%, 1957.....	<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,685.00</u>

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—ROBBINS FOUNDATION FUND

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 84,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1954 (Registered).....	\$ 84,400.00	\$ 80,686.40
15,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1955 (Registered).....	15,500.00	15,013.00
1,100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1955 (Registered).....	1,100.00	1,065.90
33,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1956 (Registered).....	33,000.00	32,274.00
2,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1956 (Registered).....	2,500.00	2,470.00
2,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1957 (Registered).....	2,000.00	2,000.00
9,500.00	United States Treasury, 3½%, 1956-46.....	9,740.75	9,803.05
<u>\$ 148,000.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds..	<u>\$ 148,240.75</u>	<u>\$ 143,312.35</u>

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	State of California, Park, 4%, 1947.....	\$ 5,082.62	\$ 5,318.75
5,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, California, Relief, 4%, 1946.....	4,771.79	5,250.00
5,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, California, Sewer, 4½%, 1954.....	5,151.00	6,337.50
5,000.00	City of Baltimore, Maryland, Third Water Serial Loan, 4%, 1951.....	5,034.08	5,975.00
5,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Harbor Improvement, 4½%, 1950.....	10,492.25	5,850.00
5,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Harbor Improvement, 4½%, 1951.....		5,987.50
5,000.00	City of Providence, Rhode Island, Water, 4%, 1958.....	5,076.50	6,437.50
5,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building Improvement, 4½%, 1948.....	5,080.00	5,631.25
\$ 40,000.00	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	\$ 40,688.24	\$ 46,787.50
Railroad Bonds			
\$ 10,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, 4%, 1995.....	\$ 11,045.20	\$ 13,150.00
5,000.00	Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, 5%, 1948.....	5,230.13	5,212.50
10,000.00	New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company, 3½%, 1997.....	8,805.54	6,124.00
\$ 25,000.00	Total Railroad Bonds.....	\$ 25,080.87	\$ 24,486.50
Public Utility Bond			
\$ 5,000.00	New York Gas, Electric Light, Heat and Power Company, 4%, 1949.....	\$ 5,111.00	\$ 5,509.38
Miscellaneous			
\$ 663.42	Advances on Undivided ¼ Interest in 29 Harrison Avenue, Sausalito, Marin County, California (.54828 Interest).....	\$ 663.42	.....
Stocks			
60	American Can Company, Common.....	\$ 5,656.73	\$ 5,640.00
50	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Common.....	8,001.86	8,175.00
100	Endicott Johnson Corporation, Common.....	6,856.98	6,500.00
200	General Electric Company, Common.....	7,897.13	8,500.00
125	General Foods Corporation.....	5,238.73	5,312.50
100	International Harvester Company, Common..	7,872.10	8,050.00
5-1/10	Muskoka Lakes Navigation and Hotel Company, Ltd. (.54828 Interest).....	.....	.....
100	Proctor and Gamble Company, Common.....	5,829.33	6,037.50
27	Sears, Roebuck and Company, Common.....	2,645.61	2,770.88
100	Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.....	5,804.27	6,062.50

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
70	Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation, Com- mon.....	5,778.40	4,952.50
	Total Stocks.....	\$ 61,581.14	\$ 62,000.88
	Real Estate		
	Undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ Interest in 29 Harrison Avenue, Sausalito, Marin County, California (.54823 Interest).....	\$ 9,987.39	.....
\$ 218,663.42	Total Investments—Robbins Foundation Fund.....	\$ 231,352.81	\$ 282,096.61

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—HENDRY FUND

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", $2\frac{1}{4}\%$, Au- gust, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 47,000.00
10,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", $2\frac{1}{4}\%$, May, 1954 (Registered).....	10,000.00	9,560.00
62,100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", $2\frac{1}{4}\%$, Janu- ary, 1955 (Registered).....	62,100.00	59,740.20
37,900.00	United States Savings, Series "G", $2\frac{1}{4}\%$, Febru- ary, 1955 (Registered).....	37,900.00	36,459.80
50,900.00	United States Savings, Series "G", $2\frac{1}{4}\%$, No- vember, 1956 (Registered).....	50,900.00	50,900.00
\$ 210,900.00	Total United States Government Bonds..	\$ 210,900.00	\$ 203,660.00
Stocks			
115	American Telephone and Telegraph Company..	\$ 18,745.00	\$ 18,788.13
100	The Bank of California National Association...	11,250.00	16,500.00
100	George W. Helme Company, Common.....	9,175.00	7,637.50
100	Safeway Stores, Incorporated, Common.....	4,450.00	5,750.00
	Total Stocks.....	\$ 43,620.00	\$ 48,675.63
\$ 210,900.00	Total Investments—Hendry Fund.....	\$ 254,520.00	\$ 252,335.63

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—REGINA ISAACS FUND

United States Government Bond			
\$ 1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", $2\frac{1}{4}\%$, De- cember, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 951.00

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—MATHIS JOHNSON FUND

Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, Trustee United States Government Bond			
\$ 400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", $2\frac{1}{4}\%$, March, 1955 (Registered).....	\$ 400.00	\$ 387.60

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued.
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded:

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
	County and Municipal Bond		
\$ 4,000.00	City and County of Denver, Colorado, Senior High School Building, 4½%, 1952.....	\$ 4,487.65	\$ 4,720.00
<u>\$ 4,400.00</u>	Total Investments—Mathis Johnson Fund	<u>\$ 4,887.65</u>	<u>\$ 5,107.60</u>

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—JOHN AND PAULINE TONNINGSEN FUND

	Real Estate		
.....	2584 Mission Street and Corner of Van Ness Avenue, South, and Howard Street in San Francisco, California (15% Interest).....	\$ 90,000.00	.....
<u>\$ 508,234.93</u>	Total Investments—Permanent Endow- ment Funds—San Francisco Unit.....	<u>\$ 716,349.97</u>	<u>\$ 617,835.72</u>

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

\$ 422,000.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 422,240.75	\$ 407,893.95
54,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	55,813.89	66,792.50
5,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	5,111.00	5,509.38
25,000.00	Railroad Bonds.....	25,080.87	24,486.50
663.42	Miscellaneous.....	663.42	.....
<u>\$ 506,663.42</u>	Total Bonds.....	<u>\$ 508,909.93</u>	<u>\$ 504,682.33</u>
.....	Stocks.....	105,881.14	113,153.39
1,571.51	Real Estate Mortgages.....	1,571.51	.....
.....	Real Estate.....	99,987.39	.....
<u>\$ 508,234.93</u>	Total Investments—Permanent Endow- ment Funds—San Francisco Unit.....	<u>\$ 716,349.97</u>	<u>\$ 617,835.72</u>

PORTLAND UNIT

SPECIAL FUNDS

In Custody of Board of Governors
United States Government Bonds

\$ 150.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", December, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 114.00	\$ 114.00
50.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", May, 1954 (Registered).....	37.70	37.70
100.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", September, 1954 (Registered).....	74.90	74.90
50.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", February, 1955 (Registered).....	37.44	37.44
100.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", June, 1955 (Registered).....	74.50	74.50
100.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", September, 1955 (Registered).....	74.20	74.20
75.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", December, 1955 (Registered).....	55.65	55.65

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

PORTLAND UNIT—Continued
SPECIAL FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
175.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", April, 1956 (Registered).....	129.50	129.50
25.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", May, 1956 (Registered).....	18.50	18.50
50.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", June, 1956 (Registered).....	37.00	37.00
100.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", December, 1956 (Registered).....	74.00	74.00
100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1956 (Registered).....	100.00	98.80
\$ 1,075.00	Total United States Government Bonds— Special Funds—Portland Unit.....	\$ 827.39	\$ 826.19

*Maturity Value.

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The United States National Bank of Portland, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 5,700.00*	United States Savings, Series "D", January, 1950 (Registered).....	\$ 4,788.00	\$ 4,788.00
9,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1953 (Registered).....	9,500.00	9,006.00
11,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Janu- ary, 1954 (Registered).....	11,000.00	10,461.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1954 (Registered).....	1,000.00	951.00
41,900.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1954 (Registered).....	41,900.00	40,056.40
3,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1955 (Registered).....	3,400.00	3,294.60
3,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Janu- ary, 1957 (Registered).....	3,500.00	3,458.00
6,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Febru- ary, 1957 (Registered).....	6,000.00	5,928.00
42,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1963-63.....	42,500.00	43,482.60
43,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, June, 1969-64....	43,189.76	43,927.08
30,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, December, 1969-64.....	30,000.00	30,637.50
7,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1971-66.....	7,507.31	7,656.98
\$ 205,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds..	\$ 204,285.07	\$ 203,647.16

*Maturity Value.

Foreign Government Bond

\$ 5,000.00	City of Vancouver, B. C., Debenture, 5%, 1969..	\$ 5,300.00	\$ 5,600.00
-------------	---	-------------	-------------

Public Utility Bonds

\$ 1,000.00	Georgia Power & Light Company, 5%, 1978.....	\$ 810.00	\$ 1,035.00
2,000.00	Illinois Power & Light Corporation (Now Illinois Iowa Power Company) Debenture, 5½%, 1957..	1,865.00	2,100.00
3,000.00	New England Gas & Electric Association, Debenture, 5%, 1948.....	1,350.00	2,666.25

PORTLAND UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
1,000.00	New England Power Association, Debenture, 5½%, 1954.....	730.00	1,032.50
<u>\$ 7,000.00</u>	<u>Total Public Utility Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 4,755.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,833.75</u>
Stocks			
5	Agricultural Insurance Company of Watertown, New York.....	\$ 350.00	\$ 385.00
10	American Surety Company of New York.....	587.50	597.50
25	The Chase National Bank of New York.....	912.50	1,050.00
20	Crown Zellerbach Corporation, \$5 Cumulative, Preferred.....	1,570.00	2,090.00
20	Crown Zellerbach Corporation, Common.....	205.00	445.00
20	Employers' Group Associates, Common.....	620.00	620.00
10	Fire Association of Philadelphia.....	610.00	665.00
1,012	Gem State Mining Company.....	1.00	.....
10	Illinois Power Company, 5% Cumulative Con- vertible, Preferred.....	173.75	522.50
.....	Illinois Power Company Certificate for Divi- dend Arrears on 10 Shares, \$6 Cumulative, Preferred.....	13.75	16.50
10	Illinois Power Company, Common.....	5.00	166.25
5	Insurance Company of North America.....	407.50	462.50
10	Jersey Insurance Company of New York.....	387.50	360.00
250	Keystone Custodian Fund, Inc., Series "B-3", Participation Certificate.....	4,452.50	5,167.50
350	Keystone Custodian Fund, Inc., Series "B-4", Participation Certificate.....	3,094.00	4,028.50
150	King Mining Company.....	1.00	.....
100	Manhattan Bond Fund, Inc.....	802.00	975.00
45	Manhattan Company (New York).....	888.75	1,288.13
20	Manufacturers Trust Company (New York) Common.....	910.00	1,125.00
10	Massachusetts Bonding & Insurance Company..	737.50	735.00
20	National Casualty Company.....	450.00	560.00
30	The National City Bank of New York.....	1,050.00	1,230.00
10	National Fire Insurance Company of Hartford..	552.50	585.00
700	National Securities Series—Low-Priced Bond Series.....	4,193.00	5,369.00
25	The Preferred Accident Insurance Company of New York.....	353.12	300.00
22	The Public National Bank & Trust Company of New York.....	710.00	973.50
37	Puget Sound Power & Light Company, \$5. Cumulative Prior Preference.....	2,812.00	3,885.00
2/4	Puget Sound Power & Light Company, \$5 Cumulative Prior Preference Scrip Certificate (Expires September 12, 1945).....	38.00	52.50
25	Radio Corporation of America, Common.....	75.00	312.50
55	Rayonier, Inc., \$2 Cumulative, Preferred.....	1,299.37	1,086.25
3	Rayonier, Inc., Common.....	24.00	108.75
35	San Diego Gas & Electric Company, Common..	341.25	481.25
10	Security Insurance Company of New Haven, Connecticut.....	350.00	320.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

 PORTLAND UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
10	Standard Accident Insurance Company, Com- mon.....	610.00	385.00
15	United States Fidelity & Guaranty Company...	566.25	570.00
35	The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, Common.....	1,400.00	1,890.00
20	Universal Insurance Company.....	380.00	420.00
10	Westchester Fire Insurance Company.....	305.00	360.00
Total Stocks.....		\$ 32,238.74	\$ 39,588.13
Real Estate Mortgages			
\$ 2,015.50	Richard C. Cronn, 5%.....	\$ 2,015.50	.....
2,591.81	George and Mattie Curry—Fred H. and Emma M. Peach, 6%.....	2,591.81	.....
1,849.95	Enoch C. Engquist, et ux, 6%.....	1,849.95	.....
732.59	Matthew C. Schaefer, 5%.....	732.59	.....
\$ 7,189.85	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	\$ 7,189.85	.....
Real Estate			
.....	Lot 4, Bonnie Crest View, City of Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon.....	\$ 1.00	.....
.....	Lot 5, Block 119, Stephens Addition to East Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon.....	1.00	.....
.....	N. 45' of S. 135' of Lot 9 and N. 45' of S. 135' of E. 5' of Lot 10, Averill, City of Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon.....	1.00	.....
.....	Lot 8, Block 16, Brattain and McComas Addi- tion to Baker City, Baker County, Oregon...	1,000.00	.....
.....	W. ½ of Lot 6 and W. ½ of N. ½ of Lot 7, Block 1, Brattain and McComas Addition to Baker City, Baker County, Oregon.....	500.00	.....
.....	Lot 10, Block 2, Atwood's Third Addition to Baker City, Baker County, Oregon.....	900.00	.....
.....	Subdivision of S. W. ¼ of E. ½ of Sec. 17T9S, R40E, W. M., Baker County, Oregon.....	2,500.00	.....
.....	Lot 2, Block 15, Terwilliger Heights, City of Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon.....	350.00	.....
.....	Lots 1, 2, and 3 (except the East 10 feet of Lot 3) all in Block 1, Roland Street, City of Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon.....	150.00	.....
.....	Lot 11, Block 59, Warrenton Park, Clatsop County, Oregon.....	50.00	.....
.....	S. W. ¼ of N. W. ¼ of Sec. 23T32N. R. 5E. W. M., Snohomish County, State of Washington.....	300.00	.....
.....	Lot 11, Block 8, Elmhurst Addition, City of Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon.....	1.00	.....
.....	S. ½ of S. W. ¼, Sec. 16, T. W. P. 28S, R7W, Douglas County, Oregon (80 acres).....	600.00	.....
.....	W. ½ of N. W. ¼, Sec. 36, T. W. P. 22S, R5W, Douglas County, Oregon (80 Acres).....	800.00	.....
.....	E. ½ of the S. W. ¼, Sec. 3, T3N, Range 11 E. W. M., Klickitat County, Washington....	75.00	.....

PORTLAND UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
.....	E. ½ of S. W. ¼ of Sec. 13T3N, Range 11, E. W. M., Klickitat County, Washington.....	200.00	.....
.....	N. ½ of N. W. ¼ and S. E. ¼ of Sec. 24, T3N, Range 11, E. W. M., Klickitat County, Wash- ington.....	960.00	.....
	Total Real Estate.....	\$ 8,389.00	.....
<u>\$ 224,189.85</u>	Total.....	<u>\$ 262,157.66</u>	<u>\$ 255,669.04</u>

GENERAL ENDOWMENT—BALDWIN FUND

United States Government Bonds

\$ 1,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "D", September, 1949 (Registered).....	\$ 850.00	\$ 840.00
1,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "D", October, 1949 (Registered).....	840.00	840.00
1,900.00*	United States Savings, Series "D", November, 1949 (Registered).....	1,596.00	1,596.00
5,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1953 (Registered).....	5,500.00	5,214.00
700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Janu- ary, 1954 (Registered).....	700.00	665.70
700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1954 (Registered).....	700.00	669.20
1,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1954 (Registered).....	1,300.00	1,242.80
13,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1969-64.....	13,500.00	13,786.88
<u>\$ 25,600.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds— Baldwin Fund.....	<u>\$ 24,986.00</u>	<u>\$ 24,854.58</u>

*Maturity Value.

GENERAL ENDOWMENT—FRANK L. KEATING FUND

The United States National Bank of Portland, Trustee
United States Government Bond

\$ 500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Au- gust, 1956 (Registered).....	\$ 500.00	\$ 494.00
<u>\$ 250,289.85</u>	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Portland Unit.....	<u>\$ 287,643.66</u>	<u>\$ 281,017.62</u>

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—
PORTLAND UNIT

\$ 231,100.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 229,771.07	\$ 228,995.74
5,000.00	Foreign Government Bond.....	5,300.00	5,600.00
7,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	4,755.00	6,833.75
<u>\$ 243,100.00</u>	Total Bonds.....	<u>\$ 239,826.07</u>	<u>\$ 241,429.49</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

 PORTLAND UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
7,189.85	Stocks.....	32,238.74	39,588.13
	Real Estate Mortgages.....	7,189.85	
	Real Estate.....	8,389.00	
\$ 250,289.85	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Portland Unit.....	\$ 287,643.66	\$ 281,017.62

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—CORDRAY MEMORIAL FUND

 The United States National Bank of Portland, Trustee
 United States Government Bonds

\$ 4,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "D", November, 1949 (Registered).....	\$ 3,360.00	\$ 3,360.00
25,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1953 (Registered).....	25,700.00	24,363.60
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Janu- ary, 1954 (Registered).....	1,000.00	951.00
3,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1954 (Registered).....	3,000.00	2,868.00
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1971-66.....	1,005.75	1,020.93
\$ 34,700.00	Total United States Government Bonds..	\$ 34,065.75	\$ 32,563.53

*Maturity Value.

Foreign Government Bond

\$ 3,000.00	United States of Brazil, External Sinking Fund, Series "19", 3¼%.....	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,601.25
-------------	--	-------------	-------------

Public Utility Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	Portland Gas & Coke Company, 4½%, 1940, Extended 1950.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,020.00
1,000.00	Puget Sound Power & Light Company, 4¼%, 1972.....	1,075.04	1,090.00
4,000.00	Southern California Gas Company, 3¼%, 1970..	4,158.08	4,320.00
1,000.00	Virginia Electric & Power Company, First and Refunding, Series "E", 2¼%, 1975.....	1,062.50	1,062.50
\$ 8,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds.....	\$ 8,295.62	\$ 8,492.50

Real Estate Mortgage

\$ 4,666.40	Mrs. Rose Mary Allen, 5%.....	\$ 4,666.40	
-------------	-------------------------------	-------------	--

Real Estate

	Lots 2 to 5, Block 11, Dunn's Addition to City of Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon.....	\$ 310.00	
	Lots 9 and 10, Block 11, Dunn's Addition to City of Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon.....	730.00	
	Total Real Estate.....	\$ 1,040.00	

\$ 50,366.40	Total Investments—Cordray Memorial Fund.....	\$ 49,567.77	\$ 42,657.28
--------------	---	--------------	--------------

PORTLAND UNIT—Continued
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—CLEMENTINE MEYER FUND			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1953 (Registered)	\$ 100.00	\$ 94.80
9,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1954 (Registered)	9,000.00	8,559.00
<u>\$ 9,100.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds— Clementine Meyer Fund</u>	<u>\$ 9,100.00</u>	<u>\$ 8,653.80</u>
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—FRED A. ALLEN FUND			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 2,700.00*	United States Savings, Series "D", January, 1950 (Registered)	\$ 2,268.00	\$ 2,268.00
8,100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1953 (Registered)	8,100.00	7,678.80
<u>\$ 10,800.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds— Fred A. Allen Fund</u>	<u>\$ 10,368.00</u>	<u>\$ 9,946.80</u>
*Maturity Value.			
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—ROBERT C. WRIGHT FUND			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1954 (Registered)	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 3,804.00
2,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, October, 1954 (Registered)	2,000.00	1,924.00
<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds</u>	<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,728.00</u>
Foreign Government Bonds			
\$ 2,000.00	Argentine Republic, Sinking Fund External Conversion Loan, 4%, February, 1972	\$ 1,710.00	\$ 1,882.50
2,000.00	Argentine Republic, Sinking Fund External Conversion Loan, 4%, April, 1972	1,707.50	1,882.50
1,000.00	United States of Brazil, External Sinking Fund, Series "22", 3¾%	500.00	592.50
1,000.00	Republic of Peru, 7%, 1959	101.25	237.50
1,000.00	Republic of Peru, Peruvian National Loan, External Sinking Fund, First Series, 6% 1960	96.25	222.50
<u>\$ 7,000.00</u>	<u>Total Foreign Government Bonds</u>	<u>\$ 4,115.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,817.50</u>
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	Virginia Electric & Power Company, First and Refunding, Series "D", 3%, 1974	\$ 1,056.64	\$ 1,066.25

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

 PORTLAND UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945.
Stocks			
25	California Packing Corporation, Common.....	\$ 625.00	\$ 784.38
30	Carnation Company, Common.....	1,192.50	1,305.00
35	General Printing Ink Corporation, Common....	319.38	389.38
72	Iron Fireman Manufacturing Company, Voting Trust Certificate for Common.....	1,188.00	1,620.00
64	New York Stocks, Inc. (Chemical Industry Series) Special.....	591.36	577.28
155	New York Stocks, Inc. (Electrical Equipment Industry Series) Special.....	1,182.65	1,467.85
280	New York Stocks, Inc. (Food Industry Series) Special.....	2,466.80	3,150.00
12	Standard Brands, Inc., Common.....	336.00	385.50
65	United States Steel Corporation, 7%, Cumula- tive, Preferred.....	7,596.87	9,205.63
30	Walgreen Company, Common.....	660.00	982.50
	Total Stocks.....	\$ 16,158.56	\$ 19,867.52
\$ 14,000.00	Total Investments—Robert C. Wright Fund.....	\$ 27,330.20	\$ 31,479.27

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—JOBES MEMORIAL FUND

United States Government Bond

\$ 1,100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,042.80
\$ 85,366.40	Total Investments—Permanent Endow- ment Funds—Portland Unit.....	\$ 97,465.97	\$ 93,779.95

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS

PORTLAND UNIT

\$ 61,700.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 60,633.75	\$ 57,934.93
10,000.00	Foreign Government Bonds.....	5,615.00	6,418.75
9,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	9,352.26	9,558.75
\$ 80,700.00	Total Bonds.....	\$ 75,601.01	\$ 73,912.43
	Stocks.....	16,158.56	19,867.52
4,666.40	Real Estate Mortgage.....	4,666.40	
	Real Estate.....	1,040.00	
\$ 85,366.40	Total Investments—Permanent Endow- ment Funds—Portland Unit.....	\$ 97,465.97	\$ 93,779.95

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

92

TWIN CITIES UNIT

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
---	-------------	------------	--------------------------------------

TWIN CITIES UNIT

SPECIAL FUNDS

Held by Women's General Auxiliary to Shriners' Hospital
United States Government Bonds

\$ 4,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "C", January, 1947 (Registered).....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,680.00
4,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "C", April, 1948 (Registered).....	3,000.00	3,480.00
2,000.00	United States Savings, Series "F", June, 1954 (Registered).....	1,480.00	1,508.00
500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, December, 1956 (Registered).....	500.00	500.00
1,000.00*	United States Treasury, 3½%, 1949-46.....	1,001.16	1,104.06
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1954-52.....	10,051.16	10,184.38
\$ 21,500.00	Total United States Government Bonds— Special Funds—Twin Cities Unit.....	\$ 19,032.32	\$ 20,456.44

SPECIAL PURPOSE—NICHOLAS CHRISTENSEN FUND

First Trust Company of Saint Paul State Bank, Trustee
United States Government Bond

\$ 13,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1956 (Registered).....	\$ 13,400.00	\$ 13,105.20
--------------	---	--------------	--------------

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS

First Trust Company of Saint Paul State Bank, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 2,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "C", October, 1948 (Registered).....	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,720.00
1,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "C", November, 1948 (Registered).....	750.00	860.00
25.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", September, 1955 (Registered).....	18.50	18.50
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1953 (Registered).....	50,000.00	47,550.00
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1954 (Registered).....	50,000.00	47,550.00
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1954 (Registered).....	50,000.00	47,800.00
92,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1955 (Registered).....	92,400.00	88,334.40
900.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1955 (Registered).....	900.00	860.40
6,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1955 (Registered).....	6,700.00	6,405.20
27,600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1956 (Registered).....	27,600.00	26,012.80
17,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1956 (Registered).....	17,700.00	17,310.60

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

TWIN CITIES UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
1,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1956 (Registered).....	1,300.00	1,284.40
19,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1954.....	19,099.75	19,391.88
5,300.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967.....	5,322.00	5,489.22
<u>\$ 323,925.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds..</u>	<u>\$ 323,290.25</u>	<u>\$ 310,587.40</u>
*Maturity Value.			
Municipal Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, Colorado River Waterworks Refunding, 3½%, 1985.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,359.50
2,000.00	Saint Paul, Minnesota, Permanent Improvement Fund, 4¼%, 1945.....	2,000.00	2,040.00
2,000.00	Shelby, Montana, Special Improvement District Number 13, 6%, 1935.....	1.00	.....
<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>	<u>Total Municipal Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 3,001.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,399.50</u>
Railroad Bond			
\$ 1,000.00	The Saint Paul Union Depot Company, First and Refunding, Series "B", 3½%, 1971.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,050.00
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, First and Refunding, Series "G", 4%, 1964.....	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,225.00
1,000.00	Penn Central Light and Power Company, 4½%, 1977.....	1,000.00	1,067.50
<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>	<u>Total Public Utility Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,292.50</u>
Miscellaneous			
.....	John H. Bot, Note No. 1298 for \$70.00, Payable to Alma P. Warner and Endorsed by Harley S. Grover, Executor, Estate of Alma P. Warner, 5%, 1938.....	\$ 1.00	.....
.....	Jay Jay Lang and Beulah E. Lang, Beneficial Participating Certificate, Dated February 20, 1934, 5/750 Share.....	1.00	.....
.....	Fred P. Marrs Ranch, Montana, 10/84ths Interest.....	1.00	.....
.....	Assignment of Royalty from Harry G. Knapp and Wife to George Warner, Covering ¼ of One Per Cent Royalty on All of the Oil and All of the Gas Produced and Saved from the Following Described Lands in Toole County, Montana: S. W. ¼ of Section 15 Twp. 34 No. Range 1—West.....	1.00	.....
<u>.....</u>	<u>Total Miscellaneous.....</u>	<u>\$ 4.00</u>	<u>.....</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

94

TWIN CITIES UNIT—Continued GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
Stocks			
250	Ajax Mining Company.....	\$ 1.00	.....
11	Caterpillar Tractor Company.....	1.00	\$ 581.00
30	Northern States Power Company, 7%, Cumula- tive, Preferred.....	1,935.00	2,778.75
5	Northern States Power Company, 8%, Cumula- tive, Preferred.....	297.50	412.50
81-3/40	Utilities Power & Light Corporation, Class "A".....	1.00	.....
20	Van Swerigen Corporation, Common.....	1,000.00	.....
	Total Stocks.....	\$ 3,235.50	\$ 3,752.25
Real Estate Mortgage			
\$ 6,000.00	Charlotte Johnson, Ramsey County, Minnesota, 5%, 1946.....	\$ 6,000.00	.....
Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 18,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, No- vember, 1956 (Registered).....	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 17,784.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, De- cember, 1956 (Registered).....	5,000.00	4,940.00
3,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Janu- ary, 1957 (Registered).....	3,500.00	3,458.00
\$ 26,500.00	Total United States Government Bonds..	\$ 26,500.00	\$ 26,182.00
Railroad Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	The New York Central Railroad Company, Refunding and Improvement, Series "A", 4½%, 2013.....	\$ 3,420.00	\$ 3,450.00
1,000.00	Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refunding and Improvement, Series "B", 6%, 2047.....	1,057.50	1,065.00
\$ 5,000.00	Total Railroad Bonds.....	\$ 4,477.50	\$ 4,515.00
Miscellaneous			
\$ 10,747.48	Northwestern National Life Insurance Com- pany, Supplemental Contract No. 5633.....	\$ 10,747.48	.....
Stocks			
32	The B. F. Goodrich Company, \$5.00 Cumula- tive, Preferred.....	\$ 3,312.00	\$ 3,352.00
10	The B. F. Goodrich Company, Common.....	592.50	601.25
300	Incorporated Investors.....	7,656.00	7,827.00
50	The International Nickel Company of Canada, Limited, Common.....	1,537.50	1,687.50
100	Massachusetts Investors Trust Certificate of Beneficial Interest, Common.....	2,853.00	2,492.00
4	The Mead Corporation, Series "A", \$6.00 Cumu- lative, Preferred.....	410.00	400.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

TWIN CITIES UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
42	The Pure Oil Company, 5%, Cumulative Con- vertible, Preferred.....	4,515.00	4,557.00
54	State Street Investment Corporation, Common.	2,754.00	2,781.00
	Total Stocks.....	\$ 23,630.00	\$ 23,697.75
	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Twin Cities Unit.....	\$ 406,885.73	\$ 378,476.40
\$ 383,172.48			

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—
TWIN CITIES UNIT

\$ 350,425.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 349,790.25	\$ 336,769.40
5,000.00	Municipal Bonds.....	3,001.00	3,399.50
6,000.00	Railroad Bonds.....	5,477.50	5,565.00
5,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	5,000.00	5,292.50
10,747.48	Miscellaneous.....	10,751.48	
\$ 377,172.48	Total Bonds.....	\$ 374,020.23	\$ 351,026.40
6,000.00	Real Estate Mortgage.....	6,000.00	27,450.00
\$ 383,172.48	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Twin Cities Unit.....	\$ 406,885.73	\$ 378,476.40

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS
First Trust Company of Saint Paul State Bank, Trustee
United States Government Bond

\$ 500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1951.....	\$ 500.00	\$ 531.56
-----------	--	-----------	-----------

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—ROY F. BRIDGEMAN FUND

United States Government Bond

\$ 5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Janu- ary, 1955 (Registered).....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 4,810.00
-------------	--	-------------	-------------

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—MINNIE L. CALKINS FUND

United States Government Bond

\$ 4,500.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1954.....	\$ 4,523.25	\$ 4,582.97
-------------	---------------------------------------	-------------	-------------

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—EUGENE AND LEONA EASTMAN FUND

United States Government Bonds

\$ 9,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G" 2½%, Janu- ary, 1955 (Registered).....	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 8,658.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Janu- ary, 1956 (Registered).....	1,000.00	978.00
\$ 10,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds— Eugene and Leona Eastman Fund.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 9,636.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

96

TWIN CITIES UNIT—Concluded PERMENENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—ELLA L. SECOR FUND			
United States Government Bond			
\$ 2,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1956 (Registered).....	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 2,249.40
\$ 22,300.00	Total Investments—Permanent Endowment Funds—Twin Cities Unit.....	\$ 22,323.25	\$ 21,809.93

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—

TWIN CITIES UNIT

\$ 22,300.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 22,323.25	\$ 21,809.93

MONTREAL UNIT

SPECIAL FUNDS

In Custody of Board of Governors

Foreign Government Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1951	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,092.50
5,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1952	4,937.50	5,156.25
300.00	Dominion of Canada, 2nd War Loan, 3%, 1952 (Registered).....	300.00	309.37
15,000.00	Dominion of Canada, First Mortgage Loan, 3¼%, 1952-48	15,000.00	15,806.25
2,500.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1954	2,500.00	2,556.25
5,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1956	5,000.00	5,093.75
1,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3rd Victory Loan, 3%, 1956 (Registered).....	1,000.00	1,018.75
1,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 4th Victory Loan, 3%, 1957 (Registered).....	1,000.00	1,008.75
5,500.00	Dominion of Canada, 5th Victory Loan, 3%, 1957 (Registered).....	5,500.00	5,548.12
1,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1958	1,000.00	1,002.50
29,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 5th Victory Loan, 3%, 1959 (Registered).....	28,125.00	29,036.25
15,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1962	14,475.00	14,962.50
10,000.00	Dominion of Canada, Perpetual.....	9,650.00	9,700.00
5,000.00	Province of New Brunswick, 3¼%, 1948	4,956.25	5,100.00
5,000.00	Province of New Brunswick, 3¼%, 1956	4,756.25	5,050.00
5,000.00	Province of Nova Scotia, 3¼%, 1950	5,000.00	5,150.00
1,000.00	Province of Nova Scotia, 3¼%, 1956	1,000.00	1,010.00
500.00	Province of Quebec, 3¼%, 1959	500.00	511.25
\$ 108,800.00	Total Foreign Government Bonds—Special Funds—Montreal Unit.....	\$ 106,700.00	\$ 110,112.49

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MONTREAL UNIT—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS			
The Royal Trust Company, Trustee			
Foreign Government Bonds			
\$ 2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, Victory Loan, 1941, 3%, 1951.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,092.50
2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, First War Loan, 3¼%, 1952.....	2,000.00	2,107.50
5,600.00	Dominion of Canada, Second War Loan, 3%, 1952.....	5,584.98	5,775.00
2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, Second Victory Loan, 3%, 1954.....	2,000.00	2,045.00
5,850.00	Dominion of Canada, Third Victory Loan, 3%, 1956.....	5,850.53	5,959.69
6,850.00	Dominion of Canada, Fourth Victory Loan, 3%, 1957.....	6,850.00	6,909.94
1,300.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1958.....	1,292.22	1,303.25
9,500.00	Dominion of Canada, Fifth Victory Loan, 3%, 1959.....	9,502.39	9,511.87
3,500.00	Dominion of Canada, Conversion Loan, 4½%, 1959.....	3,500.00	3,836.87
950.00	Dominion of Canada, Sixth Victory Loan, 3%, 1960.....	950.00	947.62
6,700.00	Dominion of Canada, Seventh Victory Loan, 3%, 1962.....	6,576.28	6,683.25
2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1966.....	1,964.95	2,057.50
<u>\$ 48,250.00</u>	<u>Total Foreign Government Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 48,071.35</u>	<u>\$ 49,229.99</u>
Public Utility Bond			
\$ 1,000.00	Gatineau Power Company, Series "A", 3¼%, 1969.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,160.00
Stocks			
15	Acadia Apartments, Limited.....	\$ 15.00	\$ 18.75
100	International Petroleum Company, Limited, Common.....	100.00	2,287.50
	<u>Total Stocks.....</u>	<u>\$ 115.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,306.25</u>
<u>\$ 49,250.00</u>	<u>Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Montreal Unit.....</u>	<u>\$ 49,186.35</u>	<u>\$ 52,696.24</u>

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—
MONTREAL UNIT

\$ 48,250.00	Foreign Government Bonds.....	\$ 48,071.35	\$ 49,229.99
1,000.00	Public Utility Bond.....	1,000.00	1,160.00
<u>\$ 49,250.00</u>	<u>Total Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 49,071.35</u>	<u>\$ 50,389.99</u>
.....	Stocks.....	115.00	2,306.25
<u>\$ 49,250.00</u>	<u>Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Montreal Unit.....</u>	<u>\$ 49,186.35</u>	<u>\$ 52,696.24</u>

MONTREAL UNIT—Continued
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—H. J. ELLIOTT FUND			
The Royal Trust Company, Trustee			
Foreign Government Bonds			
\$ 100.00	Dominion of Canada, 2nd War Loan, 3%, 1952....	\$ 98.75	\$ 103.12
500.00	Dominion of Canada, 4th Victory Loan, 3%, 1957.....	500.00	504.37
400.00	Dominion of Canada, 5th Victory Loan, 3%, 1959.....	400.00	400.50
10,500.00	Dominion of Canada, Conversion Loan, 4½%, 1959.....	10,490.98	11,510.62
13,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 6th Victory Loan, 3%, 1960.....	12,610.81	12,967.50
30,100.00	Dominion of Canada, 7th Victory Loan, 3%, 1962.....	29,575.41	30,024.75
4,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1966.....	3,916.75	4,115.00
10,000.00	Province of Nova Scotia, Debenture, 3¼%, 1956.....	9,662.06	10,100.00
20,000.00	Province of Ontario, Debenture, 3¼%, 1955.....	19,750.00	20,550.00
11,500.00	Province of Quebec, Debenture, 4%, 1952.....	11,407.93	11,988.75
5,000.00	Province of Quebec, Debenture, 3¼%, 1954.....	5,000.00	5,050.00
5,000.00	Hospital Universitaire de Montreal, Inc., 5%, 1951 (Guaranteed by Province of Quebec).....	5,000.00	5,250.00
9,000.00	City of Montreal, Debenture, Series "B", 5%, 1954.....	8,940.34	8,977.50
1,000.00	City of Montreal, Debenture, Series "B", 4½%, 1955.....	981.52	1,095.00
1,000.00	City of Montreal, Debenture, Series "B", 5%, 1955.....	993.37	1,005.00
3,000.00	City of Montreal, Debenture, Series "B", 4½%, 1956.....	2,944.58	3,285.00
1,000.00	City of Montreal, Debenture, Series "B", 4½%, 1957.....	981.52	997.50
6,000.00	City of Montreal, Debenture, Series "B", 4½%, 1962.....	5,906.04	6,765.00
2,000.00	City of Montreal, Debenture, Series "B", 4½%, 1963.....	1,968.68	2,255.00
5,000.00	City of Montreal, Debenture, Series "B", 3½%, 1966.....	4,755.93	5,050.00
20,000.00	City of Montreal, Debenture, Series "B", 4½%, 1974.....	19,930.87	24,000.00
15,000.00	City of Toronto, Debenture, 5½%, 1953.....	14,658.28	17,512.50
7,000.00	Town of Westmount, Debenture, 4½%, 1947....	7,000.00	7,140.00
<u>\$ 180,100.00</u>	Total Foreign Government Bonds.....	<u>\$ 177,473.82</u>	<u>\$ 190,647.11</u>

Stocks

278	The Bell Telephone Company of Canada.....	\$ 36,140.00	\$ 45,036.00
30	Canadian Arena Company.....	1,200.00	420.00
988	Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Common.....	17,784.00	14,079.00
20	Crown Trust Company.....	2,600.00	1,300.00
990	Montreal Light, Heat & Power, Consolidated, Common.....	37,620.00	21,532.50

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MONTREAL UNIT—Concluded
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
990	Southmount Investment Company, Limited...	308.90	217.80
200	The Steel Company of Canada, Limited, Ordinary.....	5,400.00	14,600.00
	Total Stocks.....	\$ 101,050.90	\$ 97,185.30
\$ 180,100.00	Total Investments—Permanent Endowment—H. J. Elliott Fund—Montreal Unit.....	\$ 278,524.72	\$ 287,832.41

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—H. J. ELLIOTT
 FUND INVESTMENTS—MONTREAL UNIT

\$ 180,100.00	Foreign Government Bonds.....	\$ 177,473.82	\$ 190,647.11
	Stocks.....	101,050.90	97,185.30
\$ 180,100.00	Total Investments—Permanent Endowment—H. J. Elliott Fund—Montreal Unit.....	\$ 278,524.72	\$ 287,832.41

SPRINGFIELD UNIT
 SPECIAL FUNDS

Held by Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company for Safekeeping
 United States Government Bonds

\$ 25.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", September, 1954 (Registered).....	\$ 18.75	\$ 18.72
1,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", December, 1955 (Registered).....	740.00	742.00
25.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", June, 1956 (Registered).....	18.50	18.50
50.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", July, 1956 (Registered).....	37.00	37.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½% (Registered).....	1,000.00	1,000.00
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1951-48.....	9,950.00	10,623.12
\$ 12,100.00	Total United States Government Bonds..	\$ 11,764.25	\$ 12,444.34

Union Trust Company of Springfield, Trustee
 United States Government Bonds

\$ 25.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", November, 1954 (Registered).....	\$ 18.50	\$ 18.85
25.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", January, 1955 (Registered).....	18.50	18.75
25.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", May, 1955 (Registered).....	18.50	18.75
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "F", September, 1955 (Registered).....	740.00	750.00
50.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", December, 1955 (Registered).....	37.00	37.10
30,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-48.....	30,187.46	30,731.25

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
SPECIAL FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-52.....	5,083.10	5,256.25
16,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-67.....	16,141.94	16,360.00
<u>\$ 52,125.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds..	<u>\$ 52,245.00</u>	<u>\$ 53,190.95</u>
*Maturity Value.			
Real Estate Mortgages			
\$ 1,700.00	Camelot Theatre Corp., 1670-72 Main Street and 12-14 Hampden Street, Springfield, Massa- chusetts, First Mortgage Demand, 4½%.....	\$ 1,700.00	.....
2,621.92	M. T. and L. F. O'Brien, 27 Mattson Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage Demand, 5%.....	2,621.92	.....
145.00	Sol M. White, 265-73 Dwight Street, Spring- field, Massachusetts, First Mortgage Demand, 4%.....	145.00	.....
<u>\$ 4,466.92</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	<u>\$ 4,466.92</u>	.....
<u>\$ 68,691.92</u>	Total Investments—Special Funds— Springfield Unit.....	<u>\$ 68,476.17</u>	<u>\$ 65,635.29</u>

SUMMARY OF SPECIAL FUNDS INVESTMENTS—
SPRINGFIELD UNIT

\$ 64,225.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 64,009.25	\$ 65,635.29
<u>4,466.92</u>	Real Estate Mortgages.....	<u>4,466.92</u>	.....
<u>\$ 68,691.92</u>	Total Investments—Special Funds— Springfield Unit.....	<u>\$ 68,476.17</u>	<u>\$ 65,635.29</u>

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Union Trust Company of Springfield, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 185,700.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-48.....	\$ 186,860.60	\$ 194,409.33
129,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-52.....	131,801.60	136,221.05
4,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958-56.....	4,662.59	4,744.80
2,700.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-62.....	2,723.10	2,765.88
50,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1969-64.....	50,039.31	50,795.00
35,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1970-65.....	35,019.69	35,535.50
87,100.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-67.....	88,146.04	88,214.88
<u>\$ 494,500.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds..	<u>\$ 499,252.93</u>	<u>\$ 512,686.44</u>

Miscellaneous Bonds

\$ 100.00	Boston City Club, Ten-Year Debenture, 4%, July, 1945 (Registered).....	\$ 1.00	.....
1,000.00	The Masonic Building Association of Stamford, Inc., Second, 6%.....	.....	.....

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

 SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
	Part Interest in Note and Mortgage of McIntosh Company to Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Dated April 9, 1929	1.00	.....
\$ 1,100.00	Total Miscellaneous Bonds	\$ 2.00	.....
	Stocks		
48	Connecticut Power Company	\$ 4,080.00	\$ 2,088.00
20	Electric Bond and Share Company	3,919.89	242.50
49	Hartford Electric Light Company	4,234.09	2,646.00
1/4	Niagara Hudson Power Corporation, Class "A", Warrant	4.75	.....
98	Tampa Electric Company	5,932.86	2,768.50
	Total Stocks	\$ 18,171.59	\$ 7,745.00
	Real Estate Mortgages		
\$ 600.00	Interest in Canyon Realty Company, 398 Bridge Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 5%, Demand	\$ 600.00	.....
1,437.62	Interest in East Court Realty Company, 1297- 1305 Main Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 2%, Demand	1,437.62	.....
6,900.00	Interest in Ralph A. Steiger, Clarke Poole, and Nathan Nirenstein, 38-44 Harrison Avenue, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 3 1/4%, Demand	6,900.00	.....
\$ 8,937.62	Total Real Estate Mortgages	\$ 8,937.62	.....
	Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trustee United States Government Bonds		
\$ 1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2 1/4%, Sep- tember, 1956 (Registered)	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
3,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2 1/4%, Oc- tober, 1956 (Registered)	3,000.00	3,000.00
4,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2 1/4%, No- vember, 1956 (Registered)	4,200.00	4,200.00
16,000.00	United States Treasury, 2 1/4%, 1970-65	16,023.75	16,244.80
4,000.00	United States Treasury, 2 1/4%, 1971-66	4,022.50	4,061.20
\$ 28,200.00	Total United States Government Bonds ..	\$ 28,246.25	\$ 28,506.00
\$ 532,737.62	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Springfield Unit	\$ 554,610.39	\$ 548,937.44

 SUMMARY OF GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—
 SPRINGFIELD UNIT

\$ 522,700.00	United States Government Bonds	\$ 527,499.18	\$ 541,192.44
1,100.00	Miscellaneous Bonds	2.00	.....
\$ 523,800.00	Total Bonds	\$ 527,501.18	\$ 541,192.44

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
	Stocks.....	18,171.59	7,745.00
\$ 8,937.62	Real Estate Mortgages.....	8,937.62	.....
\$ 532,737.62	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Springfield Unit.....	\$ 554,610.39	\$ 548,937.44

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Union Trust Company of Springfield, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 36,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, No- vember, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 36,500.00	\$ 34,711.50
500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Sep- tember, 1954 (Registered).....	500.00	481.00
1,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1955 (Registered).....	1,400.00	1,356.60
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Au- gust, 1956 (Registered).....	1,000.00	988.00
\$ 39,400.00	Total United States Government Bonds..	\$ 39,400.00	\$ 37,537.10

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 2,450.00	Samuel H. and I. M. Hartwell, First Mortgage, 92 Saint James Avenue, Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts, 5%.....	\$ 2,450.00	.....
500.00	Mary L. Drummond, First Mortgage, 46 Douglas Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Partici- pating, 5½%, Demand.....	500.00	.....
\$ 2,950.00	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	\$ 2,950.00	.....
\$ 42,350.00	Total.....	\$ 42,350.00	\$ 37,537.10

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—EDMUND BIGELOW FUND

United States Government Bond

\$ 1,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1956 (Registered).....	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 1,383.20
-------------	--	-------------	-------------

Stocks

14	American Telephone & Telegraph Company....	\$ 3,638.06	\$ 2,287.25
64	General Electric Company.....	6,200.00	2,720.00
12	Springfield Fire & Marine Insurance Company....	2,280.00	1,434.00
5	Washington (D. C.) Investment Trust, Inc., 7% Cumulative, Preferred.....	200.00	.....
11	Washington (D. C.) Investment Trust, Inc.....	15.00	.....
	Total Stocks.....	\$ 12,333.06	\$ 6,441.25

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

 SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
Real Estate Mortgage			
\$ 2,350.00	Eugene C. and Cordelia A. Parenteau, First Mortgage, 177 Phoenix Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, 5½%.....	\$ 2,350.00	.....
\$ 3,750.00	Total Investments—Edmund Bigelow Fund.....	\$ 16,083.06	\$ 7,824.45

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—MARCIA E. WELCH FUND

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 900.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 900.00	\$ 855.90
2,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, October, 1954 (Registered).....	2,400.00	2,308.80
\$ 3,300.00	Total United States Government Bonds—Marcia E. Welch Fund.....	\$ 3,300.00	\$ 3,164.70

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—WILLIAM G. CLIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND

United States Government Bond			
\$ 1,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,426.50

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—CHARLES E. SMITH FUND

United States Government Bond			
\$ 6,600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 6,600.00	\$ 6,276.60
Real Estate Mortgage			
\$ 2,512.50	George P. and Elizabeth A. Burns, First Mortgage, Chapin Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts, 5%.....	\$ 2,512.50	.....
\$ 9,112.50	Total Investments—Charles E. Smith Fund.....	\$ 9,112.50	\$ 6,276.60

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—MARY E. ALVORD FUND

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 27,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 27,500.00	\$ 26,070.00
700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1954 (Registered).....	700.00	669.20
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1959-56.....	5,032.81	5,118.75
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1969-64.....	5,007.81	5,078.00
\$ 38,200.00	Total United States Government Bonds..	\$ 38,240.62	\$ 36,935.95

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	Consumers Power Company, 3½%, 1970.....	\$ 5,470.27	\$ 5,400.00
5,000.00	Toledo Edison Company, 3½%, 1968.....	5,386.88	5,312.50
<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>	<u>Total Public Utility Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 10,857.15</u>	<u>\$ 10,712.50</u>
Stocks			
50	American Telephone and Telegraph Company..	\$ 7,948.44	\$ 8,168.75
100	Chemical Bank & Trust Company.....	4,325.00	5,225.00
100	Commonwealth Edison Company.....	3,118.20	2,950.00
100	General Electric Company.....	3,474.45	4,250.00
50	Hartford Fire Insurance Company.....	4,300.00	5,375.00
50	Procter & Gamble Company.....	3,208.25	3,018.75
50	Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, \$5 Preferred.....	5,454.20	5,156.25
50	Southwestern Gas & Electric Company, 5%, Preferred.....	5,356.25	5,587.50
50	Springfield Fire & Marine Insurance Company..	5,362.50	5,975.00
150	Torrington Company.....	4,146.38	5,625.00
25	Union Carbide & Carbon Company.....	1,929.68	2,187.50
	<u>Total Stocks.....</u>	<u>\$ 48,621.25</u>	<u>\$ 53,518.75</u>
<u>\$ 48,200.00</u>	<u>Total Investments—Mary E. Alvord Fund.....</u>	<u>\$ 97,719.02</u>	<u>\$ 101,167.20</u>

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—MAY SHEPARD PUNDERSON FUND

United States Government Bond			
\$ 10,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 9,510.00

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—HARRIET M. TIFFANY FUND

United States Government Bond			
\$ 10,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1955 (Registered).....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 9,690.00

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—ERNEST L. KIMBALL FUND

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 8,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, December, 1954 (Registered).....	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 7,696.00
400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1957 (Registered).....	400.00	400.00
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1969-64.....	1,016.88	1,015.63
<u>\$ 9,400.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds—Ernest L. Kimball Fund.....</u>	<u>\$ 9,416.88</u>	<u>\$ 9,111.63</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

 SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—GEORGE W. COLLINS FUND			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 39,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1955 (Registered).....	\$ 39,000.00	\$ 37,791.00
15,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1955 (Registered).....	15,400.00	15,061.20
\$ 54,400.00	Total United States Government Bonds—George W. Collins Fund.....	\$ 54,400.00	\$ 52,852.20

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—JOHN L. AND ELEANOR SHAW FUND

United States Government Bond			
\$ 16,900.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1955 (Registered).....	\$ 16,900.00	\$ 16,528.20

 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—ARMINTA ATKINS AND MADISON
 CLARENCE LEWIS FUND

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1956 (Registered).....	\$ 500.00	\$ 489.00
1,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1956 (Registered).....	1,500.00	1,467.00
\$ 2,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds—Arminta Atkins and Madison Clarence Lewis Fund.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,956.00

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—ALEXANDER MURRAY FUND

United States Government Bond			
\$ 500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1955 (Registered).....	\$ 500.00	\$ 481.00

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—NAPOLEON E. RUSSELL FUND

United States Government Bond			
\$ 500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1955 (Registered).....	\$ 500.00	\$ 484.50

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—JESSIE DUTTON MARKS FUND

United States Government Bond			
\$ 11,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 10,461.00

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—DAVID M. MAHOOD FUND			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1953 (Registered)	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 948.00
2,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1953 (Registered)	2,200.00	2,092.20
800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1955 (Registered)	800.00	775.20
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1959-56	1,006.25	1,025.00
\$ 5,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds— David M. Mahood Fund	\$ 5,006.25	\$ 4,840.40

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—T. WALTER CARMEN FUND

Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trustee

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	Federal Land Bank Farm Loan, Consolidated, 3%, 1956-46	\$ 4,975.00	\$ 5,164.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1953 (Registered)	5,000.00	4,74.000
8,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, October, 1953 (Registered)	8,000.00	7,608.00
7,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1955 (Registered)	7,000.00	6,783.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1955 (Registered)	5,000.00	4,845.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1955 (Registered)	5,000.00	4,845.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1955 (Registered)	1,000.00	978.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, October, 1955 (Registered)	1,000.00	978.00
4,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1956 (Registered)	4,000.00	3,952.00
4,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1956 (Registered)	4,000.00	3,952.00
35,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1956 (Registered)	35,000.00	34,580.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1956 (Registered)	5,000.00	4,940.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, October, 1956 (Registered)	5,000.00	5,000.00
12,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953-49	12,000.00	12,900.00
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-51	10,067.78	11,050.00
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1955-51	5,020.19	5,590.50
3,000.00	United States Treasury, 3½%, 1956-46	3,000.00	3,105.90
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1956-54 (Registered)	5,000.00	5,429.50

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 23, 1945
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1959-56.....	10,068.75	11,306.00
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960-55.....	10,089.21	11,369.00
\$ 145,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds..	\$ 145,220.93	\$ 149,115.90
Municipal Bond			
\$ 4,000.00	City of Cambridge, Massachusetts, Water, 3½%, 1947.....	\$ 4,007.80	\$ 4,240.00
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	Appalachian Electric Power Company, 3½%, 1970.....	\$ 4,284.40	\$ 4,375.50
3,000.00	Central Maine Power Company, 3½%, 1970.....	3,201.60	3,262.00
5,000.00	Consolidated Edison Company of New York, 3½%, 1958.....	5,063.27	5,287.50
3,000.00	Consumers Power Company, 3½%, 1969.....	3,201.50	3,243.75
4,000.00	Lake Superior District Power Company, 3½%, 1966.....	4,324.64	4,250.00
4,000.00	Minneapolis Gas Light Company, 4%, 1950.....	4,061.65	4,130.00
5,000.00	Ohio Edison Company, 3½%, 1972.....	5,249.52	5,431.25
5,000.00	Pennsylvania Power & Light Company, 3½%, 1969.....	5,300.00	5,387.50
4,000.00	Southern California Gas Company, 3½%, 1970.....	4,120.73	4,360.00
5,000.00	Virginia Electric & Power Company, 3½%, 1968.....	5,132.65	5,337.50
5,000.00	Washington Water Power Company, 3½%, 1964.....	5,277.50	5,425.00
\$ 47,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds.....	\$ 49,217.46	\$ 50,490.00
Industrial Bonds and Miscellaneous			
\$ 5,000.00	American Tobacco Company, 3%, 1962.....	\$ 5,165.50	\$ 5,200.00
5,000.00	Atlantic Refining Company, 3%, 1953.....	5,068.99	5,312.50
3,000.00	Bethlehem Steel Corporation, 3½%, 1959.....	3,088.79	3,210.00
250.00	Eastern States Exposition, Debenture, 4%, 1963.....	2.50	.....
5,000.00	Inland Steel Company, 3%, 1961.....	5,080.00	5,362.50
5,000.00	National Dairy Products Corporation, 3½%, 1960.....	5,191.84	5,387.50
5,000.00	The Texas Corporation, 3%, 1965.....	5,120.00	5,400.00
5,000.00	Youngstown Sheet & Tube Company, 3½%, 1960.....	5,118.40	5,281.00
.....	Unsecured Note, Simon S. Connery (Face Value, \$1,503.84).....	1.00	.....
\$ 33,250.00	Total Industrial Bonds and Miscellaneous..	\$ 33,837.02	\$ 35,153.50
Stocks			
50	American Telephone and Telegraph Company..	\$ 8,908.75	\$ 8,168.75
100	Borden Company.....	4,511.52	3,562.50

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

108

 SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
75	Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company, Com- mon.....	3,528.58	4,003.13
150	Commonwealth Edison Company.....	3,779.06	4,425.00
100	Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Common.....	5,669.45	2,700.00
75	Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Com- pany of Baltimore, Common.....	5,029.20	5,325.00
100	Continental Insurance Company.....	2,757.00	5,175.00
5	Delaware Power & Light Company, Common..	72.00	98.75
33	Eastman Kodak Company, Common.....	4,356.93	5,923.50
100	Fidelity Phenix Fire Insurance Company.....	2,365.18	5,500.00
100	General Electric Company, Common.....	3,655.43	4,250.00
100	General Foods Corporation, Common.....	2,764.90	4,250.00
100	General Motors Corporation, Common.....	2,988.60	6,787.50
50	Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company, Class "B", Common.....	4,219.58	4,300.00
100	National Biscuit Company, Common.....	4,465.90	2,500.00
100	National Dairy Products Corporation, Com- mon.....	2,531.55	2,812.50
100	National Steel Corporation, Common.....	4,717.18	7,075.00
11	C. A. Nichols Publishing Company, Class "A", Common.....	1.00	.....
5	Nyanza Refining Company, Preferred.....	1.00	.....
10	Parker Bridget Company, 7%, Preferred.....	1.00	.....
30	J. C. Penney Company, Common.....	3,299.52	3,285.00
30	Pennsylvania Railroad Company.....	1,884.00	1,098.75
100	Phillips Petroleum Company, Common.....	2,990.18	5,075.00
35	Sears, Roebuck & Company.....	3,477.52	3,591.88
100	Southern California Edison Company, Com- mon.....	2,040.18	3,000.00
30	Springfield Fire & Marine Insurance Company..	2,876.25	3,585.00
100	Standard Oil Company of Indiana.....	2,959.10	3,787.50
50	Sterling Drug, Inc.....	3,610.97	3,275.00
225	Torrington Company, Common.....	3,825.00	8,437.50
30	Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation.....	2,364.91	2,625.00
35	Union Pacific Railway Company, Common....	4,002.52	4,370.63
50	United Fruit Company.....	2,693.95	4,675.00
10	United Gas Improvement Company.....	2,098.41	160.00
Total Stocks.....		\$ 104,446.32	\$ 123,822.89

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 1,875.00	Chester A. Bryant, First Mortgage, 45 Orlando Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand..	\$ 1,875.00	.....
1,500.00	Bessie and Morris Cohen, First Mortgage, 33 Mountainview Street, Springfield, Massa- chusetts, Demand.....	1,500.00	.....
2,000.00	Arthur S. Danforth, et al, First Mortgage, 83 Buckingham Street, Springfield, Massa- chusetts, Demand.....	2,000.00	.....
4,500.00	Frank G. Guthrie, et ux, First Mortgage, 765-87 Columbus Avenue and 30-32 Elmwood Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand.....	4,500.00	.....

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Concluded
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
1,000.00	Jerome J. Haggerty, First Mortgage, 668-70 Liberty Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand.....	1,000.00	.....
2,150.00	Otto Norman, First Mortgage, William Street, East Longmeadow, Massachusetts, Demand..	2,150.00	.....
4,400.00	Caroline L. Rogers, et al, First Mortgage, 38 Oxford Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand.....	4,400.00	.....
1,570.00	Albert H. Sawyer, et ux, First Mortgage, 80 Wil- braham Avenue, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand.....	1,570.00	.....
7,750.00	Trustees, Trinity M. E. Church, 272 Bridge Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Participa- tion Demand.....	7,750.00	.....
<u>\$ 26,745.00</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	<u>\$ 26,745.00</u>	.....
<u>\$ 255,995.00</u>	Total Investments—T. Walter Carmen Fund.....	<u>\$ 363,474.53</u>	<u>\$ 362,822.29</u>
<u>\$ 483,907.50</u>	Total Investments—Permanent Endow- ment Funds—Springfield Unit.....	<u>\$ 653,262.24</u>	<u>\$ 636,133.77</u>

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

\$ 355,100.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 355,384.68	\$ 351,754.88
4,000.00	Municipal Bond.....	4,007.80	4,240.00
57,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	60,074.61	61,202.50
33,250.00	Industrial Bonds and Miscellaneous.....	33,837.02	35,153.50
<u>\$ 449,350.00</u>	Total Bonds.....	<u>\$ 453,304.11</u>	<u>\$ 452,350.88</u>
.....	Stocks.....	165,400.63	183,782.89
34,557.50	Real Estate Mortgages.....	34,557.50	.....
<u>\$ 483,907.50</u>	Total Investments—Permanent Endow- ment Funds—Springfield Unit.....	<u>\$ 653,262.24</u>	<u>\$ 636,133.77</u>

CHICAGO UNIT

SPECIAL FUNDS

The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee United States Government Bond			
.....	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-52 (Portion of Amount Included in General Endowment Funds, United States Government Bonds— See Contra).....	<u>\$ 21,223.04</u>	.....

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

110

CHICAGO UNIT—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS			
The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "D", April, 1949 (Registered)	\$ 850.00	\$ 850.00
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1953 (Registered)	50,000.00	47,400.00
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1954 (Registered)	50,000.00	47,550.00
31,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1954 (Registered)	31,000.00	29,636.00
7,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1954 (Registered)	7,000.00	6,692.00
2,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, October, 1955 (Registered)	2,700.00	2,640.60
12,900.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1956 (Registered)	12,900.00	12,745.20
6,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1956 (Registered)	6,400.00	6,323.20
6,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1956 (Registered)	6,000.00	5,928.00
2,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1956 (Registered)	2,500.00	2,470.00
5,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1956 (Registered)	5,500.00	5,434.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1956 (Registered)	5,000.00	5,000.00
3,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1957 (Registered)	3,500.00	3,500.00
2,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1957 (Registered)	2,200.00	2,200.00
11,500.00	United States Treasury, 3½%, 1949-46	11,500.00	11,909.69
8,100.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1951-49	8,123.82	8,307.57
25,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1953-51	25,000.00	25,500.00
39,700.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-52	40,748.44	41,747.03
7,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1959-56	7,000.00	7,181.56
	Total United States Government Bonds	\$ 277,922.26	\$ 273,014.85
	Less Portion of United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-52, Representing Interest of (See Contra):		
	Special Funds	\$21,223.04	
	Permanent Endowment Funds	820.44	
		22,043.48	
\$ 277,000.00	Remainder—United States Government Bonds	\$ 255,878.78	\$ 273,014.85
*Maturity Value.			
Miscellaneous Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	Five Twenty Michigan, Inc., Refunding Leasehold Income, 5%, 1955 (Registered)	\$ 1,000.00	

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

CHICAGO UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
4,000.00	Waukegan Safe Deposit Company, 5%, 1948....	4,000.00	.....
20,000.00	Uptown Temple, The Peoples Church of Chi- cago, 3%, 1946 (Registered).....	14,675.00	.....
\$ 25,000.00	Total Miscellaneous Bonds.....	\$ 19,675.00	.....
	Stocks		
12	Allied Mills, Inc., Common.....	\$ 12.00	\$ 414.00
13	The American Tobacco Company, Common, "B".....	325.00	949.00
25	Central Steel & Wire Company, 6% Cumulative, Preferred.....	1,250.00	1,312.50
13	The Coca-Cola Company, Common.....	13.00	1,777.75
12	Consolidated Gas, Electric Light and Power Company of Baltimore, Common.....	12.00	852.00
62	Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Common.....	2,066.66	6,432.50
1	The Detroit Edison Company.....	20.00	22.63
50	Doehler-Jarvis Corporation, Common.....	250.00	1,018.75
12	E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Common.....	240.00	1,968.00
13	Elgin National Watch Company, Common.....	195.00	520.00
13	Florsheim Shoe Company, Class "A", Common.....	13.00	425.75
13	General Electric Company, Common.....	13.00	560.88
25	General Foods Corporation, Common.....	25.00	510.00
25	General Motors Corporation, Common.....	250.00	1,700.00
12	Homestake Mining Company, Common.....	150.00	582.00
12	Montgomery Ward & Company, Common.....	12.00	669.00
3	Morgan Park Annex.....	3.00	150.00
10	Munlock Engineering Company, Preferred.....	100.00	.....
10	Munlock Engineering Company, Common.....	100.00	.....
136	Nelson Baker Company.....	1,360.00	612.00
13	North American Company, Common.....	130.00	299.00
12	Pacific Gas & Electric Company, Common.....	300.00	444.00
3	Ravenawood Masonic Temple Building Corpora- tion.....	3.00	.....
25	River Park Theater, Inc., Common.....	25.00	.....
13	Southern California Edison Company, Ltd., Common.....	325.00	390.00
13	Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, Common.....	325.00	788.13
12	Sterling Drug, Inc., Common.....	120.00	787.50
13	Texas Company.....	325.00	711.75
1	United Biscuit Company of America, Common..	1.00	23.50
13	F. W. Woolworth Company, Common.....	130.00	572.00
	Total Stocks.....	\$ 8,093.66	\$ 24,492.62
	Real Estate Mortgages		
\$ 10,000.00	John and Theresa Rehberger, First, 4%, 1954....	\$ 10,000.00	.....
2,950.00	Chicago Title & Trust Company, as Trustee Under Trust Agreement No. 6169, Assumed by Metropolitan Trust Company, Trustee Under Trust No. 1281, First, 4½%, 1946.....	2,950.00	.....
12,800.00	Milton and Annette Epstein, First 4%, 1954....	12,800.00	.....

CHICAGO UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
5,887.75	Elinor B. and Theodore M. McCarty, First, 4%, 1954.....	5,887.75	.....
<u>\$ 31,637.75</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	<u>\$ 31,637.75</u>	<u>.....</u>
In Custody of L. P. Steuart, Treasurer			
Stocks			
163	Pabst Brewing Company, Convertible, Pre- ferred.....	\$ 16,300.00	\$ 17,441.00
3,435	Pabst Brewing Company, Common.....	51,525.00	72,135.00
	Total Stocks.....	<u>\$ 67,825.00</u>	<u>\$ 89,576.00</u>
<u>\$ 333,637.75</u>	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Chicago Unit.....	<u>\$ 383,110.19</u>	<u>\$ 387,083.47</u>

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—
CHICAGO UNIT

\$ 277,000.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 255,878.78	\$ 273,014.85
25,000.00	Miscellaneous Bonds.....	19,675.00	.....
<u>\$ 302,000.00</u>	Total Bonds.....	<u>\$ 275,553.78</u>	<u>\$ 273,014.85</u>
	Stocks.....	75,918.66	114,068.62
31,637.75	Real Estate Mortgages.....	31,637.75	.....
<u>\$ 333,637.75</u>	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Chicago Unit.....	<u>\$ 383,110.19</u>	<u>\$ 387,083.47</u>

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee
United States Government Bond

.....	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-52 (Portion of Amount Included in General Endowment Funds, United States Government Bonds— See Contra).....	\$ 820.44	
-------	--	-----------	-------

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—GEORGE M. POE FUND

The Northern Trust Company, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 47,400.00
25,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Janu- ary, 1954 (Registered).....	25,000.00	23,775.00
20,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1954 (Registered).....	20,000.00	19,120.00
500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, No- vember, 1954 (Registered).....	500.00	481.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

CHICAGO UNIT—Continued
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
2,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1955 (Registered).....	2,000.00	1,924.00
1,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1955 (Registered).....	1,800.00	1,731.60
21,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1955 (Registered).....	21,000.00	20,349.00
6,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, December, 1955 (Registered).....	6,400.00	6,259.20
25,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1956 (Registered).....	25,300.00	24,996.40
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 1½%, 1948.....	10,043.75	10,171.88
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1951-49.....	10,012.27	10,256.25
17,500.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1952-50.....	17,531.74	17,910.16
15,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1955-52.....	15,160.47	15,482.81
16,900.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958-56.....	17,428.56	17,834.79
25,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1959-56.....	25,082.51	25,648.44
<u>\$ 246,400.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds..	<u>\$ 247,279.30</u>	<u>\$ 243,340.53</u>
Stock			
100	Montgomery Ward & Company, Common.....	\$ 3,012.50	\$ 5,575.00
Real Estate			
.....	Sarasota, Florida.....	\$ 1.00	.....
.....	Charlotte County, Florida.....	1.00	.....
.....	Total Real Estate.....	\$ 2.00	.....
<u>\$ 246,400.00</u>	Total Investments—George M. Poe Fund.	<u>\$ 250,293.80</u>	<u>\$ 248,915.53</u>

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT—FRANK A. YOUNT FUND

The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, Trustee
United States Government Bond

\$ 5,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1956.....	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 5,379.00
<u>\$ 251,900.00</u>	Total Permanent Endowment Funds Investments—Chicago Unit.....	<u>\$ 256,614.24</u>	<u>\$ 254,294.53</u>

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—
CHICAGO UNIT

\$ 251,900.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 253,599.74	\$ 248,719.53
.....	Stocks.....	3,012.50	5,575.00
.....	Real Estate.....	2.00	.....
<u>\$ 251,900.00</u>	Total Permanent Endowment Funds Investments—Chicago Unit.....	<u>\$ 256,614.24</u>	<u>\$ 254,294.53</u>

SHREVEPORT UNIT

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
SHREVEPORT UNIT			
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS			
Commercial National Bank, Shreveport, Louisiana, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 50.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", October, 1954 (Registered).....	\$ 37.00	\$ 37.45
25.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", December, 1954 (Registered).....	18.50	18.72
50.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", September, 1955 (Registered).....	37.00	37.10
25.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", July, 1956 (Registered).....	18.50	18.50
10,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", June, 1955 (Registered).....	10,000.00	9,690.00
9,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", December, 1956 (Registered).....	9,000.00	9,000.00
2,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1954-52.....	2,000.00	2,035.00
14,800.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1955-51.....	14,674.90	16,539.00
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, June 15, 1960-64..	5,000.00	5,068.75
6,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, December 15, 1960-64.....	6,079.63	6,082.50
<u>\$ 46,950.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds..</u>	<u>\$ 46,865.53</u>	<u>\$ 48,527.02</u>
*Maturity Value.			
Municipal Bonds			
\$ 2,000.00	City of Monroe, Louisiana, Public Improve- ment, 6%, 1958.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,720.00
1,000.00	City of Shreveport, Louisiana, Market Street Viaduct, 4½%, 1965.....	1,000.00	1,330.00
<u>\$ 3,000.00</u>	<u>Total Municipal Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 3,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,050.00</u>
Railroad Bond			
\$ 2,000.00	Illinois Central Railroad Company, 4%, 1951....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,070.00
Miscellaneous Bonds			
\$ 200.00	Grand Lodge of State of Louisiana, F. & A. M., Refunding, 1968.....	\$ 200.00	.....
200.00	Jerusalem Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., 2½%, 1955.....	200.00	.....
<u>\$ 400.00</u>	<u>Total Miscellaneous Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 400.00</u>	<u>.....</u>
Real Estate			
One-Half Interest in the Following:			
	N½ Lot 14 and S½ Lot 15, Block H, Tal 35, Shreveport.....	\$ 1,750.00	.....
	Lot 10, Johnson & Cutliff Subdivision.....	2,500.00	.....
	Lots 17 and 18, Block B, Hawthorne Heights Subdivision.....	250.00	.....

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SHREVEPORT UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
	SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Section 13-18-15W, Caddo Parish, Louisiana.....	300.00	.....
	W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Section 16-23-13W, Caddo Parish, Louisiana.....	55.00	.....
	Total Real Estate.....	\$ 4,855.00	.....
\$ 52,350.00	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Shreveport Unit.....	\$ 57,120.53	\$ 54,647.02

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—
SHREVEPORT UNIT

\$ 46,950.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 46,865.53	\$ 46,527.02
3,000.00	Municipal Bonds.....	3,000.00	4,050.00
2,000.00	Railroad Bond.....	2,000.00	2,070.00
400.00	Miscellaneous Bonds.....	400.00	.....
\$ 52,350.00	Total Bonds.....	\$ 52,265.53	\$ 54,647.02
.....	Real Estate.....	4,855.00	.....
\$ 52,350.00	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Shreveport Unit.....	\$ 57,120.53	\$ 54,647.02

GREENVILLE UNIT
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDSThe Peoples National Bank of Greenville, South Carolina, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 100.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", July, 1956 (Registered).....	\$ 74.00	\$ 74.00
30,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ %, May, 1953 (Registered).....	30,000.00	28,440.00
20,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ %, Oc- tober, 1953 (Registered).....	20,000.00	19,020.00
25,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ %, March, 1954 (Registered).....	25,800.00	24,819.60
29,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ %, No- vember, 1954 (Registered).....	29,500.00	28,379.00
12,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ %, No- vember, 1955 (Registered).....	12,000.00	11,736.00
11,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ %, March, 1956 (Registered).....	11,000.00	10,758.00
22,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ %, June, 1956 (Registered).....	22,000.00	21,736.00
38,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ %, Febru- ary, 1957 (Registered).....	38,000.00	37,544.00
4,400.00	United States Treasury, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, 1958-56.....	4,400.00	4,620.00
6,300.00	United States Treasury, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ %, 1972.....	6,300.00	6,426.00
\$ 199,100.00	Total United States Government Bonds..	\$ 199,074.00	\$ 193,552.60

*Maturity Value.

GREENVILLE UNIT—Concluded
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
	County Bond		
\$ 2,000.00	Greenville County, South Carolina, Highway, 4½%, 1946.....	\$ 2,036.64	\$ 2,060.00
	Railroad Bond		
\$ 3,250.00	Erie Railroad Company, First, Consolidated, 4% 1995.....	\$ 2,625.00	\$ 3,420.93
	Real Estate Mortgage		
\$ 2,500.00	Charlotte R. Smith, Mallard, 4%.....	\$ 2,500.00	
	Chase National Bank, Trustee Miscellaneous Bonds		
\$ 462.50	26/32 Charlton Street, New York City, 3%, 1946 (Participating Mortgage Certificate).....	\$ 462.50	
245.00	505 Fifth Avenue Corporation, Income Deben- ture, 5½%, 1956.....	245.00	
\$ 707.50	Total Miscellaneous Bonds.....	\$ 707.50	
	Stock		
10	505 Fifth Avenue Corporation.....		
\$ 207,557.50	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Greenville Unit.....	\$ 206,943.14	\$ 199,033.53

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—
GREENVILLE UNIT

\$ 199,100.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 199,074.00	\$ 193,552.60
2,000.00	County Bond.....	2,036.64	2,060.00
3,250.00	Railroad Bond.....	2,625.00	3,420.93
707.50	Miscellaneous Bonds.....	707.50	
\$ 205,057.50	Total Bonds.....	\$ 204,443.14	\$ 199,033.53
	Stock.....		
2,500.00	Real Estate Mortgage.....	2,500.00	
\$ 207,557.50	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Greenville Unit.....	\$ 206,943.14	\$ 199,033.53

HONOLULU UNIT
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Cooke Trust Company, Ltd., Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 300.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", 1954 (Regis- tered).....	\$ 222.00	\$ 224.70
------------	--	-----------	-----------

*Maturity Value.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

HONOLULU UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
Stocks			
100	American Factors, Ltd.....	\$ 2,732.00	\$ 3,150.00
25	American Telephone and Telegraph Company..	3,989.37	4,084.38
150	Inter-Island Steam Navigation Company, Ltd..	3,345.00	3,675.00
180	Mutual Telephone Company.....	2,538.00	2,430.00
	Total Stocks.....	\$ 12,604.37	\$ 13,339.38
Hawaiian Trust Company, Ltd., Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
8 1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1954 (Registered).....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 956.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1954 (Registered).....	1,000.00	956.00
500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1955 (Registered).....	500.00	484.50
500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1955 (Registered).....	500.00	489.00
\$ 3,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds..	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 2,885.50
Stocks			
20	General Motors Corporation, Common.....	\$ 846.22	\$ 1,345.00
100	Southern California Edison Company, Limited, Common.....	2,258.15	3,000.00
50	Standard Oil Company of Indiana.....	1,270.76	1,893.75
	Total Stocks.....	\$ 4,375.13	\$ 6,238.75
Real Estate Mortgage			
8 2,442.50	Smith, H. Pratt and Wife, 5%.....	\$ 2,442.50	.....
\$ 5,742.50	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Honolulu Unit.....	\$ 22,644.00	\$ 22,688.33

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—

HONOLULU UNIT

\$ 3,300.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 3,222.00	\$ 3,110.20
.....	Stocks.....	16,979.50	19,578.13
2,442.50	Real Estate Mortgage.....	2,442.50	.....
\$ 5,742.50	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Honolulu Unit.....	\$ 22,644.00	\$ 22,688.33

HONOLULU UNIT—Concluded
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS			
Bishop Trust Company, Ltd., Trustee United States Government Bonds			
\$ 20,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G" 2½%, July, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 18,960.00
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953-49.....	1,000.00	1,075.00
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1953-51.....	1,000.00	1,018.75
10,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-52.....	10,500.00	11,038.12
5,500.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1955-51.....	5,500.00	5,603.13
15,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958-56.....	15,000.00	15,787.50
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1963-58.....	5,000.00	5,868.75
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-67.....	10,000.00	10,200.00
<u>\$ 68,000.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds..</u>	<u>\$ 68,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 69,351.25</u>
Municipal Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	Los Angeles City School District, 3¼%, 1952....	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,440.00
10,000.00	City of New York, Construction of Schools, 3%, 1969.....	10,000.00	11,550.00
15,000.00	City of Sacramento Municipal Improvement, 2¾%, 1960.....	14,819.72	17,250.00
5,000.00	City and County of San Francisco High-Pressure System, 3%, 1951.....	5,000.00	5,400.00
<u>\$ 34,000.00</u>	<u>Total Municipal Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 33,819.72</u>	<u>\$ 38,640.00</u>
Stock			
276	Mutual Telephone Company.....	\$ 366.00	\$ 3,726.00
<u>\$ 102,000.00</u>	<u>Total Investments—Permanent Endowment Funds—Honolulu Unit.....</u>	<u>\$ 102,185.72</u>	<u>\$ 111,717.25</u>

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—
HONOLULU UNIT

\$ 68,000.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 68,000.00	\$ 69,351.25
34,000.00	Municipal Bonds.....	33,819.72	38,640.00
<u>\$ 102,000.00</u>	<u>Total Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 101,819.72</u>	<u>\$ 107,991.25</u>
	Stock.....	366.00	3,726.00
<u>\$ 102,000.00</u>	<u>Total Investments—Permanent Endowment Funds—Honolulu Unit.....</u>	<u>\$ 102,185.72</u>	<u>\$ 111,717.25</u>

SPOKANE UNIT
SPECIAL FUNDS

Held by Spokane and Eastern Branch of Seattle—First National Bank
for Safekeeping

United States Government Bonds

\$ 1,100.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", May, 1955 (Registered).....	\$ 824.00	\$ 826.20
--------------	--	-----------	-----------

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SPOKANE UNIT—Continued
SPECIAL FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
100.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", February, 1956 (Registered).....	74.00	74.20
550.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", January, 1957 (Registered).....	407.00	407.00
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1952-50.....	5,000.00	5,105.00
3,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1953-51.....	3,000.00	3,038.40
8,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, June 15, 1954-52.....	8,000.00	8,096.80
25,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, December 15, 1954-52.....	25,000.00	25,300.00
\$ 42,750.00	Total United States Government Bonds— Special Funds—Spokane Unit.....	\$ 42,305.00	\$ 42,847.60

*Maturity Value.

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Spokane and Eastern Branch of Seattle—First National Bank, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

8	100.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", December, 1953 (Registered).....	\$ 74.00	\$ 76.00
	700.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", January, 1954 (Registered).....	518.00	532.00
	26,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1953 (Registered).....	26,500.00	25,122.00
	13,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1953 (Registered).....	13,000.00	12,324.00
	2,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1953 (Registered).....	2,800.00	2,662.80
	7,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, December, 1953 (Registered).....	7,000.00	6,657.00
	400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1954 (Registered).....	400.00	382.40
	700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1954 (Registered).....	700.00	669.20
	300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1954 (Registered).....	300.00	286.80
	500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1954 (Registered).....	500.00	481.00
	10,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1955 (Registered).....	10,700.00	10,293.40
	6,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1955 (Registered).....	6,500.00	6,298.60
	2,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1955 (Registered).....	2,200.00	2,131.80
	1,100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1955 (Registered).....	1,100.00	1,065.90
	800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1955 (Registered).....	800.00	775.20
	1,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1955 (Registered).....	1,300.00	1,271.40
	400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1956 (Registered).....	400.00	391.20
	7,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, May, 1956 (Registered).....	7,500.00	7,410.00

SPOKANE UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1956 (Registered).....	600.00	592.80
600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, August, 1956 (Registered).....	600.00	592.80
600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, October, 1956 (Registered).....	600.00	600.00
1,600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1957 (Registered).....	1,600.00	1,600.00
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1955-51.....	5,000.00	5,562.50
2,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960-55.....	2,500.00	2,831.25
<u>\$ 93,400.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds..</u>	<u>\$ 93,192.00</u>	<u>\$ 90,609.95</u>
*Maturity Value.			
Municipal Bond			
<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>	<u>City of Wenatchee, Water Revenue, 5½%, 1946..</u>	<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,033.00</u>
Miscellaneous			
<u>\$ 50.00</u>	<u>Masonic Temple Association, 5%, 1951.....</u>	<u>\$ 50.00</u>	<u>.....</u>
.....	Bankers Life Company—Supplementary Contract, Annuity Policy, 1117992, Due October 1, 1956.....	9,270.19	.....
.....	Investment and Securities Company Certificate of Participation (Interest Balance).....	1.00	.....
<u>\$ 50.00</u>	<u>Total Miscellaneous.....</u>	<u>\$ 9,321.19</u>	<u>.....</u>
Stocks			
120	General Motors Corporation, Common.....	\$ 4,620.00	\$ 8,130.00
10	United States Steel Corporation, Common.....	550.00	630.00
10	Washington Water Power Company, \$6 Preferred.....	1,000.00	1,142.50
	<u>Total Stocks.....</u>	<u>\$ 6,170.00</u>	<u>\$ 9,902.50</u>
Real Estate			
.....	Lots A and 1, Block 1, H. S. Turner's Park Addition to City of Seattle, King County, Washington—24th Avenue, N. and E. Lynn Street....	\$ 9,000.00	.....
.....	Part of Lots 6 and 7, Block 12, Browne's Addition to Spokane, Washington.....	1,750.00	.....
	<u>Total Real Estate.....</u>	<u>\$ 10,750.00</u>	<u>.....</u>
In Custody of Secretary, Board of Trustees			
United States Government Bond			
<u>\$ 500.00</u>	<u>United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, November, 1956.....</u>	<u>\$ 500.00</u>	<u>\$ 500.00</u>
<u>\$ 94,950.00</u>	<u>Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Spokane Unit.....</u>	<u>\$ 120,933.19</u>	<u>\$ 102,045.45</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SPOKANE UNIT—Concluded
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
SUMMARY OF GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS			
SPOKANE UNIT			
\$ 93,900.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 93,692.00	\$ 91,109.95
1,000.00	Municipal Bond.....	1,000.00	1,033.00
50.00	Miscellaneous.....	9,321.19	.....
\$ 94,950.00	Total Bonds.....	\$ 104,013.19	\$ 92,142.95
.....	Stocks.....	6,170.00	9,902.50
.....	Real Estate.....	10,750.00	.....
\$ 94,950.00	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Spokane Unit.....	\$ 120,933.19	\$ 102,045.45

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Spokane and Eastern Branch of Seattle—First National Bank, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 100.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", April, 1954 (Registered).....	\$ 74.00	\$ 75.40
19,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1954 (Registered).....	19,800.00	18,928.80
\$ 19,900.00	Total United States Government Bonds— Permanent Endowment Funds—Spo- kane Unit.....	\$ 19,874.00	\$ 19,004.20

*Maturity Value.

SALT LAKE CITY UNIT
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Tracy-Collins Trust Company, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 1,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", November, 1955 (Registered).....	\$ 740.00	\$ 740.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Sep- tember, 1953 (Registered).....	1,000.00	951.00
2,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½% Janu- ary, 1954 (Registered).....	2,000.00	1,902.00
36,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, No- vember, 1954 (Registered).....	36,500.00	35,113.00
5,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, April, 1955 (Registered).....	5,500.00	5,329.50
2,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1955 (Registered).....	2,000.00	1,938.00
2,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Febru- ary, 1956 (Registered).....	2,000.00	1,958.00
13,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, March, 1956 (Registered).....	13,000.00	12,714.00
500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Oc- tober, 1956 (Registered).....	500.00	500.00
\$ 63,500.00	Total United States Government Bonds..	\$ 63,240.00	\$ 61,143.50

*Maturity Value.

SALT LAKE CITY UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
County and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 2,000.00	Big Horn County, Wyoming School District, No. 3, 5%, 1950.....	\$ 2,073.87	\$ 2,280.00
5,000.00	City of New York, 2½%, 1957.....	5,025.34	5,562.50
5,000.00	City of New York, 2½%, 1960.....	5,092.12	5,750.00
5,000.00	City of New York, Corporate Stock for Transit Unification, 3%, 1980.....	5,104.50	6,000.00
\$ 17,000.00	Total County and Municipal Bonds.....	\$ 17,295.83	\$ 19,592.50
Railroad Bond			
\$ 1,000.00	Chicago, North Shore, and Milwaukee Railway Company, First and Refunding, Series "A", 6%, 1955.....	\$ 12.50	\$ 365.00
Miscellaneous			
\$ 2,257.74	First Federal Savings and Loan Association Savings Share Account Membership Certifi- cate.....	\$ 2,257.74	.....
490.85	Lumbermen's Finance Corporation, First and Collateral Trust, 6%, 1937.....	.....	.....
1,000.00	South Penn Collieries Company, Creditors Par- ticipation Certificate.....	.....	.....
1,000.00	Transportation Building Corporation, First Leasehold, 5%, 1958.....	10.00	.....
\$ 4,748.59	Total Miscellaneous.....	\$ 2,267.74	.....
Stocks			
70	Bonneville-on-the-Hill.....	.....	.....
180	Merrill Company, Class "A", Preferred.....	\$ 14,400.00	\$ 16,920.00
60	International Match Corporation, Participating, Preferred.....	.....	.....
6	Penn Anthracite Collieries Company, Preferred.....	6.00	.....
4	Penn Anthracite Collieries Company, Common.....	.....	.....
10	Postal Telegraph Cable Corporation, 7%, Pre- ferred.....	20.00	.....
12,499	Tecoma Mines.....	.....	.....
10	Transportation Building Corporation, Common.....	.....	.....
	Total Stocks.....	\$ 14,428.00	\$ 16,920.00
Real Estate Mortgages			
\$ 2,000.00	Bernstein Trust, No. 1711, 3½%, 1947.....	\$ 2,000.00	.....
900.00	Krussman-Ginzel Trust, No. 1778, 3½%, 1948....	900.00	.....
4,050.00	Mulcock Trust, No. 1765, 3½%, 1948.....	2,925.00	.....
\$ 6,950.00	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	\$ 5,825.00	.....
Real Estate			
.....	Lot 7, Block 5, First Three Forks, Gallatin County, Montana.....	\$ 1.00	.....

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SALT LAKE CITY UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
.....	Lot 9, Block 14, Hettinger; Lot 13, Block 2, Reeder; and Lot 9, Block 5, North Lemmon, Adams County, North Dakota.....	1.00	.....
.....	Lot 3, Block 12, Northwest Townsite, First Addition, Benewah County, Idaho.....	1.00	.....
.....	United States Patent Survey, No. 8508, Silver- ton, San Juan County, Colorado.....	1.00	.....
.....	Section 4, Township 17, Powell County, Mon- tana.....	1.00	.....
.....	Section 21, Township 6, Musselshell County, Montana.....	1.00	.....
.....	Total Real Estate.....	\$ 6.00	.....
\$ 93,198.59	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Salt Lake City Unit.....	\$ 103,072.87	\$ 98,021.00

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS INVESTMENTS—
SALT LAKE CITY UNIT

\$ 63,500.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 63,240.00	\$ 61,143.50
17,000.00	County and Municipal Bonds.....	17,295.63	19,592.50
1,000.00	Railroad Bond.....	12.50	365.00
4,748.59	Miscellaneous.....	2,267.74	.....
\$ 86,248.59	Total Bonds.....	\$ 82,815.87	\$ 81,101.00
.....	Stocks.....	14,426.00	16,920.00
6,950.00	Real Estate Mortgages.....	5,825.00	.....
.....	Real Estate.....	6.00	.....
\$ 93,198.59	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds—Salt Lake City Unit.....	\$ 103,072.87	\$ 98,021.00

WINNIPEG UNIT
SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDSSafekeeping at Bank of Montreal
Foreign Government Bonds

\$ 5,300.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1957.....	\$ 5,300.00	\$ 5,359.63
200.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1959.....	200.00	200.75
\$ 5,500.00	Total Foreign Government Bonds— Special Purpose Funds—Winnipeg Unit.....	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 5,560.38

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Royal Trust Company, Trustee
Foreign Government Bonds

\$ 7,202.92	British Government National War, 2½%, 1954-52 (£1625-18-10).....	\$ 7,202.92	\$ 7,256.94
900.00	Dominion of Canada, 4½%, 1946.....	883.13	927.45

WINNIPEG UNIT—Continued
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS—Concluded

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
4,800.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1957	4,806.00	4,854.00
1,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1959	1,001.25	1,003.75
\$ 13,902.92	Total Foreign Government Bonds— Permanent Endowment Funds—Winnipeg Unit	\$ 13,893.30	\$ 14,042.14

LEXINGTON UNIT
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS

First National Bank and Trust Company, Lexington, Kentucky, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 3,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, February, 1955 (Registered)	\$ 3,400.00	\$ 3,270.80
200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, June, 1955 (Registered)	200.00	193.80
2,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, July, 1955 (Registered)	2,500.00	2,422.50
600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, September, 1955 (Registered)	600.00	586.80
500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1956 (Registered)	500.00	489.00
1,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, January, 1957 (Registered)	1,800.00	1,800.00
\$ 9,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds— General Endowment Funds—Lexington Unit	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 8,762.90

SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS, BY FUNDS, OF ALL UNITS

SPECIAL FUNDS:

\$ 154,550.00	United States Government Bonds	\$ 172,397.00	\$ 154,765.52
108,800.00	Foreign Government Bonds	106,700.00	110,112.49
	Stocks	54.38	
\$ 263,350.00	Total Securities	\$ 279,151.38	\$ 264,878.01
4,466.92	Real Estate Mortgages	4,466.92	
\$ 267,816.92	Total Investments—Special Funds	\$ 283,618.30	\$ 264,878.01

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS:

\$ 13,400.00	United States Government Bonds	\$ 13,400.00	\$ 13,105.20
5,500.00	Foreign Government Bonds	5,500.00	5,560.38
\$ 18,900.00	Total Investments—Special Purpose Funds	\$ 18,900.00	\$ 18,665.58

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

\$ 4,743,150.00	United States Government Bonds	\$ 4,726,058.03	\$ 4,711,049.93
53,250.00	Foreign Government Bonds	53,371.35	54,829.99
268,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds	285,155.86	310,972.05
98,750.00	Railroad Bonds	93,442.00	97,997.81

SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS, BY FUNDS, OF ALL UNITS—Continued

Principal Amount or Number of Shares	DESCRIPTION	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1945
107,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	107,635.35	114,396.25
72,496.33	Industrial Bonds and Miscellaneous.....	63,825.61	8,572.00
.....	Stocks.....	343,684.45	608,209.33
\$ 5,342,646.33	Total Securities.....	\$ 5,673,172.65	\$ 5,906,027.36
105,707.72	Real Estate Mortgages.....	99,583.72	.....
.....	Real Estate.....	476,789.00	.....
\$ 5,448,354.05	Total Investments—General Endowment Funds.....	\$ 6,249,545.37	\$ 5,906,027.36
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS:			
Life Membership Funds:			
\$ 3,617,400.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 3,638,358.89	\$ 3,654,020.28
161,600.00	Foreign Government Bonds.....	161,600.00	161,687.25
\$ 3,779,000.00	Total Investments—Life Membership Funds.....	\$ 3,799,958.89	\$ 3,815,707.53
Other Funds:			
\$ 1,648,550.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 1,650,288.93	\$ 1,620,099.89
206,002.92	Foreign Government Bonds.....	196,982.12	211,108.00
297,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	299,542.66	342,010.00
177,500.00	Railroad Bonds.....	181,045.87	183,217.75
422,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	449,526.44	452,093.13
126,913.42	Industrial Bonds and Miscellaneous.....	132,350.44	133,219.75
.....	Stocks.....	594,938.21	765,834.85
\$ 2,877,966.34	Total Securities.....	\$ 3,504,674.67	\$ 3,707,583.37
44,198.72	Real Estate Mortgages.....	44,159.82	.....
.....	Real Estate.....	101,029.39	.....
\$ 2,922,165.06	Total Investments—Other Funds.....	\$ 3,649,863.68	\$ 3,707,583.37
\$ 6,701,165.06	Total Investments—Permanent Endow- ment Funds.....	\$ 7,449,822.57	\$ 7,523,290.90
\$12,149,519.11	Total Investments—Endowment Funds..	\$13,699,367.94	\$13,429,318.26

SCHEDULE "4"

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF BOARD
OF TRUSTEES

FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1945 AND FEBRUARY 29, 1944,

AND COMPARISON

	YEAR ENDED		
	Febru- ary 28, 1945	Febru- ary 29, 1944	Increase Decrease
Office Expenses of Chairman of Board of Trustees.....	\$10,071.00	\$10,276.17	\$ 205.17
Salary of Secretary of Board of Trustees.....	1,499.97	1,000.00	499.97
Salary of Trustees' Accountant.....	2,160.32	2,110.00	50.32
Other Expenses of Secretary's Office:			
Stenographer's Salary.....	1,925.00	1,620.00	305.00
Rent.....	960.00	960.00	
Printing and Stationery.....	573.10	272.55	300.55
Postage, Supplies, Etc.....	151.07	206.27	55.20
Telephone and Telegrams.....	23.54	24.84	1.30
Miscellaneous.....		128.00	128.00
Administrator's Salary and Expenses.....	3,935.61	3,300.00	635.61
Traveling Expenses of Members of Board of Trustees.....	6,673.52	4,147.70	2,525.82
Auditor's Fee and Traveling Expenses.....	8,000.00	5,824.07	2,175.93
General Counsel's Fee and Office Expenses.....	10,999.99	6,439.06	4,560.93
Premiums on Alcohol Bonds.....	20.00	20.00	
Total.....	<u>\$46,993.12</u>	<u>\$36,328.66</u>	<u>\$10,664.46</u>

Noble SMITH: I suggest now the adoption of the following resolution:

Be it resolved, that all acts and transactions of the Officers, Board of Directors, and Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year be and the same are hereby approved.

Noble BALDWIN: I make that motion. (Seconded by Noble Wilson).

The Standing Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts of the Colorado Corporation are the same as those appointed for the Iowa Corporation.

Chairman WOODFIELD: Having transacted all business presented to it, the Colorado Corporation is declared adjourned until its next meeting.

NOTE: The figures for the year ended February 29, 1944 are presented, for the purpose of comparison, as shown by the previous report of another accountant.

INDEX

Acts of Officers and Directors Ratified.....	126
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation.....	126
Administrative Expenses—Schedule "4".....	126
Annual Meeting, Notice of.....	1
Annual Report of Treasurer.....	17-29
Auditor's Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	30-126
Appointment of Standing Committees.....	126
Assessments Due by Temples.....	50
Balance Sheet, by Units and Consolidation—Exhibit "B".....	42-43
Board of Directors Elected.....	16
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Election of Members of.....	16
Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	51-56
By-Laws, Amendments to.....	8-9, 14-15
Call for Annual Meeting, 1945.....	1
Cash Receipts and Disbursements—Schedule "1".....	48-49
Chicago Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	109-113
Committees, 1945-1946:	
Finance and Accounts.....	2
Jurisprudence and Laws.....	2
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	2
Report of.....	8, 9, 14
Consolidated Balance Sheet and Comparison—Exhibit "A".....	41
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	2
Details of Endowment Funds—Schedule "3".....	51-125
Directors of Corporation Elected.....	16
Disbursements and Receipts, Cash—Schedule "1".....	48-49
Election of Directors of Corporation.....	16
Election of Members of Board of Trustees, S. H. C. C.....	16
Election of Officers of Corporation.....	16
Examination of Books and Accounts, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled	
Children.....	30-126
Expenditures and Income—Exhibit "C".....	44
Expenses, Administrative—Schedule "4".....	126
Finance and Accounts Committee (1945-46).....	2, 126
Funds, Special and Endowment—Schedule "3".....	51-125
Greenville Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	115-116
Honolulu Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	116-118
Hospital Assessments Due from Subordinate Temples—Schedule "2".....	50
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.....	2, 126
Report of.....	8, 9, 14
Members of Corporation, Election of.....	16

Montreal Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	96-99
Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Notice of Publication.....	1
Officers and Directors, Acts Ratified.....	126
Officers of Corporation Elected.....	16
Opening Session.....	2
Philadelphia Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	57-66
Portland Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	84-91
Publication of Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Board of Directors.....	126
Receipts and Disbursements, Cash—Schedule "1".....	48-49
Report of Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	8, 9, 14
Report of Treasurer, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	17-29
Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	30-126
Salt Lake City Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	121-123
San Francisco Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	72-84
Shreveport Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	114-115
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Board of Trustees, Elected.....	16
Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	30-126
Report of Treasurer.....	17-29
Special and Endowment Funds.....	51-125
Special and Endowment Fund Securities:	
Board of Trustees.....	51-56
Chicago Unit.....	109-113
Greenville Unit.....	115-116
Honolulu Unit.....	116-118
Montreal Unit.....	96-99
Philadelphia Unit.....	57-66
Portland Unit.....	84-91
St. Louis Unit.....	66-72
Salt Lake City Unit.....	121-123
San Francisco Unit.....	72-84
Shreveport Unit.....	114-115
Spokane Unit.....	118-121
Springfield Unit.....	99-109
Twin Cities Unit.....	92-96
Winnipeg Unit.....	123-124
Special and Endowment Fund Investments—Schedule "3".....	51-125
Spokane Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	118-121
Springfield Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	99-109
St. Louis Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	66-72
Standing Committees.....	2
Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements of Everett W. Jacocks, Secretary and Leonard P. Steuart, Treasurer—Schedule "1".....	48-49
Statement of Current General Funds Income and Surplus by Units and Consolidation—Exhibit "C".....	44

Statement of Endowment Funds Principal, by Units and Consolidation—Exhibit "E".....	46
Statement of Plant Fund Principal, by Units and Consolidation—Exhibit "F".....	47
Statement of Special Funds and Special Purpose Funds by Units and Consolidation—Exhibit "D".....	45
Statement of Administrative Expenses of Board of Trustees—Schedule "4".....	126
Summary of Investments, by Funds, of all Units.....	124-125
Temples, Hospital Assessments Due from—Schedule "2".....	50
Treasurer, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Report of.....	17-29
Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Elected.....	16
Twin Cities Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	92-96
Winnipeg Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	123-124

COLORADO CORPORATION
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS



REVISED TO JULY 11

1945

SHRINERS HOSPITALS
for
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

STATE OF COLORADO

(Seal)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
STATE OF COLORADO, ss:

CERTIFICATE

I, J. L. Bennett, Secretary of State of the State of Colorado, do hereby certify that the annexed is a full, true and complete copy of the ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT of the CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA which was filed in this office on the eighth day of August, A. D. 1944, and admitted to record.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I
have hereunto set my hand
and affixed the Great Seal of
the State of Colorado at the
City of Denver, this eighth
day of August, A. D. 1944.

STATE OF COLORADO

(Seal)

Nil sine numine

1876

J. L. BENNETT,
Secretary of State.

By (Signed) EARL E. EWING,
Deputy.

AMENDMENT OF AMENDED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, W. Free-land Kendrick, President; Leonard P. Steuart, Treasurer; and Everett W. Jacocks, Secretary, members of said corporation and the officers of said corporation, pursuant to authority so given to said officers by the members of the said corporation at the annual meeting of the corporation held at the City of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin, on July 7, 1944, directing, authorizing and empowering said officers to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of the said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, by changing the name so that Article I of the Amended Articles of Incorporation, as amended, will read as follows:

“ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.” and further that the following paragraph of Article II of the Amended Articles of Incorporation, as amended, reading as follows:

“To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, maintained, owned and controlled by THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, or which may be by it hereafter established.”

is hereby amended to read as follows:

“To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA to SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.”

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA to SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may

now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of

any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and

Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals the 20th day of July, 1944.

W. FREELAND KENDRICK (Seal)
President

L. P. STEUART (Seal)
Treasurer

(CORPORATE SEAL)

EVERETT W. JACOBS (Seal)
Secretary

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA } ss.

On this, the 20th day of July, 1944, before me, Herbert E. Graf, the undersigned officer, personally appeared W. FREELAND KENDRICK, known to me to be one of the persons whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

(Seal)

HERBERT E. GRAF,
Notary Public.

"Herbert E. Graf "
"Notary Public "
"Philadelphia County"
"Philadelphia, Pa. "

My commission expires at the
end of next Session of Senate.

CITY OF WASHINGTON, }
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA } ss.

On this, the 26th day of July, 1944, before me, Leona E. Bain, the undersigned officer, personally appeared LEONARD P. STEUART, known to me to be one of the persons whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

"Leona E. Bain "
"Notary Public "
"District of Columbia"
(Seal)

My Commission Expires
August 31, 1947.

LEONA E. BAIN,

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA, }
CITY OF RICHMOND } ss.

On this, the 21st day of July, 1944, before me, A. Simpson Williams, the undersigned officer, personally appeared EVERETT W. JACOBS, known to me to be one of the persons whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

"A. Simpson Williams"
"Notary Public "
"Richmond, Va. "
(Seal)

My Commission Expires
February 15, 1948.
A. SIMPSON WILLIAMS,

I, Everett W. Jacobs, do hereby certify that I am the secretary of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Colorado, and that I am the custodian of all books, records, papers, and documents of said corporation, including the minute book of all meetings of the members of said corporation.

I further certify that on June 1, 1944, I caused to be mailed in the United States mail, addressed to each member of said corporation, the following notice:

"To all Members of the Imperial Council of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mys-

tic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation:

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Milwaukee, County of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin, July 5th, 6th, 7th, 1944. Resolutions will be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, a Colorado Corporation.

(Seal) By (Signed) EVERETT W. JACOCKS,
Secretary."

I further certify that I caused to be published in The Daily Journal, a public daily newspaper of general circulation, having its principal office and place of business situated in the City of Denver, County of Denver, State of Colorado, the following notices which are hereto attached:

THE DAILY JOURNAL *Publisher's Affidavit*

STATE OF COLORADO, }
City and County of Denver, } ss.

I, ELEANOR FAIRALL HOW, of the City and County of Denver, State of Colorado, being duly sworn, upon oath, say that I am the publisher of The Daily Journal; that I have personal knowledge of all the facts set forth in this affidavit; that the said The Daily Journal is a public daily newspaper of general circulation, having its principal office and place of business situated in said City and County of Denver; that said The Daily Journal is printed and published daily except Sundays and legal holidays; that said The Daily Journal is a daily newspaper within the meaning of the act of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado, approved April 7, 1921, and entitled, "An Act Concerning Legal Notices, Advertisements and Publications, and the Fees of Printers and Publishers Thereof, and to Repeal All Acts and Parts of Acts in Conflict with the Provisions of

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, a Colorado Corporation.

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Milwaukee, County of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin, July 5th, 6th, 7th, 1944. Resolutions will be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

(Seal) By E. W. Jacocks,
Secretary.
Published in The Daily Journal.

This Act" and as amended by an act of said General Assembly, entitled, "An Act to Amend An Act-Entitled "An Act Concerning Legal Notices, Advertisements and Pub-

lications and the Fees of Printers and Publishers Thereof and to Repeal All Acts and parts of Acts in conflict with the Provisions of this Act," approved March 30, 1923, and as amended by an act of said General Assembly approved May 18, 1931, entitled "An Act to Amend Section 4 of Chapter 139, Session Laws of Colorado, 1923, Relating To Legal Notices And Advertisements," which said Act took effect on and after the first day of January, 1932, and as amended by an act of said General Assembly, entitled "An Act to Amend Chapter 139 Of The Session Laws Of 1923 Relating To Legal Notices And Advertisements; To Define Newspapers Qualified To Publish Legal Notices And Advertisements And The Fees Of Printers And Publishers Thereof, And To Provide That The Costs Of Such Legal Notices And Advertisements Shall Be Taxed As Fees," approved March 5, 1935; and as amended by an act of said General Assembly entitled "An Act Relating to Legal Notices and Advertisements, and Amending Section 1, of Chapter 113, Session Laws of 1931," approved March 25, 1935; that said newspaper had, prior to January 1st, 1936, and has ever since said date, been admitted to the United States mails as second class matter under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1879 or any amendments thereof; that said newspaper is printed and published in whole in said City and County of Denver and has a general circulation therein; that said newspaper had been so printed and published as a public daily newspaper of general circulation in said City and County of Denver, uninterruptedly and continuously, during the period of more than fifty-two consecutive weeks next prior to the first issue thereof containing the annexed legal notice and advertisement; that said legal notice and advertisement was published daily except Sundays and legal holidays in the regular edition of said newspaper for 30 consecutive days; that the first publication of said legal notice and advertisement was in the regular edition of said newspaper of the 1st day of June, A. D. 1944, that the last publication of said legal notice and advertisement was in the regular edition of said newspaper of the 30th day of June, A. D. 1944; and that, therefore, said legal notice and advertisement was duly published in a newspaper duly qualified for that purpose within the meaning of said above-mentioned acts of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado.

ELEANOR FAIRALL HOW.

Subscribed and sworn to, at the City and County of Denver, State of Colorado, before me, a Notary Public, this 30th day of June, A. D., 1944.

My Commission expires May 22, 1948. Witness my hand and notarial seal.

(Seal)

ESTELLE G. BERBERICH, Notary Public.

I further certify that on July 7, 1944, the third day of said meeting, there was presented to the members of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America a resolution to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said corporation, and that on said 7th day of July, 1944, the following resolution was unanimously adopted by the members of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation, which reads as follows:

Be it resolved, that the proper officers of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation, be authorized and directed to take the necessary steps to amend the Articles of Incorporation of said Corporation so as to change the name thereof to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I further certify that there were present at said meeting and voting upon said resolution for adoption, 630 members of said corporation, being in excess of 93 per cent of all the members of said corporation.

I further certify that W. Freeland Kendrick was and is the President, Leonard P. Steuart was and is Treasurer and Everett W. Jacocks was and is the Secretary of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, now known as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(Seal)

(Signed) EVERETT W. JACOCKS,
Secretary.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA, }
City of Richmond, } ss.

Everett W. Jacocks, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Secretary of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a corporation, and that all the statements, certifications and averments contained in the above certificates are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 3rd day of October, 1944.

(Seal)

(Signed) G. L. WILEY,
Notary Public.

My commission expires August 21, 1948.

AMENDED BY-LAWS

(Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers

Sec. 1. The name and style of this corporation shall be: SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, including the Canal Zone and Hawaii.

Sec. 3. It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; to purchase or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under

such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other charitable institutions, in any state of the United States, the Dominion of Canada, the Republic of Mexico, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, and the Canal Zone.

Sec. 4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, an endowment fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Corporation.

Sec. 5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. To accept gifts, devises and bequests of real and personal property either as a trustee or otherwise; and with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes and such powers, discretions and authorities as are generally possessed by a charitable corporation.

ARTICLE II

Seal.

Sec. 7. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, the date, "June 6, 1876" below, and "State of Colorado" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III

Members and Sessions

Sec. 8. The members of said corporation are the present members of said corporation, its officers, and such other

persons as are elected to membership by the corporation at the annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 9. The corporation shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the members at the previous session.

Sec. 10. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of said corporation may, in his discretion, in an emergency call a special session or meeting of said corporation, and he shall do so when requested by a hundred (100) members of said corporation. Due notice of such special meeting shall be given to each member, stating the business to be considered. No other business than that specified in the call shall be transacted.

Sec. 11. A hundred (100) members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 12. In addition to the notice required by the laws of Colorado, written notice of meetings of the corporation shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

ARTICLE IV

Officers—Their Titles, Election, and Tenure of Office.

Sec. 15. The officers of the corporation shall be as follows:

1. Chairman of the Board of Directors.
2. President.
3. 1st Vice-President.
4. 2nd Vice-President.
5. Treasurer.
6. Secretary.
7. Assistant Secretary.

Sec. 16. Said officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 17. The Board of Directors of said corporation shall consist of not more than fifteen (15) members, duly elected to such Board by the members of the corporation. The Board of Directors shall have the control, authority and management of all the business affairs of the corporation, except as is otherwise provided and conferred in Sections 20, 21, 22, and 23, of the By-Laws, upon the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

ARTICLE V

Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Corporation who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941, and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be qualified to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado corporation.

The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

Sec. 21. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees, subject to the directions and laws of the corporation, to manage and operate all Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, or that may be hereafter established; to employ all surgeons and physicians, nurses, agents and employees that may be required in the successful operation of such hospitals; to receive and disburse the per capita tax remitted by the Treasurer to said Board, and any and all other moneys coming to said Board as donations, gifts and contributions, from whatsoever source received by said Board, for the use and benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It shall keep a true detailed account of all receipts and disbursements. It shall present to the corporations, at the annual meetings thereof, a full and complete report of its transactions.

Sec. 22 The said Board of Trustees is vested with full authority in the name of the corporation, to operate and

maintain hospitals in various places within the jurisdiction of the corporation for the treatment of children affected with clubbed feet, curvature of spine, tubercular spines and joints, infantile paralysis and such other diseases and deformities as come within the scope and province of orthopedic surgery, and to furnish convalescent care and prevention of deformities in all such cases; provided, however, that said Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which by investment, operation, maintenance or care may cause a total annual outlay greater than assured annual income.

Sec. 23. No pay patient shall be admitted to any such hospital nor shall admittance to such hospital be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex, but all patients may be admitted upon their individual merits and order of application, provided, however, that the Noble sponsoring such application shall be a Noble in good standing in his Temple. Said Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with orthopedic surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of said hospitals, and the chief of staff of each hospital shall be an orthopedic surgeon.

Sec. 24. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees to approve the depositories of hospital funds, to determine the maximum amount which may be held on deposit in each of the depositories; to secure and obtain from all depositories a good and sufficient bond or bonds when the deposits in any depository bank exceed the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00); said bond or bonds shall be approved by the President of the Corporation or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; provided, however, if such bonds are not obtainable or if in the judgment of the board or the chairman thereof the premiums are excessive, then and in that event the Treasurer, with the approval of the President or Chairman of the Board, shall invest and reinvest all moneys not needed for current distribution in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation bonds of the Canadian Government and upon making such purchase the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees its Chairman is authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the

market and upon such sale or sales the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board a list thereof.

Sec. 24. (a) **TREASURER.** It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the corporation with the books, papers, and documents of his office. He shall receive all moneys and funds and accounts for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall deposit such funds in a national bank or trust company in the name and subject to the order of the corporation. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn upon him by the corporation, such orders to be signed by the President of the corporation, or the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Whenever the Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00 and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds and securities of the United States of America for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation bonds of the Canadian Government, and upon making such purchase or purchases the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees, its Chairman and Secretary are authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the market.

It shall be the duty of the Treasurer, upon purchasing securities, to deposit a list of said securities with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and the cost price thereof, and when such sales are made he shall deposit with the Secretary of the Board a list of the securities sold and the sale price of said securities.

(c) Upon the receipt by the Treasurer of the \$60.00 payment which exempts the assessment of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, it shall be his duty to place the same for investment in trust companies selected by him and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation under a declaration of Trust prepared by the General Counsel and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation, and which said trust indenture shall provide that the fund be invested and re-invested in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government, or the Dominion of Canada, is pledged both as to principal and interest; general obligation bonds

of any State, Province, County and City and Highway Bonds, wherein the state, province or sub-division has not defaulted in the payment of either interest or principal within ten years previous of such investment. Said trust indenture shall also provide for the substitution of trustee or trustees and that said trust fund so created shall constitute an endowment fund and the income therefrom shall be used for the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Said trust indenture shall further provide that said trustee shall account for all sums so invested by it, together with a list of securities to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the President of the Corporation, annually or oftener as said officers may request.

(d) The Treasurer shall pay out all funds coming into his hands received by him for the account of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children only on warrants signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 24½ No provision contained in Secs. 24, 24(a), or 24(b) shall be construed or operate as a limitation or restriction upon any contract heretofore or hereafter entered into by the corporation through its proper officers duly authorized by its Board of Directors in its exercise of the power and authority vested in it by Secs. 4 and 5 of these by-laws.

Sec. 25 Should there be a vacancy in the Board of Trustees caused by death or otherwise, the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall fill such vacancy until the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 26 COMMITTEES. Upon his election the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Said committees shall consist of five members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of said committees as its Chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the Committee, call the

members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the corporation.

The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members.

Sec. 27. COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation, or by-laws, and all other resolutions offered at said annual meetings, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meetings of the corporation.

Sec. 28. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Treasurer, Secretary and of such committees, officers and members of the Corporation as may have possession of any funds or property of the Corporation. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses.

Provided, that said committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 29 It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation, within thirty days of his election as such, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the corporation fifteen days before the next succeeding annual meeting of the corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

ARTICLE VI*Amendments*

Sec. 31. A proposed amendment to the by-laws may be submitted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds vote of the accredited members; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 32. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Corporation. They may be modified in any manner by the Corporation while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

COLORADO CORPORATION

	PAGES
Amended Articles of Incorporation.....	3-11
Amended By-Laws	12-19
Amendments—By-Laws	19
Annual Meeting, Sec. 9	13
Accountant, Sec. 29	18
Board of Directors—Articles of Incorporation.....	6
Board of Directors—By-Laws, Sec. 17	13
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children —Articles of Incorporation, Article III, Par. 2.....	6
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children —By-Laws, Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 24½.....	14-17
Business, Place of	6
By-Laws, Amendments to	19
By-Laws, Article IV	6
Certificate of Secretary of State	3
Corporate Name	4, 11
Committees, Sec. 26	17
Jurisprudence and Laws, Sec. 27	18
Finance and Accounts, Sec. 28	18
Finance and Accounts Committee	18
Jurisdiction, Sec. 2	11
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	18
Meetings, Place of	6
Members and Sessions, Sec. 8	12
Membership of Corporation	7
Officers of the Corporation, Article VI, Amended Articles of Incorporation	7
Objects of the Corporation, Article II	4-6
Officers of the Corporation, Sec. 15, By-Laws	13
Place of Business	6
Place of Meetings	6
Powers of Corporation, Secs. 3-5	11-12
Seal of Corporation, Sec. 7	12